

THE DOMINION

Short-Horn Breeders' Association.

OFFICERS FOR 1886.

JOHN DRYDEN, M.P.P.....	<i>President</i> , Brooklin, Ont.
RICHARD GIBSON.....	<i>Vice-President</i> , Delaware, Ont.
J. S. WILLIAMS.....	" Knowlton, Que.
PROF. GEO. LAWSON.....	" Halifax, N. S.
HON. D. FERGUSON, M.P.P.....	" Charlottetown, P. E. I.
BLISS ANDERSON.....	" Sackville, N. B.
WALTER LYNCH.....	" Westbourne, Man.
JAMES STEELE.....	" Spillamacheen, B. C.
HENRY WADE.....	<i>Secretary and Editor</i> , Toronto Ont.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

From Breeders' Association.

A List.

EDWARD JEFFS, Bondhead.
 FRANCIS GREEN, Sr., Innerkip.
 JAMES HUNTER, Alma.
 T. C. PATTESON, Eastwood.
 JOHN I. HOBSON, Mosborough.

B List.

DAVID REA, Speedside.
 A. R. GORDON, Cooksville.
 J. L. COWAN, Galt.
 J. D. PETTIT, Paris.
 WM. LINTON, Aurora.

C List.

ARTHUR JOHNSTON, Greenwood.
 JAMES RUSSELL, Richmond Hill.
 JAMES I. DAVIDSON, Balsam.
 THOMAS SHAW, Woodburn.
 JOHN FOTHERGILL, Burlington.

From Agriculture and Arts Association.

HENRY PARKER.....	<i>President</i> , Woodstock.
J. C. SNELL.....	<i>Vice-President</i> , Edmonton.
CHARLES DRURY, M.P.P.....	Crown Hill
GEORGE MOORE.....	Waterloo.
STEPHEN WHITE.....	Chatham.
D. P. MCKINNON.....	South Finch.
L. E. SHIPLEY.....	Greystead.
J. B. AYLESWORTH.....	Newburgh.

AUDITORS.

JAMES LAIDLAW, M.P.P., Guelph. A. HAGAR, M.P.P., Plantagenet.

REGISTRAR.

R. L. DENISON, Toronto.

All communications should be addressed and all remittances made to the "Secretary
 Dominion Short-Horn Breeders' Association," Toronto, Ont.

RULES OF ENTRY.

First—Blank forms will be provided free by the Association, for filling in the full particulars of each animal to be recorded, also certificates of transfer, which must be filled up, signed and sent to the office immediately after the sale of each animal, as it is the intention of the management to keep a book in the office in which to record all the transfers and produce of each animal recorded. These forms may be had upon application by post card or otherwise to the Secretary.

Second—Pedigree forms shall give the name, colour, sex, date of birth, name and address of breeder and each successive owner up to date; name and Herd Book number of sire, or his pedigree; name and pedigree number of dam, with volume of her records in one of the herd books of the Association, or of the English Herd Book.

Third—Imported bulls recorded in the English Herd Book shall be re-recorded and assigned Dominion numbers, and in such cases the English Herd Book numbers shall also be given. Bulls can not be re-entered except to correct a material error in first entry, then to retain the old number.

Fourth—Females shall be entered under their owners' names in alphabetical order, after those recorded up to the end of 1884 have been printed. No charge will be made for entering produce under dam's pedigree, furnished by the applicant on back of form, where a schedule will be found for that purpose. Cows will be numbered as well as bulls, and may be abbreviated by reference to the dam, &c., in previous volumes; also as in case of bulls, the imported cow will be referred to, but not re-printed. Cows' pedigrees may be re-entered in case of change of ownership, to post up more produce, or to correct material error.

Fifth—All bulls and cows appearing in lineage of animals sent for record, must be recorded with proper numbers in the Dominion Short-Horn Herd Book down to and including the imported animal. English numbers will be recognized beyond that.

Sixth—Should any person or persons intentionally or knowingly have recorded a fraudulent pedigree in the Dominion Short-Horn Herd Book, space shall be devoted in the succeeding volume to his or their exposure, and he or they shall never be allowed to enter another animal in the Dominion Short-Horn Herd Book after he or they are convicted by the Managing Committee.

Seventh—No pedigree shall be recorded in future in the Dominion Short-Horn Herd Book by an owner not being the breeder of the animal, unless the transfer from the breeder of former owner is properly filled out and signed and received at the office of the Dominion Short-Horn Herd Book.

Eighth—To assist in maintaining the accuracy of the record Short-Horn Breeders are required each year to return to the Secretary of the Association a complete list of the produce from each cow.

RULES OF OFFICE.

First—All fees shall be paid in advance, and no pedigree shall be considered or filed for examination until the entry fees are paid. In case of members of the Association, non-payment of the annual subscription debars the member of the privileges of entering his animal at reduced rates.

Second—All pedigrees shall be considered in the order in which they are received at the office of the Association, provided that in cases of emergency, where certificates are required for sales, they may be considered in advance of their regular order, and certificates will be furnished, giving the names of the animals, though not necessarily their numbers, but the pedigrees will not be advanced thereby for entry in the Herd Book.

Third—Pedigrees will not be recorded unless written in ink, or indelible pencil, on one side of the paper only, and when possible on the blank forms furnished free by the Association.

Fourth—Original papers, after being printed or copied, shall be kept on file, subject to the order of the Executive Committee.

Fifth—All money to be receipted as soon as possible after it comes to the office. Parties not hearing shortly should write and state how and when it was sent.

Sixth—NAMING.—Do not use common names which are liable to become confused. Prefix or affix the name of your county or town, or of a neighbouring stream or lake. There are over 200 cows named "Beauty," "Rose," etc., on record already. Consult the vocabularies in the unabridged dictionaries for uncommon names. Names already on record must not be infringed upon. Name strictly of one sex must not be applied to the other. An animal cannot have the same name as an immediate ancestor—some word or name-number must be added. An animal cannot have a *lower* name-number than any ancestor—for instance, if the dam is "Duchess 22nd," her calf must be at least "Duchess 23rd." Do not use the word "1st" in a name—it causes confusion—"Duchess 1st" is really the same as "Duchess." Do not give twins, sisters, etc., names very much alike—it causes confusion. Same criticism applies to daughter and dam. *Two* words suffice for a name—*three* make it long.

YOUNG CALVES.—If a calf is dropped before the dam is twenty months old, always make a separate certificate to that effect, so we will not have to ask you whether it is an error.

Never use a bull until he is entered for record in D. S. H. H. B. Use D. S. H. H. B. numbers. If you cannot give them, send the animal's pedigree, as we do not have all the local records.

In preparing all your sale catalogues, always give every animal's record in D. S. H. H. B., and also that of its dam.

ERRORS.—Breeder's owe it to themselves, as well as to us, to promptly notify us of all errors they may discover in their pedigrees in the Herd Book, and all deaths in their herds.

We record females as well as males, at any age, as most breeders so desire.

CONSTITUTION.

PREAMBLE.

In consequence of the basis of union agreed upon by the representatives of the Custodians of the Canada Short-Horn Herd Book, and of the British American Short Horn Herd Book, at a meeting held in the rooms of the Agriculture and Arts Association, on January 12th, 1886, it became necessary to revise the Constitution, which at the Annual Meeting held on February 9th, was adopted as below :

ARTICLE I.

SECTION 1.—Name.—This Association shall be called the Dominion Short-Horn Breeders' Association.

ARTICLE II.

SECTION 1.—Membership.—The present members of the British American Short-Horn Association, and the six members elected by the Agriculture and Arts Association, shall constitute the original members of this Association.

SECTION 2.—Any person taking an interest in Short-Horn Cattle, who, having signified to the Secretary his desire to become a member, and paid such fees as may be prescribed by the By-laws, may do so, providing his name be approved by the Executive Committee.

SECTION 3.—Defining membership—Every member shall be either a Life Member or an Annual Member.

SECTION 4.—Membership, how terminated—A member may at any time withdraw from the Association, by giving three months' notice in writing to the Executive Committee, through their Secretary, providing he has paid up all his fees.

Any member who shall fail to observe any rule, regulation, or by-law of the Association, or whose conduct shall be, in the opinion of the Executive Committee, prejudicial to the interests of the Association, may be suspended by the Committee from the privileges of membership, and the Committee shall report all such cases to the General Meeting of the Association, when, after the suspended member shall have been heard, if he so desires it, it shall be competent for a two-thirds majority of those present and voting to remove such person from the membership of the Association. Information that it was intended to propose such a resolution shall have been given in the notice calling the General Meeting.

ARTICLE III.

SECTION 1.—Object of the Association.—To preserve the purity of Short-Horn Cattle, and to further the interests of the breed in every legitimate way.

ARTICLE IV.

SECTION 1.—Income of the Association.—The income and property of the Association, from whatever source derived, shall be applied solely towards the promotion and furtherance of the objects of the Association, and no part thereof shall be paid or

transferred, directly or indirectly, by way of bonus or otherwise, howsoever, by way of profit, to persons who are at any time or may have been members of this Association or to any person claiming through them ; provided always, that nothing herein prevents the payment in good faith of remuneration to any Secretary, Editor, Officer, Clerk or Servant of the Association, or other persons in return for services actually rendered the Association.

SECTION 2.—The rights and privileges of every member of the Association shall be personal to himself, and shall not be transferable.

SECTION 3.—Every member shall be entitled to receive annually a copy of the Herd Book, and such other publications as the Association may issue during that year, either free or for such reduced price as the Executive Committee may find necessary to charge.

ARTICLE V.

SECTION 1.—Enumeration of officers.—The officers of the Association shall consist of a President, and one Vice-President from each Province in the Dominion represented, a Secretary, and a Registrar.

SECTION 2.—The term of office of the President and Vice-Presidents shall be one year, and until their successors are elected. The term of office for the Secretary and Registrar shall be during pleasure.

SECTION 3.—Members elected.—The Executive Committee shall consist of twenty-one members, five of whom shall form a quorum. Six members of this Committee shall be appointed by the Agriculture and Arts Association, and fifteen by the Dominion Short-Horn Breeders' Association. The latter shall be divided into three lists, called A, B and C, respectively. The A list shall retire after the next General Annual Meeting. The B and C lists after the succeeding Annual Meetings, in the order named. The President and Vice-Presidents of these Associations shall be *ex-officio* members of the Executive Committee.

SECTION 4.—At the Annual General Meeting in each year, the Association shall elect five members to serve on the Executive Committee to take the place of those retiring. A retiring member of the Executive Committee shall in all cases be eligible for re-election.

SECTION 5.—In the event of a vacancy occurring in the Executive Committee, either by death, or retirement from the Association, such vacancy shall be filled at the next ensuing meeting, and the member so elected shall retire at the same time as the members on the list to which he shall have been elected.

ARTICLE VI.

SECTION 1.—Officers' duties.—President.—The President shall preside at all meetings of the Association, and of the Executive Committee; shall appoint all other committees not otherwise provided for; exercise a general supervision over all the affairs of the Association; and perform such other duties as may be prescribed from time to time by the Association.

SECTION 2.—Vice-Presidents.—The Vice-Presidents shall, in the order of their election, in the absence of, or upon the request of, the President, perform his duties.

SECTION 3.—Secretary.—The Secretary shall keep a full and true account of the proceedings of the Association, and of the Executive Committee; receive all moneys paid in for the various purposes of the Association; attend to all correspondence of the office, and sign all pedigree certificates. As Editor of the Herd Book, he will examine and revise the proof of each book, and will be the responsible officer of the Association.

SECTION 4.—Registrar.—The Registrar will enter up, examine and prepare all pedigrees for the press, and assist the Secretary in revising and correcting proof for the Herd Book.

SECTION 5.—The Executive Committee shall have power to do all that may be incidental or conducive to the objects of the Association, and shall be generally charged with the administration of its affairs, and shall have the power of the appointment and dismissal of the employees of the Association. They shall cause all moneys received by the Association to be deposited in one of the chartered banks, and all payments shall be made by cheques, signed by the President and countersigned by the Secretary. The Executive Committee shall convene special meetings of the Association, from time to time, as occasion may require. A meeting of the Association shall be called at any time by the President at the request of fifteen members of the Association.

SECTION 6.—A regular Annual Meeting of the Association shall be held in the month of February in each year, for the purpose of the election of officers and members of the Executive Committee; to receive the report of the audit of the accounts, and to appoint auditors for the ensuing year; and to transact any other business that may be presented.

SECTION 7.—The voting shall take place as follows: Each member who wishes to vote shall give in, either personally or by proxy, to the Chairman of the General Annual Meeting, a voting paper with the names of five members of the Association written thereon, for whom the member desires to vote. The Chairman shall then appoint Scrutineers, who will meet privately and count the votes, and present the count to the meeting; and the five members having the largest number of votes shall be declared elected. A member may appoint another member his proxy to vote for him in the election of officers and the Executive Committee, but for no other purpose; every such appointment shall be in writing, and shall be signed by the appointing member and given to the Chairman before the voting begins.

SECTION 8.—All matters, when not otherwise provided for, shall be decided by a majority of votes of the members present, and in case of an equality of votes, the Chairman shall have the casting vote.

BY-LAWS.

SECTION 1.—Persons desirous of becoming members shall notify the Secretary, pay the entrance fee, and agree, if elected, to conform to the rules of the Association, and not to withdraw without giving three months' notice of their intention of doing so.

SECTION 2.—Members shall pay an entrance fee of \$5.00, and subsequently an annual subscription of \$4.00, which annual subscription shall be due and payable on the first of January of each year.

SECTION 3.—When the election of a member takes place in the last quarter of any year, his annual subscription shall be counted as being paid for the next year ensuing but he will not be entitled to receive the publication of the then current year free.

SECTION 4.—Under the Constitution, the Executive Committee may suspend any member, and a two-third majority of the Annual Meeting may remove any person from membership in the Association, should the conduct of such person prove to be derogatory to the character or prejudicial to the interest of the Association.

SECTION 5.—Members must keep the Secretary advised of their Post-Office address, and all communications shall be considered as delivered which have been mailed properly addressed and prepaid.

SECTION 6.—Ten days before any general meeting, notice thereof and of the business to be transacted thereat shall be mailed to every member.

SECTION 7.—No member whose subscription is in arrears shall be admitted to take part in any meeting until such arrears are paid.

SECTION 8.—The Executive Committee shall meet from time to time as occasion requires, at the call of the President.

SECTION 9.—A Revising Committee, consisting of seven members, shall be appointed at the Annual Meeting each year, of whom three shall form a quorum, whose duty shall be to investigate all pedigrees reserved for their decision by the Secretary, or the integrity of which may have been called into question. This Committee shall meet at the call of the Secretary. All pedigrees considered not up to the standard shall be reported to the Executive Committee at the next meeting for final adjudication. The interested party or parties to receive timely notice of the same from the Secretary, that he or they may have the opportunity of attending at such meeting in his or their own interests.

SECTION 10.—The Secretary and the Registrar shall be directly responsible to the Executive Committee for the discharge of the various duties which they may be called upon to perform.

SECTION 11.—All moneys received shall be entered by the Secretary in the Cash Book, and at the close of each week shall be deposited in one of the chartered banks. The Executive Committee shall pay the Secretary small sums for postage, etc., and accept receipts for postage stamps received and used.

SECTION 12.—The Secretary shall have charge and supervision over all other employees of the Association, and shall report any case of misconduct to the Executive Committee.

SECTION 13.—No animal shall be admitted to registry in the Dominion Short-horn Herd Book except those whose pedigrees trace in all their crosses to imported cows registered in the English Herd Book. Registration in the English Herd Book of stock imported previous to 1865 will not be required. No recorded animals that have not ancestors on record previous to Vol. 21 will be admitted. Those imported since 1846 must trace to ancestry distinctly designated, but owing to the difficulty connected with keeping proper records prior to that date it will be sufficient to know that the ancestry has been imported.

SECTION 14.—Fees—Charge for Registration will be:

To Members.....	\$ 50 for each animal.
To Non-members	1 00 " "
Certificates in either case.....	25 " "
Change of ownership after being recorded.....	25 " "
New certificate of change of ownership	25 " "

SECTION 15.—After the rules for recording pedigrees have once been adopted and established, no change thereof shall be made, except by a vote of two-thirds of the members present at the Annual Meeting, when thirty days' notice of the proposed change has previously been filed with the Secretary, and the same published in some Stock Journal of general circulation in the Dominion.

SECTION 16.—At any Regular or Special Meeting of the Association these By-laws, except Section 13, may be changed or amended by a majority of all the members present and voting.

The distinguishing symbol in the Dominion Short-Horn Herd Book will be the sign of equality, as =100=.

HISTORY OF SHORT-HORN CATTLE

IMPORTED INTO THE PRESENT DOMINION OF CANADA FROM
BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES, CHRONOLOGICALLY
ARRANGED.

N.B.—Dominion Herd Book symbols and numbers are used. For names of produce, see under pedigree of imported cow.

In 1825 or 1826, the New Brunswick Board of Agriculture, through the then Speaker of the House of Assembly of that Province, imported four bulls, all recorded in the 1st Vol. of the English Herd-Book, Coryphaeus (924), bred by Mr. Hutchison, Stockton-on-Tees ; Alderman (733), George (1070), and Kirkby (1156), all bred by John Wetherell, of Brampton, England. Thus New Brunswick has the honour of being the first province that introduced imported stock. No cows were brought out at this time, and doubtless the bulls were used on common stock.

In 1832, Judge Robert Arnold, of St. Catharines, bought a cow, Countess=782=, by Son of Comet (imp.) =238= (155), out of Princess (imp.) =419= by a Son of Lancaster (360), etc., and her first calf, Leopold =761=. She also produced soon after her purchase, Wellington =1154=, and raised eight more calves while his property. She was then, in 1841, sold with several of her descendants to Lewis F. Allen, of Buffalo, the editor of the *American Herd-Book*, thus showing that the late Judge Arnold was the pioneer breeder of Short Horns in the Dominion. Strictly speaking, he was not the first importer from Britain, but bought his cow and calf from Charles Henry Hall, a wealthy merchant of Harlem, New York, U. S. The descendants of this cow are widely scattered over our Dominion and the United States ; but, strange to say, the original pedigree, as printed in the American Book, was not correct, she not being bred by R. Colling, Barmpton, but by Samuel Scotson, Toxteth Park, Liverpool, England, as was discovered at a later date, still having a good pedigree, but not running to Robert Colling's stock as was formerly printed. Judge Arnold gave up breeding cattle in 1841.

In 1832 also, a Mr. G. W. Smith, of St. Thomas, Ont., imported a cow, Susan, by Dutchman (3669), and a bull, Copson =57= (3482), by Dutchman (3669), from England ; but as they did not remain in Canada but were sold

at once—the cow to the Hon. Ezra Prentice, Albany, New York, and the bull to Matthew Bullock, New Scotland, New York—Mr. Smith can hardly be classed as a Canadian importer.

In 1833, the first real importation that has been of much value to the country, was made by Roland Wingfield, an Englishman, who brought them to Guelph, and shortly afterwards sold them to John Howitt, of Guelph. Their descendants are scattered far and wide over America. This importation numbered six heifers and two bulls—1st, Favorite (imp.) = 179 =, by Henwood (2114), bred by Jonas Whittaker, Otley, Yorkshire, raised three bulls, 2nd, Favorite = 180 =, by Warden (1563), and her first calf, Reformer = 212 = by Worcester (2857), then a yearling, together with a calf in dam Marquis, by Minstrel (2319). She does not appear to have bred any more in Canada. 3rd, Lily = 302 =, by Warden (1563), she had five calves—three heifers and two bulls; and was then sold to C. S. Brent, Paris, Kentucky, in 1838. Many of our Canadian Short Horns trace to this fine cow. 4th, Dairymaid = 103 =, by Warwick (2815), had four heifer calves before she was sold to J. & A. Clelland, Lebanon, Kentucky, and her progeny have made their mark in this country. 5th, Pedigree = 408 =, by Mynheer (2345), had two heifer calves at least before she was sold to J. & A. Clelland, Lebanon, Kentucky. Her descendants are numerous in Canada. 6th, Cowslip *alias* Countess = 94 = by Warwick (2815). She appears to have raised only one bull calf, Rodney = 1022 =, by Young Farmer = 275 =, in Canada, and was sold to J. & A. Clelland, Lebanon, Kentucky, in 1839. Besides the yearling, Reformer = 212 =, Mr. Wingfield also brought out Young Farmer = 275 =, by Warwick (2815), bred by the Rev. Henry Berry, of Worcestershire. This is really the first genuine importation from England to Canada, and their descendants are scattered wide over the continent of America. Mr. Wingfield deserves more than a passing mention.

In the year 1834, the Home District Agricultural Society brought over four good Short-Horn bulls from New York State; no pedigrees were brought with them; they were used in the neighborhood of Toronto at first. The late Robert Wade, of Cobourg, after a few years bought one of them called Forester, at some place on Yonge street, nearly starved. He drove him down to Cobourg, taking him nearly a week to get there; he took care to reach home at night, for fear of ridicule. After nursing him, he proved to be a grand stock getter, and revolutionized the common stock in that neighborhood. Col. R. L. Denison, of Dovercourt, Toronto, also had one of them.

About 1835, the late Hon. Adam Fergusson, of Woodhill, near Watford, Ont., imported from England three Short-horns—two cows and one bull—as follows: The bull Agricola *alias* Sir Walter = 5 = (1614), bred by W. Crofton, Durham, England; he was kept three years, and afterwards sold to Mr. McKnight of New York. The roan cow Beauty = 30 =, by Snowball (2647), calved in 1833, and bred by James Chrisp, Dodington, Northum-

berland. This cow bred eight calves while owned by Mr. Fergusson (see her pedigree), she was then given or sold to John Smith, Rose Hill, West Flamboro', Ont, with whom she bred, at the age of thirteen, one heifer, Lily, by Fergus = 629 =, her own son. The descendants from this cow, through her five heifers, are numerous and of a very fine quality, and are justly named the Beauty tribe. The cow Cherry = 76 =, by Dunstan Castle = 93 =, calved in 1833, was also bred by James Chriap, of Northumberland, and had two heifer calves and one bull (see her pedigree), before she was sold to J. & A. Clelland, Lebanon, Kentucky, U. S. ; none of her calves have been traced in the States, Cherry's progeny are not so numerous as are Beauty's = 30 =.

Mr. Fergusson also brought over two Short-Horn heifers in 1835, from the herd of Gen. Van Rensselaer, of Albany, New York, namely, Red Star, and Dairy Spot, both by Ajax = 294 = (2944), three removes from the imported cow Pansy = 403 =, by Blaize (76) ; these two, with the imported cows, very soon gave Mr. Fergusson a large herd of pure bred cattle, and he continued in the business until his death.

In 1836, Mr. F. Boyd, of Yonge Street, Toronto, imported a cow, Jespa = 246 =, by Emperor (1014), from the herd of the Marquis of Exeter, Stamford, England. All the produce we trace to her is the bull Marquis = 825 =, bred by Mr. Boyd, and sired by Heart of Oak = 129 = (2100), imported also in 1836 by Captain Stewart, near Toronto. He was bred by Mr. Gray, Northumberland, England, and was most likely imported at the same time that Jespa was. Strange to say, no records can be found of any of the early importations to Toronto.

In 1837, Messrs. George and John Simpson, of Newmarket, Ont., imported two cows and one bull: Lady Jane = 281 =, by Sir Walter (2639), bred by Mr. Wilson, Yorkshire, England, in calf with Cleasby = 50 =, by Roseberry = 215 =. She had another bull while the property of G. Simpson, and was then sold to T. Blanchard, of Appleby, who raised from her two more heifer calves (see her pedigree). Rosebud = 469 =, by Sir Walter (2639), was also bred by Mr. Wilson, and we only find one recorded heifer calf from her, in 1842, Young White, by Roseberry = 215 = ; doubtless she had other calves, but they were not recorded. Several cattle in the Canada Short-Horn Herd-Book ran to the imported stock of the Messrs. Simpson, but links in the chain were missing, and they are only now considered grades. The bull Roseberry = 215 =, by Son of Sovereign (5283), bred by Mr. Parrington, Stockton-on-Tees, was also imported the same year by the Messrs. Simpson.

In 1837, the late Receiver-General Dunn, who had a large farm reaching from the Queen's wharf up to the Humber, brought out two cows and two bulls from the northern part of Yorkshire ; no pedigrees of them are extant, although, no doubt, he had them at the time. No account of their

importation can be found in the papers of that day, but old inhabitants of the city, such as Chief Justice Wilson, remember them quite well. The names of the cows were Queen =438=, and Lady Jane =280=, the bulls North Star =187=, and Briton =41=.

About 1838, Mr. Longley, a large and enterprising farmer and business man of Maitland, imported several Short-Horns, and at his death in 1843, had a large stock; only one, the cow Betsy =35=, has had descendants recorded in the Herd-Book, the rest having passed into oblivion.

About 1838, the late Col. Burrowes, of Brantford, brought the cow Annette =610=, by Devonshire =67=, the bull Triumph (966) =1125=, by Bertram 2nd =362= (3144), and the cow Beatrice =632=, by Memnon (1223), and started a herd from them at this early date. He bought them from Col. John Hare Powel, of Powelton, Pennsylvania, U. S.

In 1841, Mr. Wm. Ashton, of Galt, imported Young Forester =276=, bred by J. Booth, Killerby, Yorkshire, and afterwards sold him to Wm. Atkinson, of Guelph, and was subsequently owned by John Wetenhall, of Nelson.

In 1845, the late Ralph Wade, sr., Port Hope, who was emigrating to Canada, brought out four heifers from North Shields, Durham, landing in Quebec in August. 1st, Snowdrop =497= *alias* White Rose, by George (12939), bred by William Raine, Darlington Eng., he kept her for himself. She was in calf to Belted Will (6780), and produced the celebrated bull American Belted Will =7= (12394). She also had five heifer calves, which have all produced largely. 2nd, Adeline *alias* Rose =4=, by George (12939), also bred by Mr. Raine. This one was allotted to the late John Wade, of Chesnut Lawn, Port Hope. She had four bulls and three heifer calves. She was a very fine show animal, but did not leave as much produce as the others. 3rd, Clarentine =82=, by George (12939), bred by Thos. Hodgson, Durham, England. She was allotted to the late Ralph Wade, Jr., of Cobourg, and raised nine calves—two bulls and seven heifers. She was in calf to Belted Will (6780) when she arrived, producing Queen of the Forest =442=. The progeny of this excellent cow was numerous. 4th, Fisher Roan =186=, by Maynard's Duke of Wellington =174=, bred by W. Fisher, Durham, England; was lamed on board ship. She was in calf to Hudsworth =135=, and died soon after the birth of Lady Eden *alias* Lady Durham =272=. After the death of Robert Wade she became the property of the late John Wade, Port Hope, and bred him seven heifer and five bull calves. She was a splendid milker, and her descendants are scattered all over the continent.

About the same time Henry Parsons, then of Ancaster, afterwards of Guelph, brought some Short-horn Animals from C. M. Giddings, of Cleveland, Ohio, from imported stock. 1st, cow Duchess =125=, by Rocket (2546); 2nd, Lady Day =269=, by Armitage (1658); 3rd, Young Lady Day =2057=, by Berry =25= (3141); 4th, Red Lily =1769=, by Berry =25= (3141); 5th, Red Rose =1776=, by Berry =25= (3141), 6th, Young

Cinderella, by Berry =25= (3141). Bulls, 1st, Cleveland =421=, by Berry = 25= (3141), 2nd, Hamlet, by Cottingham =59=. This lot of cattle soon brought Mr. Parsons to the front as a breeder.

About 1849, J. H. Reed, of Fredericton, New Brunswick, brought out a cow, Dairymaid, by 2nd Duke of Oxford (9046), bred by J. Bell, Kirklevington, Yorkshire. She was sold at once to J. H. Bennett, of Avon, New York. She did not leave any produce.

These appear to be all the Short-Horn cattle brought into the country previous to 1850.

In 1851, John Dow, of Whitby, imported a bull, Young Marnock =278=, by Young Pasha (11883), bred by Mr. Stronach, of Scotland. He must have brought him out with Horses, as his name does not appear again as an importer.

In 1851, the late Col. E. H. Thomson, of Aikenshaw, near Toronto, brought out the bull Captain =44= (11240), by Lamartine (11660); also the bull Smyrna =236= (12107), by Lamartine (11660), both bred by the Duke of Buccleuch, Kettering, Scotland. He does not appear to have brought out cows. Captain soon passed into the hands of George Miller, of Markham, and Smyrna was sold to John Rapalje, of Rochester, N. Y.

In 1851, Ralph Wade, Sr., of Port Hope, imported Newham Lily =389=, by Belleville (6778), bred by J. M. Hopper, Middlesboro-on-Tees, Durham, England, through C. A. Jordison, now of Belleville, Ont., who was emigrating to this country. Mr. Wade bred from her, two bulls and one heifer, and in 1857 sold her to John Bellwood, of Newcastle, where she bred three heifers and two bulls. Her descendants are now widely scattered.

In 1852, Frederick Welford, of Woodstock, Ont., imported a bull, Magnet =159= (10489), bred by R. Stratton, Salthorp, Swindon, England, which he used in his herd of Short Horns with good effect.

In 1853, W. B. Crew, of Toronto, imported a cow, Emily Second, by Roan Duke (8486), from the Bates stock. He soon sold her to John P. Wheler, of Scarboro'. She does not appear to have bred, as we have not found any of her produce.

In 1854, Thomas Smith, of Etobicoke, County of York, imported a bull from W. Wright, Siggleshorpe Hall, Hull, England, called Honest Tom =134= (13040), a bull with a capital pedigree. He was used by Thomas Mair, Barrie, and by Thos. Blanchard, of Appleby.

In 1854, William Ashton, of Galt, made his second importation, consisting of one bull, Rattler =209=, bred by R. Ashton, Limefield Bury, England, got by Gilliver (11529), out of Rosebud, by the Earl of Durham (5965), bred by Mr. Wetherell, of Durham; and three cows, Melody, by Valiant (10989), bred by R. Ashton; The Ocean, by Rivington (13600), imp. in dam out of Melody, by Valiant (10989), and Lady Evelyn = 275=, by Valiant (10989), also bred by R. Ashton, no doubt the father

of Wm. Ashton, of Galt. Lady Evelyn =275= produced Wolviston =1169=, sired by imported Wolviston =266= (21125), a bull imported by Ambrose Stevens, Batavia, New York, and the property of Wm. Ashton. A very fine stock-getter. The Ocean, imp. in dam out of Melody, by Valiant (10989), was recorded in the American Book erroneously as a bull 1032. She produced several calves, 1st, Ruby, by Wolviston (imp.) =266= (21125), in 1857, who was sold to Wm. Dawson, of East Zorra, then to Conyer Place, of Beachville. She produced several very fine animals. Her second calf, Ocean Boy 3214, was bred by Conyers Place, of Beachville, in 1858. The next calf we find in 1860 is Comet, by Lord Barrington 2nd (imp.) =153= (13171). He was bred by John S. Park, Woodstock, showing the The Ocean had changed hands again. In 1864, we find Ocean Queen, by Jupiter [377], bred by Richard Adams, East Zorra, and in 1865, Matchless, by Alabama [5]. In 1867, Atlantic [910], by Alabama [5]. In 1868, the bull, Matchem [1787], by Little John [397]; and in 1869, the bull Orphan Boy [1897], by Little John [397], all bred by Mr. Adams, her fourth owner, Melody, the third cow, besides The Ocean, had in 1857 Melody second, by Wolviston imp. =266= (21125), a good stock-getter, sold to C. Walker, of Galt. Strange to say, in Vol. second of the Canadian Book Wm. Ashton has only one beast, a four cross one, recorded, and then passes out of Short-Horn history. His importation, however, was a valuable one.

In 1854, there was a regular boom in importing. George Miller, of Markham, and Wm. M. Miller, of Claremont, brought out their first cattle this year. George Miller brought out two heifers, Miss Syme (imp.) =369=, by Baron of Kidsdale (11156), and Red Rose =455=, by Baron of Kidsdale (11156), both prolific breeders, and were never sold. Wm. M. Miller only brought out one, Louisa =304=, by Baron of Kidsdale (11156), this year. She was also a good breeder, and the Miller family never parted with her. These three were all bred by R. Syme, Esq., Red Kirk, Dumfriesshire, Scotland.

In 1854, F. W. Stone, Moreton Lodge, Guelph, also commenced his importations, both from the United States and England, and has kept them up continuously almost to the present day. This year he brought the celebrated bull, John O'Gaunt Second =140= (13089), from the herd of J. S. Tanqueray, Hendon, Middlesex, England. He proved to be a magnificent stock-getter, and was afterwards sold to Arthur Hogge, of Guelph. He was of the celebrated Gwynne tribe. Mr. Stone also brought out the cows, Daphne (imp.) =106=, by Harold (10299), and Margaret (imp.) =317=, by Snowball (8602), in calf with Mayflower =337=, by Tortworth Duke (13892), all bred by E. Bowlby, Cirencester, Gloucestershire, England. Daphne raised two heifers and one bull, all got by John O'Gaunt 2nd =140= (13089), while the property of Mr. Stone. She was then sold to W. H. Harrison, of Morley New York, U. S., and bred several more

calves in his possession. Margaret = 317 = bred four heifers and four bulls while in the possession of Messrs. Stone, John Iles, Guelph, and the late John Snell, of Edmonton. Mayflower = 337 = was sold to John Iles, Guelph, and raised five heifers and one bull while in his possession. She was then sold to the late John Snell, and bred one heifer, Alma, by Baron Solway. These three cows all bred grand stock.

In 1854, the late Ralph Wade, Jr., of Cobourg, through C. A. Jordison, brought out the bull, Sir Charles Napier = 231 = (13712), got by Belleville (6778), from the herd of J. M. Hopper, Newham Grange, Yorkshire, England. He proved a good stock-getter.

In 1854, James Watson, of Appleby, Ont., brought out Lady Hovingham = 278 =, by Tommy Bates = 254 =, bred by the Earl of Carlisle, Castle Howard, Yorkshire, England. We find she raised two heifer calves while owned by Mr. Watson. Thus we find there were five men importing in 1854.

In 1855, we find Wm. M. Miller, of Claremont, brought out Jane = 242 =, by Baron of Kidsdale (11156), Syren = 517 =, by Baron of Kidsdale (11156), Sybil = 514 =, by Baron of Kidsdale (11156), Rosa = 462 =, by Baron of Kidsdale (11156), and the bull Red Kirk (15138), by Sir John (13735), all bred by Robert Syme, Dumfriesshire, Scotland. We only find one bull calf, Garibaldi = 651 =, from Jane = 242 =. From Syren = 517 = we find one bull, Glen Dhu = 670 =, while the property of W. C. Miller, and one heifer, Myrtle, by Baron Solway, while the property of the late John Snell. Rosa = 462 =, had three heifers and a bull while owned by Mr. Miller, and two bulls and a heifer while the property of Mr. Snell. Sybil = 514 =, raised in Scotland Fanny *alias* Mary = 168 =, afterwards imported by George Miller, and Maggie = 1432 =, while the property of W. C. Miller.

Also in 1855, F. W. Stone imported fifteen heifers and five bulls as follows:—1st, Wallflower Fifth = 544 =, by Gauntlet (10260), bred by R. F. Kingscote, Gloucestershire, England. She bred two heifers and two bulls while owned by Mr. Stone; two bulls and one heifer while owned by W. W. Baldwin, of Oak Ridges, and one heifer while owned by Wm. Russell, of Markham. She is of the Wallflower tribe, and raised fine calves. 2nd, Young Rose = 559 =, by Lord Nelson (11740), bred by John Taylor, Moreton Hall, England. She never bred, and was slaughtered in 1860. 3rd, Young Velvet = 562 =, by Marquis of Bute (11788), bred by Jonas Webb, Babraham, Cambridgeshire, England. This cow bred four heifers and three bulls while owned by Mr. Stone, and one heifer while owned by F. Lowell, of Galt. 3rd, Maud = 335 =, by Gauntlet (10260), bred by Col. Kingscote, England. This cow had two calves while owned by Mr. Stone, and three while owned by A. Hogge, of Guelph. 4th, Sanapareil = 488 =, by Gauntlet (10260), also bred by Col. Kingscote. Besides Sanapareil Second = 489 =, she had eleven calves while owned by Mr. Stone, and founded the

Sanspareil family in this country. 5th, Sanspareil Second = 489 =, by Chaff Cutter (12572), imported in dam. She had five recorded calves while the property of Mr. Stone. 6th, Miss Lily White = 361 =, by The Baron (12180), bred by Jonas Webb, Babraham. She had only three bull calves, and was slaughtered in 1862. 7th, Goldfinder = 217 =, by Wiseton (14015), also bred by Jonas Webb. She had two bulls and two heifers while owned by Mr. Stone, and was killed in 1862. 8th, Bianca = 37 =, by Minstrel (11818), bred by Sir John Lubbock, Bart., Kent, England. She raised two calves while owned by Mr. Snell, and four while owned by Paoli Lathrop, South Hadley Falls, Mass., and one while owned by Thos. S. Long, North Valesboro', Me., U. S. 9th, Lady Chesterford = 267 =, by Earl Ducie (12799), also bred by Jonas Webb. She had one calf while the property of Mr. Stone, was then sold to Paoli Lathrop, South Hadley Falls, and by him to A. C. & J. G. Wood, Milbury, Mass., U. S., where she had a great many calves now recorded in the American Book. 10th, Polyanthus = 412 =, by Brewster (7847), bred by the Messrs. Morton, Skelsmergh Hall, England. She was in calf with President = 195 =, when imported; she had one calf, Polyanthus 2nd, by John O'Gaunt 2nd = 140 = (13089), while owned by Mr. Stone, four bulls and two heifers while owned by W. E. Jones, of Stamford, and another bull while owned by C. Taylor, Brantford. 11th, Cherry Pie = 79 =, by Lord of the North (11743), also bred by Jonas Webb. She had five bulls and four heifers while owned by Mr. Stone. Was one of his best stock-getters; she is of the Celia tribe. 12th, Isabella Second = 240 =, by Buccaneer (11217), bred by S. E. Bolden, Lancaster, England. She was a prolific cow also, and bred three bulls and six heifers while owned by Mr. Stone. She was the origin of the Stone-Isabella tribe. 13th, Jenny Lind, by Baron Foggathorpe (9931). This cow died on the passage. 14th, Lady Cramer = 268 =, by Baron Foggathorpe (9931), bred by Mr. Sanday, Nottingham, England. She had six calves while the property of Mr. Stone, and one while owned by James Cowan, of Guelph. 15th, Lady Bolton, by Second Duke of Bolton (12739), imported in dam, Lady Cramer = 268 =. Have no account of her produce, if any. Bulls, 1st, Prince of the North imported in dam = 202 =, by Young Scotland (13681) out of Miss Lily White = 361 =. He was sold to Thomas Arkell, of Arkell, Ont. 2nd, Duke of Oxford Twelfth = 86 = (17742), by Duke of Oxford Sixth (12765). This bull was also imported in dam and out of Goldfinder = 217 =, and proved a good stock-getter. 3rd, Duke of Oxford Eleventh = 85 =, was also imported in dam and out of Bianca = 37 =, 4th, President = 195 =, by Prelate (11919), was also imported in dam and out of Polyanthus = 412 =, he was sold to Gideon Hood, of Guelph. 5th, Prince of the West = 203 =, by Young Scotland (13681), also imported in dam and out Cherry Pie = 79 =, and was sold to the late John Snell, of Edmonton. This was the most important inportation made up to this time.

In 1856, Wm. M. Miller brought out an English bred bull, Young England =274=, bred by Q. Clark, Bilton, Yorkshire, by Voltigeur (15475), and Geo. Miller brought out Fancy *alias* Mary =168=, by Sir Charles (13705); Jane 3rd =243=, by Sir John (13735); Young Starling =561=, by Sir John (13735); Snowdrop 2nd =499=, by Sir John (13735); and Sonsie 2nd =501=, by Sir John (13735), five heifers all bred by R. Syme of Red Kirk; also a bull, Nicol =185=, by Sam Glen (10780), bred by Nicol Milne, of Melrose, Scotland. For produce of these heifers, see their pedigrees in this book.

In 1856, we find a new importer, Geo. Roddick, of Cobourg, Ont. He brought out two bulls, Brilliant =34=, by Baron of Ravensworth (7811); Prince Charlie =200=, by Lord Raglan (13244), and the cow, Nonpareil 6th =392=, by Hudibras (10339), in calf with bull, Southwick, by Lord Raglan (10339); these were all bred by Mark Stewart, Southwick, Dumfries, Scotland. This cow only produced bull calves, so Mr. Roddick did not persevere with his Short-Horns.

In 1856, Luke Mullock, near Waterdown, also commenced importing, and brought out two cows and a bull, Joe Miller =138= (14746), by the Duke of Beaufort (11377), heifer, Blanche =38=, by Duke of Beaufort (11377), and Eliza =145=, by Duke of Beaufort (11377), all bred by John Christy, Adare, Ireland. Blanche =38=, raised two bulls and three heifers while owned by Mr. Mullock. Eliza =145= raised one bull, Volunteer, and two heifers, Princess and Mary, while owned by Mr. Mullock, and one heifer, Duchess of Dover, while owned by George Roach, of Hamilton.

In 1856, F. W. Stone of Guelph brought out six heifers and three bulls. 1st, Desdemona =111=, by Grand Turk =125= (12969), bred by Henry Ambler, Halifax, Yorkshire, Eng. She calved soon after landing a bull calf, Grand Turk; had another calf that died, and does not appear to have bred any more. 2nd, Eugenie =157=, by Grand Turk =125= (12969), also bred by H. Ambler. She had a bull calf by Grand Duke =119=, after landing, then bred one heifer and two bulls while owned by Mr. Stone. 3rd, Marchioness =316=, by Columbus (12616), bred by E. W. Smythe Owen, Shrewsbury, Eng. She appears to have had one bull and two heifer calves only, and died in 1862, still in the possession of Mr. Stone. 4th, Martha =323=, by Dick (10120), also bred by E. W. Smythe Owen. She had Marchioness =316=, by her side when imported, and afterwards had three heifers and one bull while owned by Mr. Stone; her stock is widely scattered now. 5th, Ruby =483=, by Buston (11229). She was bred by the Rev. T. Airy, Holme Park, Lambrigg, Eng. She had one heifer, Miss Moreton =1572=, while the property of Mr. Stone, and a bull and heifer while owned by H. J. Boulton, Humberford. 6th, Henna =229=, by Janizary (8175), bred by Sir Charles Knightly, Bart., Fawsley Park, Eng.

She had four bull calves while owned by Mr. Stone. Bulls—1st, Third Grand Duke = 119 = (17983), out of Eugenie = 157 =. 2nd, Grand Turk, out of Desdemona = 111 =, but do not know what became of him. 3rd, Friar John = 110 = (12905), by Duke of Glo'ster, imp. = 83 = (11382), bred by J. S. Tanqueray, Hendon, Eng. ; he proved to be a great stock getter.

In 1857 we find that J. Petty, of Kippen, Ont., imported one bull and two cows : bull, Despatch [166], not yet in Dominion Book. He was bred by Henry Smith, Drax Abbey, Yorkshire, Eng. First cow, Lady of the Lake = 291 =, by Baltic (12431), bred by Rev. J. Eaton, Shelbrooke Park, Eng. ; we do not find any produce from her for first volume. Second cow, Fanny = 173 =, by Brideman (12493), bred by Henry Smith, Drax Abbey, Yorkshire, Eng. ; she had one bull, Gen. Havelock, by Despatch, while owned by Mr. Petty, and six heifers and one bull while owned by George Robson, of Ilderton. She has left an immense number of descendants.

We also find that in 1857, the Hon. John Ross, of Toronto, brought out two cows and one bull. 1st. Tulip = 524 =, by Lord Ruby (14851), most likely bred by Edward Ladd Betts, Preston Hall, Kent, Eng. She had one calf, Rose = 1829 =, while owned by Mr. Ross ; three bulls and one heifer while owned by G. D. James, Toronto ; two heifers and one bull while the property of James Beaty, of Toronto ; and two heifers while the property of James Whitson, of Atha. 2nd. Beauty Roan = 32 =, by Chilton (10054), was also bred by Edw. Ladd Betts, and is a cow with a history as a stock getter. She had York, and Lily = 1360 =, while owned by Mr. Ross ; Charlotte, while owned by D. G. James, of Toronto ; Paddy Whack, Etobicoke, and Bonny Lass, while the property of James Beaty ; John Galt, while the property of John Davidson, of Galt ; and two bulls and three heifers while the property of George Edgar, of Ayr. She had in all twelve calves, and then went to the block at the age of twenty-one years. General Havelock = 111 = (19841) was also bred by Mr. Betts, and proved a good stock getter.

A new importer turns up this year, in the person of John Thomson, of Whitby, Ont. He brought out two heifers and two bulls from Scotland. 1st, Lady of Athelstane *alias* Maid of East Lothian = 290 =, by Tambour (15366), bred by James Douglas, Athelstaneford, Scotland. She had three bulls and one heifer while the property of Mr. Thomson. 2nd, Nerissa Eleventh = 386 =, by Hamlet (8126), bred by E. Bate, Kelerston, Eng. ; we find one heifer, Beauty = 642 =, and bull, Tom Bunt, bred by Mr. Thomson. 1st Bull, Bridegroom = 33 = (14190), by Hymen (13058), bred by James Douglas, Athelstaneford ; was a good stock getter, and was used some time by the Thomsons. 2nd, Curley, by New Year's Gift (10534), was bred by Geo. Reid, Ballencrief, Scotland ; do not know what became of him.

W. & R. Armstrong, of Markham, during this summer imported a bull, Fawkes = 106 = (14539), by Sir John (13735), bred by Robert Syme,

Esq., Red Kirk, Dumfries; he appears as a sire of a good many cattle; he was brought out by Joseph Thomson, in the service of the Messrs. Armstrong.

Samuel Baker, of Jarvis, also appears in 1857 as the importer of the heifer, Lady Kingscote = 283 =, by Sixth Duke of York (15350), bred by Col. Kingscote, of Kingscote Park, Eng. She has only a short pedigree, and is not traced to the English Book; but she has raised three heifer calves, and her stock is well distributed in Canada.

Still another gentleman, R. R. Bown, of Ox Bow, now Bow Park, Brantford, comes to the front this year with two heifers and one bull, of English breeding. Roan Duchess = 460 =, by Lord Ducie = 154 = (13181), bred by Mr. Brown, Delfcote, Swindon, Eng. She has a very good pedigree, rich with the Mason and Colling blood, ending with the old Studley Bull; this cow bred four bulls and four heifers while owned by Mr. Bown, and afterwards passed into the hands of the late Hon. George Brown when he bought Bow Park. Bessie, by Bankfield (12434), was bred by W. Charley, Seymour Hill, Eng.; she had one heifer calf at least while owned by Mr. Bown; Bessie 2nd, by Master Grahame = 167 = (14928). Master Grahame = 167 = (14928), by Orestes (15027), was bred by F. W. Bramston, The Skreem, Eng. He was used by Mr. Bown for some time and proved a good stock bull.

George Miller, of Markham, also brought out this year Lucy Neal = 308 =, by Sir Charles (13705), bred by W. R. Syme. This heifer and the bull Fawkes = 106 =, very likely came together. She was sold to John M. Bell, of Atha, and produced for him three heifers and three bull calves, and her stock is well-known in Canada.

1858.—We do not find many imported this year; in fact only one cow, Jenny Lind = 244 =, by Lord Grey (10446), calved March 20, 1852, bred by F. Jordan, Esq., Eastburn, Dreffield, Yorkshire, Eng., and imported by John Gill, of Grahamsville, Ont.; in calf with Cobden = 52 =, by Emperor (in Eng.) = 102 =, used for some time by Mr. Gill. Jenny Lind = 245 = raised a heifer, Catharine Hayes = 731 =, and a bull calf while owned by Mr. Gill; he then sold her to Charles Taylor, of Brantford, with whom she raised a bull, Brant, and a heifer, Rose of June.

1859.—We commence with the importation into New Brunswick of a cow, Princess Second, by Prince Regent (13523), bred by R. Geikie, and a bull, Duke, by Oronocca (13425), also bred by R. Geikie, Roseneath, Baldowrie, Scotland; they were imported by Julius L. Inches, Fredericton, the then Secretary of the Board of Agriculture for that Province. Princess Second had Princess Seventh, by Duke, while the property of Mr. Inches, and no doubt other calves; this is the only one we have come across yet. The second importation into New Brunswick was thirty years after the first one of four bulls in 1825, rather a long period.

In 1859, Neil J. McGillivray, of Williamstown, Co. of Glengarry, brought out four cows and two bulls, one imported in dam; two of these cows were from the now famed herd of Amos Cruickshank, of Sittyton, Aberdeen, Scotland, and were the first two of his ever brought to the Dominion. 1st, cow, Honesty = 232 =, by Procurator (10657), was calved March 25, 1854, and was bred by A. Cruickshank; her first calf was Baronet, by Baron (13833), brought out in dam, calved March 30, 1860; she had another calf on record, Primrose, by Royal George = 220 = (16866), while owned by Mr. McGillivray. 2nd, Model = 371 =, by Matadore (11800), also bred by Mr. Cruickshank. She had two bull calves while the property of Mr. McGillivray, both by Baronet. 3rd, Nina = 390 =, by Lord Garlies (14819), calved January 8, 1858, bred by S. Stewart, Southwick, Dumfries, Scotland. She had a heifer, Bell, by Royal George = 220 =, and a bull, The Colonel, by Baronet while the property of Mr. McGillivray. 4th, Souvenir = 502 =, by Roan Knight (15167), calved January 4, 1878, and bred by J. Grundy, The Dales, England. She had a heifer calf, Lancashire Rose, by Royal George = 220 =, while owned by Mr. McGillivray. The bull, Royal George = 220 =, by Master Butterfly 2nd (14918), was calved April 7, 1858, and also bred by Mr. Cruickshank. I am sorry to say Mr. McGillivray did not continue the business long, as we only find one animal bred by him in the Second Vol. of the Canada Short-Horn Herd-Book, and then he passes from Short-Horn history; still he brought out a fine lot of cattle.

In 1859, we also find a Mr. Arthur Wilcocks, Kingsey, Quebec, bringing out a cow, Jessy = 248 =, by Bates (12452), calved January 5, 1857, bred by John F. P. Philips, of Broomborough, Totnes, England, who soon after landing had a bull calf, Canadian Roseberry, by Roseberry (16856); this appears to be the first importation into Quebec.

This brings down the importations to the year 1860, the history of subsequent importations will be continued in the Second Volume.

H. WADE,

EDITOR.

PREFACE.

THE first Short Horn-Herd Book was commenced in England in 1822, by Mr. George Coates, of Carlton, Pontefract, Yorkshire, Eng., who was also a breeder of Short Horns. The first few volumes contain the pedigrees of animals existing fifty years previous to publication and up to that time; and it is also necessary to state that the first volume of Coates' book contained but a majority of the Short Horns then owned in England, as several breeders of that date, and in fact up to the present time, have not thought it worth while to publicly record their pedigrees. However, as the number of volumes increased, the patronage increased also, and at the present time there are thirty-two published volumes containing the pedigrees of 53,881 Bulls and a much larger number of Cows, but as these are not numbered it is impossible to give the total with accuracy. Suffice it to say, that it has gone on with continued success from the first, and although its standard seems low—but four crosses for a female—to Canadians, there do not appear to have been any dissensions amongst its patrons as there have been in this country; there they seem to have every confidence in the Association by which it is managed. England being the home of Short Horns, doubtless any animals now admitted with short pedigrees, spring from old stock owned by gentlemen of a conservative state of mind who would not record their animals when they could have done so. Of course the English book is the parent of all Short Horn Herd-Books, and their numbers are quoted by both the American book and our own. As has been shown in the chronological history of importations, Short Horns were brought into the Dominion in 1825, soon after the commencement of the book; and they were imported to the United States previous to that time. Our ancestors wisely determining to import animals of the improved races of cattle already existing in Britain in preference to attempting to form improved breeds for themselves. If this rule had been adhered to in Canada, much trouble, expense and annoyance would have been spared our Short Horn breeders.

In 1846, the first volume of the American Short Horn Herd-Book was published under the able editorship of Lewis F. Allen, of Black Rock, now Buffalo. He was very badly patronized at first, and was so disheartened that he almost gave it up; and it was not until 1855 that the second volume was published, in 1857 the third, and from that time until the present day it has gone on with great success. In 1883 it passed out of the hands of

HISTORY OF SHORT-HORN CATTLE

IMPORTED INTO THE PRESENT DOMINION OF CANADA FROM
BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES, CHRONOLOGI-
CALLY ARRANGED.

N.B.—Dominion Herd Book symbols and numbers are used. For names of produce, see under pedigree of imported cow, in Book.

(Continued from Vol. I.)

I overlooked an importation of some consequence of Mr. Conyers Place in 1854, in the first volume, consisting of three cows and a bull, all bred by N. G. Barthropp, of Suffolk, England: Artifice (imp.) = 21 =, by Gamester (12916), calved May 13th, 1853, only appears to have produced two heifer calves, Robena = 1806 =, by Lord Barrington Second (imp.) = 153 =, while the property of Henry Stuart, East Zorra, and Nora = 4165 =, by Lord Barrington Second (imp.) = 153 =, while owned by the Rev. Ashton Fletcher, Beachville; Doubtful (imp.) = 122 =, by Gamester (12916), calved April 23rd, 1853, had two bulls, Leap Year = 1967 =, by Lord Barrington Second (imp.) = 153 =, and Master of Barrington = 825 =, by same sire, while the property of Mr. Place; she afterwards had a heifer, Rose = 4572 =, bred by same sire, while the property of Wm. Dawson, of East Zorra: Rosina (imp.) = 481 =, by St. Lawrence (10775), was the third cow. She was calved Nov. 4th, 1852. She was the most prolific breeder, having four bulls, Linwood, Linwood Second, and a heifer, Christmas Eve = 2625 =, all sired by Lord Barrington Second = 153 =, also a bull, St. Lawrence = 2498 =, by Snowball = 1081 =, while the property of Mr. Place; and Young Talbot, by General Scott, while owned by John Pearce, of Tyrconnell. The bull Mr. Place imported was named Lord Barrington Second = 153 = (13171), calved Dec. 16th, 1853, and sired by Gulliver (11529), and was the sire of nearly all the calves bred by these valuable cows.

In 1860 very few cattle were imported; the first to notice is a bull, Young Prince John = 280 =, bred by E. Robinson, Burton-on-Trent, England, owned by Joseph Crust, Garton Field, Yorkshire, imported in 1859 or 1860 by a Mr. Lovell, who resided a short time in Albion. Mr. Thomas Bolton, of Islington, purchased him from Mr. Lovell and used him some time.

He was sired by Prince John (1351), dam Fidelity (vol. 13, p. 458 E.H.B.), by Vatican (12261), &c., a capital pedigree. The same year Mr. Wm Percival, of Amherst Island, Co. of Addington, imported two bulls, Fancy (vol. 3) and Maxwell =171=, both bred by J. W. Maxwell, of Finnebrogue, Ireland, and sired by Musician (13362), bred by W. Towneley, of Towneley Park, England, the dam of Fancy (vol. 3), was Fancy, by Beau Bill (9940), of the dam of Maxwell =171=, was Myrtle, by Beau Bill (9940), half sisters. These bulls do not seem to have changed hands, and were used principally for grade cows.

Dr. G. H. Phillips, of Prescott, was the largest importer in 1860, bringing out five cows and three bulls, from Ireland, all with good pedigrees. Nina (imp.) =391=, by Valiant (10989), was calved April 23rd, 1855, bred by Mr. Richardson, Glenmore; we only trace two calves from her. Young Edwin (imp. in dam), by Edwin (14488), and heifer, Frederica, by Master Maradan (imp.) =168=, bred by Dr. Phillips. Flirt (imp.) =187=, by Sir Samuel (15302), calved Jan. 10th, 1859, bred by Mr. Barnes, Westland, Eng., and the property of R. Chaloner, Kingsfort, Ireland, does not appear to have raised any calves. Fragrance (imp.) =198=, by Majestic (13279), was calved January 3rd, 1876, bred by J. Lee Norman, Ardee, Ireland. She had a heifer, Myrtle (imp. in dam), by Nonsuch (16626), and in 1863, a bull, Eugene Fourth, by Master Maradan (imp.) =168=, their progeny appear often in the Herd Book. Maradan Eighth (imp.) 315=, by Valasco (15443), was calved Jan. 7th, 1859, bred by J. Lee Norman. Dr. Phillips raised two heifers, Maradan Twelfth and Thirteenth, by Master McHale (imp.) =169=, and then sold her to C. T. Bradley, of Milwaukee, Wis.; he raised the bull Melrose, by Eugene Fourth, and the heifer, Maradan Fourteenth, by Eugene Fourth. The fifth cow, Queen (imp.) =437=, by Druid (10140), was calved Feb. 27th, 1852, and bred by S. Orr, Coleraine, Ireland; she has only one recorded calf, Princess Alexandra, by Young Edwin (imp. in dam), bred by Dr. Phillips.

The imported bulls were Master McHale =169= (18355), calved Feb. 28, 1860, bred by R. Chaloner, Kingsfort; Master Maradan (imp.) =168 (18357), by Valasco (15443), bred by J. Lee Norman, and Young Edwin (imp. in dam), [222], out of Niza =391=. Dr. Phillips only appears to have bred Short Horns, five or six years, when he sold out, leaving the descendants of these five cows and three bulls to do a good work.

In 1861, our old friend Simon Beattie seems to be the only importer; he brought out four cows and two bulls, Fashion, *alias* Snell (imp.) =176=, by General Havelock (16130), calved March 30th, 1861, bred by R. Syme, Red Kirk, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, sold by W. Beattie to William Thomson, of Markham, and while his property had heifer calf Lunette, by President. George Miller, of Markham, afterwards owned her and raised heifer Fashion Second =2993=, by Marion Duke of Airdrie =819=, she was then sold to the Hon. M. H. Cochrane, of Hillhurst, Que., and raised two bull calves, Alfred, by Mac, and Fancy King, by Eleventh Duke of Thorndale.

Favorite (imp.) = 178 =, by General Havelock (16130), bred also by W. Syme, does not appear to have raised any calves.

Young Snowdrop (imp.) = 560 =, by Tweedside (12246), was calved Nov. 15th, 1858, also bred by R. Syme; she calved soon after landing, a heifer Lady Ann = 260 =, by General Havelock (16130), she was sold to Henry Jennings, of Markham, and raised him four calves, in 1863, Young Rose = 2066 =, by Canadian Punch = 398 =, in 1864, Fanny Fern = 2984 =, by Prince George Second = 961 =; in 1866, bull Sir John, by Prince George Second, and in 1869 Snowdrop = 4788 =, by Bell Duke of Oxford = 357 =. Lady Anne = 260 = (imp. in dam), was also purchased by Mr. Jennings, and in 1864 had a heifer, Miss Priscilla = 1576 =, by Prince George Second = 961 =, after this she was sold to Seth Heacock, of Kettleby, and raised him two heifers; in Nov., 1867, Belle of King = 669 =, by Pioneer = 925 =, in Jan., bull General Havelock = 1831 =, by Pioneer = 925 =; in 1868, Miss Priscilla Second, by Pioneer = 925 =; in 1873, Oakland Duke Second = 2155 =, by Barton Duke = 347 =, and in 1875, Second Countess of Oakland = 788 =, by Fidget's Oxford Eighth = 631 =.

The bulls imported at this time were Baron Solway (imp.) = 23 =, by General Havelock, calved Oct. 9th, 1860, bred by R. Syme, and President (imp.) = 178 =, by Tweedside (12246), calved Dec. 2nd, 1857, also bred by W. Syme.

1862 seems to have been a blank year, as no cattle were imported from England, either here or in the United States during the financial depression, owing to the American war.

1863,—for this year we can only report on bull Sweetmeat (imp.) = 245 =, (20924), roan, calved Nov. 12th, 1861, bred by J. Robinson, Clifton Pastures, Bucks, England, he was imported by John Ashworth, of Belmont Farm, Ottawa, and proved a good stock-getter, this appears to be the commencement of Mr. Ashworth's herd, he subsequently in 1864 purchased some cows from J. C. Harison, of Morley, and R. A. Alexander, Spring Station, Ky., U. S.

In 1864, he also imported Red Duchess (imp.) = 452 =, by John O'Gaunt (16322), bred by Edward Lawford, Southcott, England. Shortly after landing she produced Imperial Duke, by Imperial Oxford (18084), and in 1865, heifer White Stockings, by Sweetmeat (imp.) = 245 =, and in 1867, bull My Luck at Belmont, by Deadichado, and the bull Turk's Delight (imp.), by Royal Turk (16875). Mr. Ashworth commenced raising a very fine herd, but soon sold out again.

In 1864, the Hon. David Christie, The Plains, Paris, also commenced importing with seven head, all bred by James Douglas, Esq., of Athelstane-ford, Scotland. Queen of Athelstane (imp.) = 439 =, by Sir James the Rose (15290), calved April 29th, 1860, was brought out with two of her calves at foot and one in dam, as named below; she does not appear to have bred in Canada.

Princess of Athelstane (imp.) = 427 =, by Watchman (17216), the first calf from Queen of Athelstane, was brought out with her mother; she only seems to have raised one calf, in 1867, Prince of the Realm = 2277 =, by Crown Prince of Athelstane, her half brother.

Crown Prince of Athelstane (imp.) = 64 =, calved June, 1864, was also brought with her mother, and was a good stock-getter.

Crown Princess of Athelstane = 99 =, by Next of Kin (20405), was imported in dam, and was the best breeder of the Athelstane lot; in 1867 she had Oxford's Princess of Athelstane, by Oxford of Athelstane 6021; in 1869, Knight's Princess of Athelstane, by Knight of St. George, (imp.) = 145 =, and in 1872, Crown Prince of Athelstane Second = 456 =, by Knight of St. George = 148 =.

An older cow Placida (imp.) = 411 =, by Master of Athelstane (14933), bred by T. B. Sydserff, Ruchlaw, then owned by W. Douglas, was also brought out by Mr. Christie. She had two calves in Scotland that were not imported. Douglas of Athelstane = 71 = (21555), by Knight of Athelstane (20075) was imported in dam; in 1865, she raised Plantaganet, by Oxford Lad = 907 =; in 1867, Placida Second, by Crown Prince of Athelstane; in 1868, Pilot, by Crown Prince of Athelstane = 64 =, and in 1869, Prince Alfred, by Knight of St. George = 145 =. Pride of Athelstane = 2223 =, by Sir James the Rose (15290), calved July 6th, 1861, was another Bates cow brought out by Mr. Christie. She appears to have only bred one bull, calved in 1865, Oxford of Athelstane, by Oxford Lad = 907 =. This was a very superior lot of Bates cattle, and attracted great attention at the time. We do not find any importation for three years during the hard times. In 1868, the Hon. David Christie brought out another bull, Knight of St. George (imp.) = 145 = (26544), bred by W. Carr, Stackhouse, Yorkshire, England, calved March 12th, 1867. He was kept some time at the head of Mr. Christie's herd. In 1867, George Isaac, of Baltimore, commenced importing cattle from the then new herd of Scotch cattle bred by his brother-in-law, S. Campbell, Kinellar, Aberdeenshire, Scotland. His first lot consisted of two heifers and two bull's. 1st. Margaret Third (imp.) = 320 =, by Diphthong Third (21547), calved May 19th, 1866; her first bull calf was dropped in 1868, Kinellar, by Prince Charlie (imp.) = 201 =; in 1869 another bull, Kinnelar Second, by Prince Charlie (imp.) = 201 =; in 1870 a heifer, Rose Dale, by Prince Charlie (imp.) = 201 =, and in 1872, another bull, Kinellar Fourth, by Wellington (imp.) = 261 =.

Second Isabella (imp.) = 239 =, by Diphthong Third (21547), was calved March 26th, 1866, and sold soon after arrival to John Miller, of Brougham, she raised eight calves for him, her first calf was brought out in her, Canadian Prince = 43 =; in 1869, she had Young Kinellar, by Kinellar (imp.), in 1870, she raised a heifer, Isabella Second, by Oxford Mazurka = 910 =; in Jan., 1871, a bull, Fawsley Diphthong, by Fawsley Chief (imp.) = 107 =, and in Nov., 1871, another bull, Red Duke = 994 =, by Clifton Duke Second = 423 =; in 1873, a bull, Isabella's Mazurka, by Oxford Mazurka = 910 =; in 1878 a

heifer, Isabella Fourth, by Young Mayflower=1197=; in 1881, a bull Diadem, by Crown Prince of Strathallan, and in 1882, another heifer, Diadem Second, by same bull. She proved to be a valuable cow.

First bull, Canadian Prince (imp.)=43=, was from Isabella (imp.)=239=, and was sold to James I. Davidson, of Balsam, and John Miller, of Pickering, at an early age; he was calved January 12th, 1868, and sired by Gladstone (26256), a celebrated bull.

Second bull, Prince Charlie (imp.)=201=(27123), was calved September 2nd, 1866, bred by S. Campbell, and sired by Prince of Worcester (20597); he was kept several years by Mr. George Isaac, at the head of his herd.

1867.—In this year one of our best known importers, Hon. M. H. Cochrane, of Hillhurst, Que., commenced his series of importations, moderately at first, afterwards on a much larger scale. One cow, Rosedale=2243=, by Valasco (15443), bred by Lady Pigot, Brancher Park, England, together with her son, Captain Aiton, by Scotch Chief (22849) (imp. in dam), and Baron Booth of Lancaster=1216=, by Baron Booth (21212), were bought out this year. This last bull was sold to T. H. Pickerell of Harriestown, Illinois, after being used for a while at Hillhurst. Rosedale=2243=, was also sold to W. S. King, of Minneapolis, U. S., after raising with Mr. Cochrane, Rosedale Duchess, by Eleventh Duke of Thorndale=571=.

In 1868 Mr. Cochrane brought out eleven head of pure Bates cattle, Duchesses and Wild Eyes principally; the names of the cows are as follows:

First, Duchess Ninety-Seventh=131=, by Third Duke of Wharfedale, bred by Col. Gunter, Wetherby Grange, York, England, calved March 27th, 1867. This was a very celebrated cow, after raising two bull calves, Duke of Hillhurst, by Fourteenth Duke of Thorndale=573=(28459) in 1870, and Second Duke of Hillhurst=532=, by Sixth Duke of Geneva=528=(30959) in 1871, he with his mother were then sold to W. S. King, of Minneapolis, U.S. Duchess Ninety-Seventh=131=, was afterwards exported to England, and bought by the Earl of Dunmore, Stirling, Scotland. He raised from her two bull calves and one heifer, Duchess 114th, all got by Sixth Duke of Geneva=528=(30952), also exported.

Second, Wharfedale Rose (imp.), by Third Duke of Wharfedale (21619), calved Sept. 7th, 1867, was also bred by Col. Gunter, she was soon sold to W. R. Duncan, Towanda, Ill., U.S. No progeny appears to be recorded from her.

Third, Wild Eyes Twenty-Sixth (imp.)=2285=, by Earl of Walton (17787), calved June 24th, 1865, was bred by C. W. Harvey, Walton-on-the-Hill, near Liverpool, England; was owned for some years by the importer, she calved Lord Wild Eyes of Compton, by Fifth Lord Wild Eyes; soon after landing in 1869, she dropped Second Lord Wild Eyes of Compton, by Eleventh Duke of Thorndale, and in 1872, a heifer, Wild Rose, by Sixth Duke of Geneva=528=. She was exported to England, and after a time brought

out to America again. The old cow was sold to W. H. King, of Minneapolis, Minn., U. S.

Fourth, Gay Lady, by Lord Blithe (22126), calved Dec. 6th, 1867, was bred by Wm. Torr, Aylesby Manor, Lincolnshire, England. Do not know what became of this cow, find no produce from her.

Fifth, Star of Braithwaite (imp.) = 2259 =, by Baron Booth (21212), calved June 10th, 1865, was bred by R. S. Bruere, Braithwaite Hall, Yorkshire, England. This cow brought over one calf, dropped shortly after landing, Star of the Realm = 2491 =; in 1869 she had heifer, Star Flower, by Eleventh Duke of Thorndale = 571 =, and in 1870 a heifer calf, by General Napier (26239), that died. She did not breed again.

Sixth, Pink Thornleaf (imp.) = 2219 =, by Baron Booth (21212), also bred by R. S. Bruere, had a bull calf, Captain Graham = 1228 = after landing; she was sold to W. S. King, Minneapolis, Minn., U. S.

Seventh, Warlabby Flower (imp.), by Prince of Warlabby (15107), calved Aug. 28th, 1866, was bred by Wm. Torr, Aylesby Manor, England, and appears to have been kept by Mr. Cochrane. In 1869 she had heifer, Flower of Warlabby, by Baron Booth, of Lancaster, and in 1870, heifer, Belleflour, by General Napier (26239).

First bull, Robert Napier (imp.) = 1289 = (27310), by Lord Blithe (22126), was calved April 18th, 1868, and also bred by Mr. Torr. He was finally sold to Wm. Hoarfield, of Lexington, Ky., U. S.

Second bull, Lord Wild Eyes, of Compton, *alias* Compton Lord Wild Eyes (25819), was imported in dam Wild Eyes Twenty-sixth = 2285 =.

Third bull, Captain Graham (imp.) = 1228 =, by Prince of the Realm (13510), was also brought out in dam, Pink Thornleaf = 2219 =; he was sold to Major George Greig, Beachville, Ont.

Fourth, Star of the Realm (imp.), by Baron Booth (21212), was also imported in dam, Star of Braithwaite = 2259 =. He was sold to A. J. Alexander, Woodburn, Ky., and afterwards repurchased by Mr. Cochrane.

1868. Mr. J. L. Gibb, of Quebec, imported two cows, bred by W. S. Marr, Upper Mill, Tarves, Scotland.

First, Flora Fourth (imp.) = 193 =, by Rory O'More (24991), calved March 19th, 1867. She was sold to the Hon. Jas. Skead, of Ottawa, but does not appear to have bred any calves.

Second, Marigold Fifth (imp.) = 322 =, by Young Pasha (20457), was also sold to Mr. Skead, and raised three calves; in 1872, bull Selkirk, by Carleton Lad; in 1875, heifer, Kate Darling, by Lord Dufferin, and in 1877, bull, Lorne, by Royal Prince.

In 1868 the City of Quebec Agricultural Society brought out three cows and one bull; they had also in 1836 imported the bull Berry (imp.) = 25 = (3141), by Harwood (1114), he was soon sold to Charles M. Gedding, of Cleveland, Ohio. He was overlooked in the first volume of history.

The first cow, *Statesman's Daughter Second* (imp.), by *Charleston* (21400), calved April 23rd, 1866, was bred by J. Harwood, Winterfold, and was sold to F. Wood Gray, of Quebec, and raised for him in 1869, Dec. 27th, the bull *Knight of Gwynne* (12158), by *Oxford* (imp.) (14711). She was then sold to J. H. Pickerell, Harriestown, Ill., the present able Secretary of the American Short Horn Association. I have not traced her produce since then. Two cows, *Princess* (imp.), by *Seventh Duke of York* (17704), calved March 1st, 1866, was also bred by Mr. Harwood. F. Wood Gray also purchased her, and besides *Knight of St. Michaels* (12259) imp. in dam, she also bred heifer, *Snowdrop*, by *Oxford Gwynne* (imp.) (24711), calved Jan., 1870. Have no trace of any more calves from her. Bull, *Knight of St. Michael* (imp. in dam) (12259), was calved Dec. 4th, 1868, shortly after landing; he was got by *Third Duke of Claro* (23729), and also bought by F. Wood Gray, of Quebec. Bull, *Oxford Gwynne* (imp.) (24711), by *Twelfth Duke of Oxford* (19633), was bred by Charles Howard, of Riddenham, Eng., calved Jan. 23rd, 1866. He is recorded in the American Book as being the property of the Quebec Agricultural Society. Do not know what became of him. These cattle were particularly well bred.

In 1869, Hon. M. H. Cochrane, of Hillhurst, brought out one lot of cattle, in all six cows and two bulls, from England, Ireland, and Scotland.

1st, cow, *Isabella Sovereign* (imp.), by *Royal Sovereign* (22802), calved February 2nd, 1867, bred by T. Barnes, Westland, Moynalty, Ireland; sold to A. Vanmeter, Winchester, Ky., U. S.

2nd cow, *Queen of Diamonds* (imp.), by *Prizeman* (24870), calved February 24th, 1867; bred by T. Lyn, Stroxtun, Grantham, Lincolnshire, England. She was sold to W. S. King, Minneapolis, Min., U. S. Produce not looked for.

3rd, cow, *Forest Queen* (imp.), by *Prince Christian* (22581), was calved October 27th, 1867, and bred by Hugh Aylmer, West Dereham Abbey, Norfolk, England. She was sold to A. Vanmeter, Winchester, Ky., U. S. Produce not looked for.

4th, cow, *Weal Bliss* (imp.), by *Lord Blythe* (22126), roan, calved November 19th, 1867; bred by W. Torr, Aylesby Manor, Lincolnshire, England. No produce found.

5th, cow, *Bright Lady* (imp.), by *Lord Blythe* (22126), roan, calved April 6th, 1868; bred by William Torr. In 1870 she had a bull calf, *Breast Plate*, by *Star of the Realm*, 9150, and in 1877 she returned to England and was sold back to W. J. Torr for 330 guineas.

6th, cow, *British Queen* (imp.), by *Sovereign* (27538), roan, calved December 1st, 1869; bred by R. Chaloner, Kingsfort, Ireland; calved the property of M. H. Cochrane, was exported with her mother, *British Maid*, and sold to Rev. T. Standeforth for 230 guineas.

1st, bull, *General Napier* = 1252 =, (26239), by *Lord Blythe* (22126), bred by William Torr. He was sold to W. S. King, of Minneapolis.

2nd, bull, Senator Third (imp.), by Earl of Westmoreland (21662), red, calved January 19th, 1869; bred by Thomas Crisp, Rutley Abbey, Suffolk, England.

In 1869, Mr. A. Knight of Stanstead, Quebec gets the credit of importing a bull, Topeka, 13046, by Earl of Oxford (21651), out of May Duchess, by Grand Duke of York (12966). He would be, if correct, a full brother to May Duke (26885), only bred by S. Stowell & Bro., of Favordale, Durham, England, instead of C. Wright, Oglethorpe Hall. There is some doubt as to the authenticity of this pedigree.

In 1869, Mr. William Miller, of Pickering, imported two heifers and a bull, with good English pedigrees.

1st cow, Ruberta (imp.), by Masterpiece (24561), was roan, calved November 5th, 1867, and bred by J. Garne & Son, Broadmoor, Gloucestershire, England. She was owned by Simon Beattie for a time, and then sold to W. S. King, Minneapolis, Min., U. S. Her produce is not traced.

2nd cow, Gola (imp.), by Booth Royal (15673), was red and white, calved Nov. 9th, 1864, bred by W. Torr, of Aylesby Manor, England, was sold to the Hon. M. H. Cochrane, of Hillhurst, Que., and by him to go to the United States; she had a calf in England in 1868, by Cherry Prince (23558). Do not find any produce in Canada.

Bull, Fawsley Chief (imp.) = 107 = (26143), by Mountain Chief (20383), was roan, calved June 30th, 1868, and bred by W. Torr, he was sold to John Miller, of Pickering, and used in his herd for some time.

The year 1870 commences with a new importer to the front, John S. Armstrong, of Cranberry Farm, Speedside, he continued importing until 1876. The lot brought out in 1870 consisted of six females, and one male, brought out in dam, they were all bred by the celebrated Scotch breeder, W. S. Marr, of Upper Mill, Tarves, Aberdeen, Scotland, and were a very fine lot of cattle.

1st cow, Missie Twenty-Third (imp.) = 357 =, by Young Pacha (20457), was red, calved March 23rd, 1868; she had her first calf soon after arrival, Lady Aberdeen (imp.) = 259 =, by Royal Briton (29844), and in 1872, she had a bull, Hero of the West, by His Royal Highness (imp.) = 132 = (28860). She died in 1874.

2nd cow, Lady Aberdeen (imp.) = 259 =; the produce of above was red in color, we have record of two calves from her; in 1874 Lady Aberdeen Second = 1220 =, by His Royal Highness = 132 =, and in 1875, Lord Aberdeen = 774 =, by Young Heir (imp.) = 277 = (31351).

3rd cow, Rachel Eighth (imp.) = 448 =, by Young Pacha (20457), was red, calved March 10th, 1868; she bred in 1871 a heifer, Scottish Lass (imp. in dam) = 494 =; in 1872, April 8th, Heir of Marr = 1884 =, by His Royal Highness = 132 =; in 1874, March 4th, bull, Dainty Davy = 1578 =, by His Royal Highness (imp.) = 132 =; in 1876, October, a heifer, Scottish Lass Third = 4760 =, by Young Heir (imp.) = 277 =.

4th cow, *Scottish Lass* = 494 = (imp. in dam), by *Heir of Englishman* (24122), was calved March 27th, 1871; in 1873, she had a heifer, *Scottish Maid* = 4763 =, by *His Royal Highness* = 132 =, and in 1875, another heifer, *Scottish Maid Second*, by *Young Heir* (imp.) = 277 =.

5th cow, *Stamford 5th* (imp.) = 506 =, by *Prince Louis* (27158), red, calved April 2nd, 1868, was a good breeder; in 1871, February 22nd, she had a heifer, *Golden Bracelet* (imp. in dam) = 211 =, by *Royal Briton* (29844); in 1873, April 12th, a bull, *Prince Royal* = 2289 =, by *His Royal Highness* (imp.) = 132 =; in 1872, a heifer, *Golden Bracelet Second* = 3113 =, by same sire; in 1875, a bull, *Prince of Halton* = 973 =, by *Young Heir* (imp.) = 277 =; in 1876, a bull, *Heir of Cranberry* = 1883 =, by last sire; in 1878, a bull, *Roan Heir*, by last sire, and in 1879, a heifer, *Stamford Princess*, by *Second Duke of Springwood* = 978 =.

6th cow, *Apricot Eleventh* (imp.) = 17 =, by *Prince Louis* (27158), red, calved March 16th, 1868, her first calf came on January 21st, 1871, and was imported in dam, he was called *Marquis of Lorne* = 1275 =, and sired by *Royal Briton* (29844); the second calf was a heifer, calved in Feb., 1872, *Red Rosy*, by *His Royal Highness* (imp.) = 132 =; on Jan. 27th, 1883, she had twin heifers, *Cherry Bloom* = 2618 = and *Cherry Blossom*, by *His Royal Highness* = 132 =; in 1874, heifer, *Bright Eyes*, by *His Royal Highness* = 132 =, and in 1874, Dec. 28th, *Bright Eyes Second*, by *Young Heir* (imp.) = 277 =; in 1875, this fine old cow was sent to the block. Mr. Armstrong did not sell any of these cows, but kept them for breeding purposes, and so deserves the credit of his countrymen.

The bull, *Marquis of Lorne* (imp.) = 1275 =, by *Royal Briton* (29844), out of *Apricot Eleventh* = 17 =, was sold to James Brown, of Galt, and no doubt proved a good stock-getter.

In 1870, Simon Beattie comes to the front with three cows and two bulls, of Booth blood principally.

1st cow, *Her Highness* = 230 =, by *Major* (21312), roan, calved Dec., 1868, bred by J. B. Booth, Yorkshire, England; in 1870, Nov. 15th, soon after arrival, she had *Mary Booth* = 331 =, by K. C. B. (26492), also bred by Mr. Booth; in 1872, Mr. Beattie raised a bull, *Royal George*, by *Fawsley Chief* (imp.) = 107 = from her.

2nd cow, *Mary Booth* (imp. in dam) = 331 =, as above. She was sold by S. Beattie to Mr. John Pratt, of Cobourg, who bred from her in 1874 a bull, *Johnny Booth* = 1922 =, by *Fawsley Chief* = 107 =. This calf was no doubt bred by Mr. Beattie, and calved the property of Mr. J. Pratt. In 1875 she produced bull, *Tom Booth*, by *Knight of Warlabby* (imp.) = 147 =; in 1877 *Bull Geordie* = 1838 =, by *Burnside* = 385 =, and in 1878, *Mary Booth Second* = 3873 =, by *Sherbrooke Duke of Airdrie* = 1067 =. This is all the produce I find from her.

3rd cow, *Innocent* = 238 =, by *Fifth Duke of York* (19652), was red and white, calved Nov. 1st., 1863, bred by C. Barnard, Harlowbury, Essex,

Eng., and has a superior pedigree. She was sold to George Miller, of Markham. She had one calf in England in 1866, Isabella, by Charley Gwynne (23544), not imported, and with Mr. Miller produced in 1873 a heifer Innocent Second =3182=, by General Prim (imp.) =112=; another heifer in 1879, Innocent Third, by Filigree Duke. If she had other calves they do not seem to be recorded.

1st bull, Bothwell (imp.) =31= (25661), by Lord Blithe (22126,) roan, calved May 29th, 1868, bred by W. Torr, Aylesby Manor. He was sold to George Miller, of Markham.

2nd bull, Lord York (imp.) =158= (26766), by Third Duke of Wharfedale (21619), roan, calved June 17th, 1868, was bred by W. Harward, Kidderminster, Eng. He was retained by Mr. Beattie on his farm in Markham.

In 1870, the Hon. M. H. Cochrane made a very large importation in three different shipments, 52 cows and 11 bulls, the largest and most valuable lot brought to Canada up to this time by one man. They were a mixed lot, with the Duchess blood predominating: other good English pedigrees as well, and a few Scotch. Mr. Cochrane paid very large prices for some of these cattle.

1st cow, Charlotte Fourth, by Duke of Knowlmore (19623), roan, calved March 19th, 1863, bred by J. Logan, Newport, Monmouthshire, Eng. Have not traced her produce. She was sold to L. W. Towne, Shelby, Mo.

2nd cow, Candidate's Duchess Second, by Grand Duke of Essex Fourth (24068), roan, calved Feb. 15th, 1869, was bred by D. R. Davies, near Old Hall, Knutsford, Cheshire, Eng. She was sold to W. T. Hughes, of Lexington, Ky., U.S. She brought over a calf in her, calved April 9th, 1871, called Candidate's Duchess Third, by Royal Chester (11847), and Aug., 1874, had a bull calf, Candidate's Duke, by Noble Duke, while the property of Mr. Hughes.

3rd cow, Meadow Flower Thirteenth =340=, by Wizard (25468), roan, calved Sep. 27th, 1867, bred by T. T. Drake, Shardeloes, Bucks., England, was sold to the Hon. George Brown, of Bow Park, Brantford. She raised him in 1872, bull, Baron Shardeloes, by Grand Duke of Gordon (imp.) =120=; in 1875, heifer, Meadow Flower Twentieth, by Duke of Barrington Fourth (imp.) =75=. She was then sold to T. J. Holliday, Brooklin, and raised for him in 1876, Sep. 27th, Meadow Flower Twenty-first, by Royal Tudor (imp.) =222=.

4th cow, Rose Sovereign (vol.3), by Royal Sovereign (25044), roan, calved Dec. 30th, 1867, bred by T. Barnes, Westland, Moynalty, Ireland. Have not traced sale or produce.

5th cow, Honeysuckle (vol.3), by Royal Duke (25014), red and white, calved May 5th, 1868, was also bred by T. Barnes; she was sold to S. G. Reed, of Portland, Oregon, U. S., and no trace is made of produce.

6th cow, Rosedale 3rd (vol.3), by Royal Buckingham (20715), roan, calved Feb. 24th, 1869, bred by Rev. J. Storer, Wellidon, Daventry, Eng.;

she raised five calves while the property of Mr. Cochrane ; in 1873, Aug. 29, bull, Royalist, by Royal Crusader (29857) ; in 1872, bull, Royal Rosedale, by Royal Crusader (29857) ; in 1875, heifer, Lady Rosedale, by Sirius (39121) ; in 1876, heifer, Rosalind, by Sirius (39121), and in 1877, a bull, Royal Star, by Star of the Realm (40758), calved in England, as the dam was exported in 1877, and sold to J. C. Toppen for 62 guineas.

7th cow, Countess of Yarborough (vol.3), by Baron Rosedale (21239), roan, calved Aug. 2, 1868, bred by Messrs. Dudding, Panton, and Wagsby, Lincolnshire, Eng., she was sold to S. King, Minneapolis, U. S. ; she dropped Lady Dudding soon after arrival. Further produce not traced.

8th cow, Madrigal 18th (imp) =310=, by Wizard (25468), roan, calved Nov. 16th, 1867, bred by T. T. Drake, Shardeloes, Bucks., Eng. ; she was sold to the Hon. George Brown, Bow Park, Brantford ; she is one of the famous Madrigal tribe. No produce has been traced.

9th cow, Lady Solway (imp.) (vol.3), by Baronet (27930), roan, calved Jan. 2nd, 1869, bred by J. Beattie, Newby House, Annan, Scotland, the father of Simon Beattie. She was sold to W. S. King, of Minneapolis, U. S. No produce has been traced.

10th cow, Booth's Lancaster (imp., vol.3), by Baron Booth (21212), roan, calved April 4th, 1868, was bred by G. R. Barclay, Keavil, Dumfriesshire, Scotland. She is a pure Booth, and was sold to W. S. King, Minneapolis, U. S. Produce not traced.

11th cow, Phillis 8th (imp) =410=, by Prince Christian (22581), roan, calved Dec. 25th, 1867, bred by Hugh Aylmer, West Dereham Abbey, Norfolk, Eng. ; she is of the Phillis tribe, and was sold to the Hon. Geo. Brown, of Bow Park. She had a calf imported in her, which died. Have no trace of further produce.

12th cow, Lady Dudding (imp., vol.3), by Standard Bearer (30055), red and white, calved March 8th, 1871, imported in dam, Countess of Yarborough, No. 7 of this lot, bred by Dudding & Panton ; she was also sold to W. S. King, of Minneapolis, with her dam.

13th cow, Potentilla (imp., vol.3), by Duke of Grafton (21594), red, calved June 18th, 1867, bred by J. Christy, Boynton Hall, Chelmsford, Eng. She was sold to E. Isles, of Springfield, Ill., U. S. She had a heifer calf soon after arrival, by Duke of Babraham (25934), which died. No other produce traced.

14th cow, Winsome Eyes 3rd (imp., vol.3), by 5th Duke of Wharfedale (26033), roan, calved Feb. 11th, 1869, bred by W. R. Bromet, Cocksford, Tadcaster, Eng. She dropped a heifer calf in Sept., 1871, by 6th duke of Geneva, which died ; this cow was exported to England in 1873 to the Earl of Dunmore. She was of the Wild Eyes Tribe, and brought a large price.

15th cow, Wildflower Sixth (imp. vol. 3), by Imperial Oxford (18084), red, calved January 3rd, 1868, bred by J. Atherton, Chapel House, Speke

England. She was another of the Wild Eyes tribe ; in 1870, Nov. 30th, she dropped a bull, Lord Wetherby (imp. in dam), by Second Duke of Wetherby (21618) ; 1872, Jan. 9th, heifer, Wilful, by Duke of Hillhurst (28401) ; and in 1873, Sept. 10th, heifer, Wilful Second, by Sixth Duke of Geneva, 7933. Produce had not been traced since she had these calves, while the property of Mr. Cochrane.

16th cow, Duchess Second of Dereham Abbey (imp.) = 135 =, by Norfolk Thorndale Duke (25666), red and white, calved July 4th, 1867, bred by Hugh Aylmer, West Dereham Abbey, Norfolk, England, she was sold to the Hon. George Brown, Bow Park, Brantford ; her first calf, Duchess Fourth of Dereham Abbey, was imported with dam in 1870 ; on Jan. 16th, 1871, she had twins, imported in dam, a bull, Imperial Cæsar = 136 =, and a heifer, Duchess Fifth of Dereham Abbey, by Royal Broughton (27352) ; in 1872, Jan. 31st, she had a bull, Baron Aylmer = 329 =, by Grand Duke of Gordon (imp.) = 120 =, and in 1878, a bull, Duke of Aylmer, by Grand Duke of Thorndale Third (imp.) = 123 =, the last two were bred while the property of the Hon. George Brown ; in 1877, June 10th, she had a heifer, Duchess of Aylmer Fourth, by Grand Duke of Thorndale Second (imp.) = 123 =, while the property of the Canada West Farm Stock Association, of Bow Park.

17th cow, Duchess Third of Dereham Abbey (imp.) = 136 =, by Prince Christian (22581), roan, calved August 6th, 1868, bred also by Hugh Aylmer ; she was also added to the Bow Park herd, by Mr. Brown. Soon after arrival, Nov. 20th, 1870, she dropped Duchess Fourth of Dereham Abbey. February 18th, 1872, she dropped her second white heifer calf, Duchess Fifth of Dereham Abbey, by Grand Duke of Gordon (imp.) = 120 = ; Feb. 12th, 1873, roan heifer, Duchess Sixth of Dereham Abbey = 2828 =, by Lord Barrington (imp.) = 152 = ; March 6th, 1874, roan bull, Duke of Dereham, by Grand Duke of Gordon (imp.) = 120 = ; May 20th, 1875, bull, Duke of Dereham Second, by Royal Tudor (imp.) = 222 = ; April 4th, 1876, red and white heifer, Duchess of Dereham Tenth, by Royal Tudor (imp.) = 222 =. These were all bred by Mr. Brown.

18th cow, Duchess Fourth of Dereham Abbey (imp. in dam) = 137 =, by Royal Broughton (27352), was bred by Hugh Aylmer, but calved the property of Mr. Cochrane, and sold with dam to the Hon. George Brown, who sold her to J. H. Beatty, Nokomis, Ill., U. S. Produce not traced.

19th cow, Flora of Dereham Abbey (imp.) = 195 =, by Prince Christian (22581), red and white, calved Sept. 8th, 1868, bred by Hugh Aylmer ; she, also, was sold to the Hon. George Brown, in 1871. She had a heifer calf, on April 6th, 1871, by King of the Ocean (imp.) = 143 =, which died. On Jan. 27th, 1874, she had a bull calf, Earl of Dereham, by King of the Ocean (imp.) = 143 =, and again on the 29th of December, 1874, another red bull, Earl of Dereham Second, by Royal Tudor (imp.) (35411). All bred at Bow Park ; she was of the celebrated Cattley's Frill tribe.

20th cow, Duchess 101st (imp., Vol. 3), by Fourth Duke of Thorndale (17750), red and white, calved July 26th, 1868, bred by Captain Gunter, Wetherby Grange, Yorkshire, England. This celebrated Duchess cow, calved in Dec. 16th, soon after landing, a roan heifer, Duchess of Hillhurst Second (imp. in dam), by Eighth Duke of York (28480); and on Dec. 2nd, 1871, a red bull, Third Duke of Hillhurst, by Sixth Duke of Geneva, 7633. In 1873, this cow was exported for Lord Dunmore, of Stirling Castle, Scotland.

21st cow, Duchess 103rd (imp.) (vol. 3), by Fourth Duke of Thorndale (17750), another pure Duchess. She was roan, calved August 3rd, 1868, also bred by Captain Gunter. Mr. Cochrane kept this cow up to 1873; do not know what became of her after this. November 30th, 1870, she had a white heifer calf, Duchess 107th (imported in dam), *alias* Duchess of Hillhurst, by Eighth Duke of York (20480). She was exported with Duchess 101st, for Lord Dunmore. In 1872 she had a bull by Duke of Hillhurst (28401), which died; on March 28th, 1873, a bull by Fifth Duke of Geneva, which was unfortunately overlaid by his dam.

22nd & 23rd cows, Duchess 107th and Duchess 108th, both by Eighth Duke of York (28480), and out of Duchess 101st and 103rd respectively, were, as said before, exported for Lord Dunmore, Stirling, Scotland.

24th cow, Rose Louisa (imp., Vol. 3), by Royal Booth (22772), was roan, calved May 3rd, 1867, and bred by R. S. Breure, Braithwaite Hall, Yorkshire, England. She dropped, on September 5th, the heifer Rega, by Royal Booth (27262), soon after landing, and died a month afterwards. She was of the Booth tribe.

25th cow, Joan of Arc (imp.) (vol. 3), by Plymouth Candidate (22531) roan, calved October 18th, 1868, bred by G. Garne, Chipping Norton, Oxon., England. She was first sold to H. Meredith & Son, Cambridge City, Ind., then to Edward Iles, Springfield, Ill., then to Avery & Murphy, Detroit, Mich., U. S. May 6th, 1872, she dropped a white heifer, Joan of Arc Second, by Constantine; November 17th, 1873, roan bull, Joan's Cherub, by Cherub (imp.); these were calved while she was owned by Mr. Iles; November 24th, 1874, she dropped a roan bull, Joan's Napier, by Forest Napier, while owned by Avery & Murphy.

26th cow, Lady Highborn (imp.) (vol. 3), by Lord Abbot (20140), roan, calved August 15th, 1868; bred by R. Plummer, Carlton, Thirsk, England. She was sold to Edward Iles, Springfield, Ill., U. S. On November 17th, 1872, had a red bull calf, Cherub Second, by Cherub (imp.); October 9th, 1873, a roan bull calf, Cherub Third, by Cherub (imp.). Have no trace of her since.

27th cow, Phillis Ninth (imp.) (vol. 3), by Prince Christian (22581), white, calved January 8th, 1869; bred by Hugh Aylmer, Norfolk, England. Was sold to Charles E. Coffin, Muirkirk, Md., U. S. No trace of produce.

28th cow, Britannia Nineteenth (imp.) = 58 =, by Prince Christian (22581), roan, calved March 26th, 1868; bred by Hugh Aylmer, Norfolk, England. Was sold to William Douglas, Caledonia. She was of Bates foundation with Booth top crosses. On September 6th, 1870, soon after landing and while owned by Mr. Cochrane she had a roan heifer, British Lady, by Royal Broughton (27352); on June 11th, 1872, roan heifer, Britannia Twenty-second, by Royal Commander (29857); she was calved the property of Mr. Douglas; on July 25th, a red heifer, Britannia Twenty-third = 700 =, by King of the Ocean (imp.) = 143 =. Have no further record of her.

29th cow, Jessie Hopewell, (imp.) (vol. 3), by General Hopewell, (17953), roan, calved Oct. 12th, 1866, bred by Hugh Aylmer. She was sold to H. Sowdowskey, of Indianolo, Ill. She raised him three heifer calves and one bull calf.

30th cow, Welcome Lady (imp.) (vol. 3), by Banner Bearer (11326), roan, calved Dec. 30th, 1870, bred by J. B. Booth, Killerby Hall, Yorkshire. She bred one heifer and five bull calves while the property of Mr. Cochrane. She was then exported and sold again to Mr. Booth for 226 guineas, and raised two heifers for him up to 1880.

31st cow, Candidates Duchess (imp. in dam,) (vol. 3), by Royal Chester (12847), white, calved April 9th, 1871, bred by D. R. Davies, Cheshire, Eng. She was also sold with dam to M. J. Hughes, Lexington, Ky., U.S.; produce not traced.

32nd cow, Princess Christian (imp.) (vol. 3), roan, calved Oct. 25th, 1867, bred by Hugh Aylmer, Norfolk, Eng. She brought out a bull calf, Royal Prince, by Royal Broughton, calved Dec. 25th, 1870; since then she has had three heifers and one bull, while owned by Mr. Cochrane.

33rd cow, Fairy Gem (twin) (imp.) (vol. 3), by K. C. B. (26492), roan, calved May, 1869, bred by J. B. Booth, Killerby. Mr. Cochrane in 1873 bred bull calf, by Cavalier, but he died.

34th cow, Rega (imp. in dam,) (vol. 3), by Regal Booth (27261), red and white, calved Sep. 5th, 1870, was bred by R. S. Breure, but calved the property of Mr. Cochrane. She died without produce.

35th cow, British Lady (imp. in dam,) (vol. 3), by Royal Broughton (27352), out of Britannia (imp.) = 58 =, was calved Sep. 6th, 1870, bred by H. Aylmer, but calved the property of Mr. Cochrane; produce not traced.

36th cow, Bluebell, (imp.) (vol. 3), by Knight Errant (18154), roan, calved Feb. 4th, 1863, bred by A. & A. Mitchell, Alloa, Scotland. The cow has the honour of being illustrated in vol. 17 of the H. E. B. She had ten calves in Scotland; produce in this country not traced.

37th cow, Miss Blithe (imp.) (vol. 3), by Lord Blithe (22126), red and white, calved Feb. 23th, 1869, bred by A. & A. Mitchell, Alloa, Scotland. She died with Mr. Cochrane without produce.

38th cow, Baddow Rose (imp.) (vol. 3), by Manhattan (26892), roan, calved Nov. 8th, 1867, bred by R. H. Craft, Baddow, Chelmsford, England.

She calved Hillhurst Rose, by Old Sam, Sep. 29th, soon after landing, and, in 1873, bull Bobadil, by Sixth Duke of Geneva, while owned by Mr. Cochran.

39th cow, Farewell (imp.) = 174 =, by Brigade Major (21362), red and white, calved April 25th, 1863, bred by J. B. Booth, Killerby. She was afterwards owned by Simon Beattie, of Markham; no produce traced.

40th cow, Killerby Queen (imp.), (vol. 3), by Brigade Major (21312), roan calved July, 1867, bred by J. B. Booth. She had seven calves while with Mr. Cochran; was exported to England and bought by J. Torr for 41 guineas.

41st cow, Milliner (imp.) = 342 =, by Brigade Major (21312), roan, calved Aug., 1867; also bred by J. B. Booth. She was sold to Wm. Douglas, of Caledonia; in April, 1872, she had a white heifer, Lady Booth, by Royal Commander (29857), bred by Mr. Cochran, but calved the property of W. Douglas; in 1875, Jan. 6th, heifer, Lady Pigot, = 3532 =, by Lothair = 800 =, and in 1881, bull, Brigade Major, by Earl of Goodness 5th = 593 =; in 1870 she dropped red heifer, Maiden (imp., in dam) by K. C. B. (26492), bred by Mr. Booth, calved the property of Mr. Cochran.

42nd cow, Goody Two Shoes (imp. in dam,) (vol. 3), by Lord Lyons (26677) red, calved May 29th, 1869, bred by G. S. Foljambe, Notts., Eng. She was sold to W. T. Hughes, of Lexington, Ky., but bred Mr. Cochran in 1871, a bull calf, Grand Commander, by Royal Commander.

43rd cow, Maiden (imp.) (vol. 3), by K. C. B. (26462), red, calved Nov. 6th, 1870, brought out in dam Milliner = 342 =, bred by J. B. Booth, and sold to E. Coffin, Muirkirk, Ind., U. S.

44th cow, Lady Grateful (imp.) (vol. 3), by Lord of the Valley (14837), roan, calved Jan. 12th, 1864, bred by J. C. Booth, Warlaby; she bred two calves for Mr. Booth, but none while at Hillhurst.

45th cow, Lady Booth (imp.) (vol. 3), by British Crown (21322), red and white, calved April 28th, 1869, bred by J. C. Booth, Warlaby. She died at Hillhurst without produce.

46th cow, Lady of the Lake (imp.) (vol. 3), by Knight Errant (18154), red and white, calved Nov. 19th, 1862, bred by John B. Booth, Killerby, dropped on Dec. 30th, 1870, heifer, Welcome Lady (imp. in dam vol. 3), by Banner Bearer (27907), No. 30 of their lot. She was after that sold to W. S. King Minneapolis. Produce not traced.

47th cow, Queen of Beauty (imp.) = 2232 =, by Knight Errant (18154), red and white, calved April 4th, 1868, bred by J. B. Booth, Killerby; in 1875 she bred red bull, Cumbarmede = 1578 =, by Sirius = 2442 =, and in 1877, was exported to England and sold to J. B. Booth, for 120 guineas.

48th cow, Wild Eyes Duchess (imp.) = 2286 =, by 9th Grand Duke (19879), red, calved Feb. 3rd, 1865, bred by C. R. Saunders, Nunwick Hall, Penrith, Eng.; on the 13th of April, 1871, she produced heifer, Lyndale Wild Eyes (imp. in dam) = 2190 =, by Earl of Eglinton (23332), bred by C. R.

Saunders ; on Sept. 10th, 1872, heifer, Wild Eyebright, by 6th Duke of Geneva =528=, afterwards exported ; on Nov. 18th, 1873, heifer, Sparkling Eyes, by 6th Duke of Geneva =528=. She was exported in 1873, and sold to the Earl of Dunmore.

49th cow, Tyndale Wild Eyes (imp. in dam)=2190=, by Earl of Eglington (23832), was bred by Mr. Saunders, calved, the property of Mr. Cochrane, and sold to W. S. King, Minneapolis, U. S. ; in 1873, May 15th, she had a bull, Wild Eyes Duke=2588=, by Second Duke of Hillhurst=532=.

50th cow, Waterloo Thirty-Eighth (imp.) (vol. 3), by Earl of Eglington (23832), red, calved March 12th, 1869, bred by C. R. Saunders, Penrith, England ; in 1871, she had a heifer, Water Flower, by Sixth Duke of Geneva =528= ; she died in 1873, breeding no more.

51st cow, Lady Worcester (imp.) (vol. 3), by Charleston (21400), was calved April 8th, 1865, bred by J. Harward, Winterfold, Kidderminster, England ; she had three calves in England, and two in Canada, both of the died ; latter she was exported in 1873, and sold to the Earl of Dunmore. We see three calves recorded from her while his property.

52nd cow, Star Queen (imp.) =2260=, by the Sutler (23061), roan, calved June 23rd, 1866, bred by R. S. Breure, York, England ; had heifer calf soon after landing. No other produce traced.

53rd cow, Vesper Star (imp.) =2273=, by Sir Windsor Broughton (27507), red and white, calved the property of Mr. Cochrane ; in 1873, had bull, Sirius=2242=, by Royal Blithe =2377= ; and in 1877 was exported to England, and sold to W. J. Crosbie, for 1,000 guinies.

1st bull, Scotsman (vol. 3), by Royal Errant (22780), roan, calved Feb. 27th, 1868, bred by the Duke of Buccleugh, Edinburgh.

2nd bull, Old Sam (imp.) =190=(32449), by Duke of Grafton, red, calved Jan. 4th, 1868, bred by R. H. Croft, Great Baddow, Essex, England. He was sold to W. S. King, Minneapolis, U. S.

3rd bull, Royal Prince (imp.) (vol. 3), by Royal Broughton (27352), was calved Dec. 23rd, 1870, bred by Hugh Aylmer, Dereham Abbey. He was sold to J. & W. Thomson, Ottawa.

4th bull, Lord Wetherby (imp.) (vol. 3), by Second Duke of Wetherby (21608), roan, calved Nov. 30th, 1870 ; he was imported in dam, Wild Flower Sixth (vol. 3), and was bred by J. Atherton, Chapel House, Speke. He was sold to L. W. Towne, Hannibal, Mo., U. S.

5th bull, Imperial Cæsar (imp.) =136=, by Royal Broughton (27352), red and white, calved Jan. 16th, 1871, bred by H. Aylmer, out of Duchess Second of Dereham Abbey=135=. He was sold to the Canada West Farm Stock Association, Brantford.

6th bull, Royal Commander (imp.) =1293=, by Commander in Chief (21451), roan, calved July 31st, 1869, bred by J. C. Booth, Warleby, in 1875. He was exported and sold to Hugh Aylmer, Norfolk, England.

7th bull, Booth's Marksman, (28059) (imp.) (vol. 3), by Booth's Kinsman (25058), roan, calved Sept. 2nd, 1869, and bred by R. S. Breure, Braithwaite Hall, England.

8th bull, Royal Richard (imp.) (vol. 3), by King Richard, 8469 (imp.), red and white, calved Jan. 15th, 1870, bred by Mr. Barnes, Ireland, and sold to Abraham Vanmeter, Winchester, Ky., U. S.

9th bull, Grand Duke of Gordon (imp.) = 120 =, by Blinkhoolie (23428) roan, calved April 21st, 1869, bred by Mr. Torr, Aylesby Manor. He was sold to the Hon. George Brown, Bow Park, and for some time was used at the head of the Bow Park Herd.

10th bull, Lord Abraham (29056), (vol. 3), by Breastplate (19337), roan, calved April 25th, 1869, bred also by W. Torr. I do not trace his sale.

11th bull, Prince Nicholas (imp.) (29647), by Prince Christian (22581), roan, calved Feb. 5th, 1869, bred by Hugh Aylmer, and calved, the property of Mr. Cochrane.

1870, Messrs. J. & R. Hunter, of Sunnyside, Alma, Ont., imported their first cow this year, a Cruikshank, called Lady Fanny (imp.) = 276 =, by Rob Roy (22740), red, calved March 1st, 1870, bred by A. Cruikshank, Sittyton, Aberdeen, Scotland; in 1872, on Jan. 10th, she had a bull calf that died; again on Dec. 31st, 1872, she had a bull calf, Lord Aberbeen = 773 =, by Knight of Warlabby (imp.) = 147 =; in 1874, April 2, heifer, Faith or Fame = 993 =, by Knight of Warlabby (imp.) = 147 =; 1875, Feb. 18th, heifer, Royal Hope, by same sire; 1876, Feb. 24th, bull, the Baron = 1107 =, by same sire and in 1878, Jan. 1st, heifer, Lady Sarah, also by same sire.

Aug. 2, 1870, Mr. John Miller, of Brougham, made his first importation consisting of nine females and two bulls, brought out in dams.

1st cow, Gaiety (imp.) = 2143 =, by Brigade Major (21312), roan, calved Aug. 23rd, 1867, bred by J. B. Booth, Killerby Hall, Yorkshire, Eng., straight from the fountain head of Booth Cattle; unfortunately the cow does not appear to have raised a calf.

2nd cow, Madam Booth (imp.) (vol. 3), by the celebrated Brigade Major (21312), roan, calved July 30th, 1867, also bred by J. B. Booth, Killerby, was more fortunate in having a calf soon after arrival, Major Booth, alias K. C. B., by Knight of the Crescent (29006), and on Dec. 24th, 1871, she again had twin heifer calves, Morning Star and Evening Star, by Fawsley Chief. She was then sold to the butcher. It seems as if some of the pure Booths were uneven breeders.

3rd cow, we now come to the most celebrated cow of John Miller's lot, the famous Rose of Strathallan (imp.) = 480 =, by Allan (21172), roan, calved March 29th, 1865, and bred by Lord Strathallan, of Perth, Scotland, then owned by James Currie, of Halkerstone, Edinburgh, Scotland, who sold her to Mr. Miller. This cow is the foundation of Mr. Miller's famous Strathallan family. She was a cow of great individual merit, as well as a prolific breed-

er ; she had two calves in Scotland, in 1868 and 1869 ; March 25, 1871, soon after arrival, she had Lord Strathallan (imp. in dam) =156=, by Prowler (22662) ; 1872, April 1st, Fawsley Duke, by Fawsley Chief (26143) ; in 1873, she did not breed ; 1874, Feb. 12th, heifer, Red Rose of Strathallan, =4483= by the Doctor (imp.) =250= ; 1875 nursed ; 1876, Jan. 27, white heifer, White Rose of Strathallan, by Filligree Duke ; 1877, April 20th, ubll, Lord Strathallan 2nd, by 3rd Lord of Racine ; 1878, May 8th, roan heifer, Moss Rose of Strathallan, by Young May Flower =1197= ; 1879, July 2nd, roan bull, Crown Prince of Strathallan, by Crown Prince of Athelstane 2nd=456= ; in 1880, May 10th, white bull, 2nd Crown Prince of Strathallan, by same sire ; and in 1881, May 27th, roan bull, 3rd Crown Prince of Strathallan, by Ercildonne, =617= only nursing 3 years, from 1868 to 1871. Her descendants are numerous all over the province, and she was the means of bringing Mr. John Miller, to the front as a short-horn breeder.

4th cow, Coquette (imp.) =88=, by Refiner (24928), red and little white, calved Feb. 28th, 1870, bred by J. Currie, Edinburgh, Scotland ; she only seems to have raised two calves, in 1874, Coquette Second, by Proud Duke =91=, and in 1876, Coquette Sixth, by Young Mayflower =1197=. She may have raised more calves ; these are the only ones on record.

5th cow, Cherry Bloom, (imp.) =78=, by Joseph (20033), red and white, calved Jan. 22nd, 1866, bred by F. Lawson, Stapleton Grange, Darlington, Eng., another English cow owned by Mr. Currie of Edinburgh, and sold to John Miller ; her first calf dropped Jan. 6th, 1870, Cherrybini (imp.) =77=, was also bought by Mr. Miller ; Oct. 22nd, 1871, she dropped a bull, Cherry Duke =1514=, by Oxford Mazurka =910= ; on Jan. 4th, 1873, heifer, Cherry Bloom Second, by Oxford Mazurka =910= ; on March 17th, 1874, heifer Cherry Bloom Third, by Lord Strathallan (imp.) =156= ; on May 18th, 1875, bull, Cherry Duke Second, by Proud Duke =991=, and on May 24th, 1876, heifer, Blooming Mayflower, by Young Mayflower =1197=, six calves, all calved while she was the property of Mr. Miller. She also added to the popularity of Mr. Miller's herd.

6th cow, Starlight (imp.) (vol 3), by Knight (24267), red and white, calved Jan. 22nd, 1868, bred by T. Marshall, Annan, Scotland, another successful Scotch breeder ; this cow was sold before breeding, name of purchaser not given.

7th cow, Mary (imp.) =325=, by Knight (24267), red and white, calved Jan. 19th, 1868, bred also by T. Marshall, Annan, Scotland. We only find one heifer calf, calved Dec. 28th 1876, Mary Marshall, =3878=, by Young Mayflower, =1197=, as bred from her by Mr. Miller.

8th cow, Sarah (imp.) =492=, by Royal George (25023), roan, calved Dec. 26th, 1868, also bred by T. Marshall, and sold by John Miller to Wm. Heron, of Ashburn. Do not trace any produce to her.

1st bull, Major Booth *alias* K. C. B. (imp.) in dam, (vol 3), by Knight of the Crescent (29006), white, calved March 4th, 1871, bred by J. C. Booth, Killerby, calved the property of John Miller, and sold to Hon. M. H. Cochrane, Hillhurst, Q.

2nd bull, Lord Strathallan (imported in dam), =156=, by Prowler, (22662), red, calved March 23rd, 1871, bred by Lord Strathallan; calved the property of John Miller, and used in his herd.

1870, after a period of fourteen years, F. W. Stone, of Moreton Lodge Guelph, again imported six heifers, nearly all bred by Sir G. R. Philips, of Weston Park, Warwickshire, England.

1st cow, Gulnare (imp.) =222=, by Third Duke of Geneva (21592), a son of the celebrated Duchess, Duke of Geneva (19614), bred by J. O. Sheldon, of Geneva, New York, U. S.; exported and sold to Col. Tennant, of Penrhyn Castle, England. Red, calved February 15th, 1869, bred by Sir G. R. Philips, as above. Mr. Stone had two calves from her, and then sold her to J. H. Spears, Tallula, Ill., who sold her to F. F. Tubbs, Villisca, Iowa, U. S.

2nd cow, Lurline (imp.) =2189=, by Lackey (24291), roan, calved July 7th, 1868, bred by Sir G. R. Philips, Bart. The only produce recorded is Modesty, imported in dam, as below.

3rd cow, Modesty (imported in dam,) (vol. 3), by Duke of Kent (25979), dam Lurline (imp.) =2189=, bred by Sir G. R. Philips; calved the property of F. W. Stone. No produce traced.

4th cow, Miss Minnie Seventh (imp.) =363=, by Grand Duke of York (24071), roan, calved November 29th, 1869, bred by William Butler, Badminton, England. Sold to J. H. Spears & Sons, Tallula, Ill., U.S. No trace of produce.

5th cow, Dinorah Second *alias* Duchess of Lehigh (imp.) =116=, by Barleycorn the Younger (21209), roan, calved March 31st, 1866, bred by Sir George Philips, Bart, Weston Park, Warwickshire, England. She had her first heifer calf January 11th, 1870, in England, not imported; second heifer, February 25th, 1871 (imported in dam), Diadem, as below. She was sold to J. S. Cooper, Coopersburg, and then to Thomas L. W. Kean, Easton, Pa., U. S. Had five calves while owned by the last two gentlemen.

6th cow, Diadem (imp. in dam,) (vol. 3), by Third Duke of Geneva (21592), roan, calved Feb. 25th, 1871, bred by Sir G. R. Philips, calved the property of F. W. Stone, and sold in 1872, to Thos. Lumsden of St. François Xavier, Man. She died on the way up from the effects of exposure.

Aug. 29th, 1870, Mr. J. S. Thomson, of Mayfield Farm, Whitby, commences importing with six heifers and one bull, four from the now celebrated herd of A. Cruikshank, Sittyton, two from S. Campbell, Kinellar, and one from J. Currie, Halkerston, all Scotch cattle of mixed breeding.

1st cow, Butterfly's Rose (imp.) =67=, by Scotch Rose (25099), roan,

calved Feb. 6th, 1869, bred by A. Cruikshank, and sold to S. E. Ward, Westport, Mo., U.S. She raised him two heifers and three bull calves, from 1876 to 1882. Mr. Thomson does not appear to have raised any calves from her.

2nd cow, Clementina First (imp.) =83=, by Master Goldschmidt (20305), red and white, calved Jan. 22nd, 1867, bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar. She bred two heifers in Scotland, and in 1874, May 25th, heifer, Clementina Thirty-second, by Heir of Scotts (imp.) =130=. She was sold to John R. Craig, who resold her, at his sale in 1873, to Robert Holloway, Alexir, Ill., U.S.

3rd cow, Clementina Second (imp.) =2122=, by Sir Christopher (22895), red and white, calved June 5th, 1873, bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar; She was first sold to James Thomson, St. Marys, then to Hugh Thomson, Whitby, then to J. R. Craig, and by him, at his sale in 1875, to Robert Holloway, Alexis, Ill., U.S. Clementina 1st =83=, and Clementina 2nd =2122=, were the two best Campbell cattle ever imported.

4th cow, Minnie's Annandale (imp.) =349=, by Master Annandale (14916), roan, calved Oct. 29th, 1860, bred by J. Currie, Halkenstone, Edinburgh, Scotland. She was sold at once to D. M. Flinn, Boonesville, Iowa, U.S., who again sold her to W. S. King, Minneapolis, Minn. She dropped in Scotland, heifer, Minnie of Willowdale *alias* Cowslip =351=, as below (imp.) in 1871, and bred Minnie Annandale Second, by Baron Hubback Second, while owned by D. M. Flinn.

5th cow, Sylvia (imp.) =515=, by Champion of England (17526), red, calved Nov. 25th, 1868, bred by A. Cruikshank, Sittyton; no trace of her sale or of produce.

6th cow, Christobel (imp.) =81=, by Champion of England (17526), red, calved Jan. 31st, 1869, bred by A. Cruikshank. She was sold to W. S. King, of Minneapolis; produce not traced.

N.B.—History to be continued in Vol. III.

H. WADE,
Editor.

HISTORY

OF

SHORT-HORN CATTLE

IMPORTED INTO THE PRESENT DOMINION OF CANADA FROM
BRITAIN, CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED.

N.B.—Dominion Herd Book symbols and numbers are used. For names of produce, see under pedigree of imported cow in Book.

(Continued from Vol. II.)

Vol. 2nd brought down the history to the importations up to the end of 1870. We now resume with those of 1871, commencing with two Scotch bred cows brought out by J. S. Armstrong of Speedside, 1st, Lady Florence (imp.) =277=, by Julius Cæsar (26486), calved Dec. 11th, 1869, and bred by A. Cruickshank, of Sittyton, Aberdeenshire, Scotland. She had her first calf on Feb. 22nd, 1873, a bull called Cranberry Chief =450=, by His Royal Highness (imp.)=132= (28860) ; in 1874, April 20th, another bull, Heather Jock =3300=, by same sire. There is a blank in registered progeny up to Sept. 2nd, 1879, when she had another bull, Prince of Florence =2262=, by Second Prince of Springwood =978=, who was sold to John Armstrong, of Ridgetown. In 1881, Feb. 5th, her first heifer calf, Lady Pride Third =1309=, by Second Prince of Springwood =978= was born ; again, May 15th, 1883, another bull calf, Florence, by Butterfly's Duke =390= (a Bow Park bull), was calved. We have no record of any more produce.

2nd.—Cow, Golden Bracelet (imp.) =210=, by Bulwark (25696), red, calved Feb. 26th, 1870, bred by Wm. Duthie of Collynie, Aberdeen, Scotland, does not appear to have raised any calves, as none are recorded from her by Mr. Armstrong.

In 1871, the Hon. M. H. Cochrane, of Hillhurst, Que., again came to the front with an importation of 21 females and five bulls, all of English and Irish breeding. They were nearly all sold shortly after to Americans, so do not all appear in our book.

1st.—Acacia (imp.) (Vol. 4), by Knight Errant (18154), red and white, calved May 10th, 1864, bred by G. Bland, Colby Hall, Lincolnshire, the

property of W. Dereham, Stoneleigh House. In 1867, July 26th, she had twin calves, Duke and Duchess of Hazlewood, by Sixth Grand Duke (19876), also Oct. 10th, 1868, a heifer, Florence, by Bismarck (25637). While the property of Mr. Dereham, on the 10th of Nov., 1870, shortly after landing, she produced Central Pacific (imp. in dam), by Bismarck (25637), also bred by Mr. Dereham, but calved the property of Mr. Cochrane, afterwards sold to S. G. Reed, of Portland, Oregon, U.S., by private sale along with his dam Acacia.

2nd.—Lady Lucy Thorndale (imp.) (*Vol. 4*), by Third Duke of Thorn-dale (17749) roan, calved June 20th, 1864, bred by J. Clayden, Littlebury, Sussex, Eng. On Sept 1st, 1866, she had her first calf, Lady Archdale, by Archdale (21183), bred by Mr. Clayden, on Sept. 9th, 1869, she had Rosedale by Bismarck (25637), when the property of Mr. Dereham, Stoneleigh, Eng., also imported as below. Mr. Cochrane afterwards sold her to S. R. Streator, East Cleveland, O., U.S.,—her portrait appears in *Vol. 12, A.H.B.*, p. 916. She had a b. c. on May 26th, 1872, by Sixth Duke of Geneva, 7633, called General Thomas 14352, which was calved the property of Mr. Streator ; on Sept. 7, 1874, a c. c. Lulu, roan, by Breadalbane (imp.) (30577) ; on Aug. 10th, 1875, roan b. c., Leopold, 23685, by Breadalbane (30577) ; on July 29th, 1876, b. c., Clearty Lonango. 28857, by Don Lonango, 7840.

3rd.—Rosedale (imp.) (*Vol. 4*), by Bismarck (25637), red, calved Sept. 9th, 1869, out of Lady Lucy Thorndale (imp.) as above. She was bred by Mr. Dereham, Palmer Green, Middlesex, Eng., and was brought out with her mother.

4th—Waterloo Rose (imp.) =2281=, by Royal Sovereign (22802), roan, calved Dec. 19th, 1866, bred by R. Chaloner, Kingsfort, Ireland, second owner, D. McIntosh, Havering Park, Essex, Eng. On May 6th, 1869, she had a heifer, Waterloo Rose Second (imp.), as below ; on May 29th, 1870, a heifer, Waterloo Third, by Third Duke of Geneva (23753), bred by Mr. McIntosh ; on Sep. 23rd, 1872, a heifer, Waterloo Rosebud, by Sixth Duke of Geneva =528= (30959) ; and on Oct. 31st, 1873, a bull calf, Narcissus =2134=, by Royal Commander =1293= (29857), both bred by Mr. Cochrane.

5th—Waterloo Rose Second (imp.) (*Vol. 4*), by King Richard (26513), daughter of Waterloo Rose =2281=, as above, was calved May 6th, 1869, and brought out with her dam.

6th—Belinda Oxford (imp.) (*Vol. 4*), by Brockley Oxford (25688), roan, calved Nov. 10th, 1869, bred by C. Barnett, Stratton Park, Bedfordshire, Eng., of mixed Booth and Bates' breeding. She was sold to C. E. Coffin, Muirkirk, Md., U.S., afterwards owned by Wm. Steel, Greensburg, Pa. ; in 1872 she had a heifer which died ; in 1874, Plumwood Oxford Belle, by Plumwood Oxford, 8789, Ky.R. ; and in 1875, White Cloud, 5991, Ky.R., by Plumwood Oxford, 8789, Ky.R., while the property of W. Steel.

7th—Fanny Twenty-Ninth (imp.) (*Vol. 4*), by Prince of the Realm (22627), red, calved Jan. 14th, 1870, bred by J. Meadows, Thornville, Wex-

ford, Ireland, sold by private sale to S. G. Reed, Portland, Oregon, U.S. In 1873, Jan. 16th, b. c., Captain Jack, 16407, by Governor-General, 10156; in 1874 she had two bull calves, Jan. 4th, Fanny Governor, 26552, by Governor-General, 10156; on Dec. 24th, Christmas Eve, 41617, by Lord of the Valley, 14728. 1875, on Nov. 25th, heifer, Fanny Thirtieth, by Lord of the Valley, 1478; in 1878, March 30th, Fanny Thirty-First, by Red Roan Governor; in 1879, May 17th, c. c., Flower Cherry, by Waterloo Roy, 64744; in 1882, May 24th, b. c., Tillamook, 49425, by Eleventh Duke of Gabilan, 29201; in 1883, Jan. 10th, Matilda, by Eleventh Duke of Gabilan, 29201. These were all bred by Mr. Reed.

8th—Primrose Ninth (imp.) (*Vol. 4*), by Prince of the Realm (22627), roan, calved April 14th, 1870, bred by J. Meadows, Wexford, Ireland. She was also sold to S. G. Reed, of Portland, Oregon. I only find one calf on record from her, a bull, calved Oct. 11th, 1872, Mount Wood, 14966, by Governor-General, 10156.

9th—Royal Duchess Second (imp.) (*Vol. 4*), by Lord Wallace (24473), roan, calved March 26th, 1870, bred by C. A. Barnes, Charleywood, Herts, Eng. She was sold to Edward Iles, of Springfield, Ill.; by him to Solomon Meredith & Son, Cambridge City, Ind., U.S. She raised for Mr. Iles on Nov. 4th, 1872, a heifer calf, Royal Duchess Third, by Cherub (imp.) 11505; on Jan. 7th, 1874, a b. c., Royal Cherub, 20896, by Cherub (imp.) 11505; and on Jan. 1st, 1875, after being sold to the Messrs. Meredith, a c. c., Royal Duchess Fourth, by Forest Napier, 11973; on Nov. 1st, 1876, Royal Duchess Fifth, by Loudon Duke Fifteenth, 20274.

10th—Weeping Willow (imp.), by Manfred (26801) (*Vol. 20, E.H.B., as produce*), roan, calved April 12th, 1871, bred by Wm. Torr, Aylesby Manor, Lincolnshire, Eng. She was sold to S. G. Reed, of Portland, Oregon, U.S., and raised for him, on Oct. 25th, 1873, a b. c., Red Roan Governor, 18136, by Governor-General, 10156; on Dec. 24th, 1874, a roan c. c., Weeping Witch, by Lord of the Valley, 14788; on Nov. 27th, 1875, a white b. c., Waterloo Prince, 28130, by Lord of the Valley, 14788; on Sept. 28th, 1876, a white c. c., White Rose, by Lord of the Valley, 14788; on April 16th, 1879, a roan, b. c., Vanguard, 64681, by Gwynne Forest, 62973; on June 3rd, 1881, a red c. c., Watercress, by Governor Hillhurst, 62920; on July 15th, 1882, a red b. c., Humbert, 48393, by Eleventh Duke of Gabilan, 29201; on May 15th, 1883, a c. c., Wood Lark, by Eleventh Duke of Gabilan, 29201; and on April 14th, 1884, roan b. c., Greenwood, 62951, by Eleventh Duke of Gabilan, 29201. She was owned all this time by Mr. Reed.

11th—Pet Gwynne (imp.), by British Sailor (23471), (*Vol. 18, p. 659, E.H.B., as produce*), roan, calved Jan. 22nd, 1868, bred by P. Riall, Old Conna Hill, Wicklow, Ireland, also sold to S. G. Reed, of Portland, Oregon, and I only find one c. c., roan, calved April 26th, 1873, Pet Gwynne Second, by Governor General 10156, on record from her.

12th—Oxford Duchess (imp.), by Oxford Duke (27019), out of Ada, by

Duke of Montrose (23771), (*Vol. 17, p. 548, E.H.B., as produce*), roan, calved April 16th, 1869, bred by the Rev. R. B. Kennard, Marnhill, Dorsetshire, Eng., was sold to Ed. Iles, of Springfield, Ill., U.S., I find a b. c., Oxford Cherub, 17877, by Cherub (imp.) 11505, as bred from her by Mr. Iles.

13th—French Aster (imp.), by Duke of Grafton (21f94), (*Vol. 18, p. 511, E.H.B., as produce*), red, calved June 20th, 1868, bred by I. Christy, Boynton Hall, Essex, Eng., sold at his sale for 160 gs., then to Mr. Cochran, sold to S. R. Streater, Cleveland, O., U.S., along with her first c. c., American Aster (imp. in dam), by Rosolio (32346); on July 15th, 1874, she had American Arter Second, by (imp.) Breadalbane (30577), and on Sept. 22nd, 1875, b.c., King Harold, 23618, by (imp.) Breadalbane (20577).

14th—American Aster (imp. in dam), by Rosolio (32346), red, calved Dec. 17th, 1871, four months after landing, out of French Aster (imp.), as above, bred by I. Christy, Boynton Hall, calved the property of Mr. Cochran, and sold with dam to S. R. Streater; on Sept. 23th, 1874, she had a c. c., American Third, by Breadalbane (imp.) (30577).

15th—Anemone (imp.), by Duke of Grafton (21594), out of German Aster, by Royal Arch (18749). (*Vol. 18, p. 511, E.H.B.*), red, calved June 27th, 1869, bred by I. Christy, Boynton Hall, Essex, Eng., was sold at his sale for 145 gs., to Mr. Sybus, afterwards bought by Mr. Cochran, who after importing her sold to S. G. Reed, of Portland, Oregon, U.S.; she was in calf to Rosolio (24998), and on Jan. 5th, 1872, when the property of Mr. Reed, produced Wet-Foot Prince (imp. in dam), 15686; on the 25th of April, 1873, she had c. c. Sweet Asylum, by Governor-General, 10156, and on the 11th of March, 1874, red and white, b.c., Tualitan Chief, 21837, by Governor-General, 10156.

16th—Portulacca (imp.), by Duke of Grafton (21594), out of Primula, by Victor (15458), *Vol. 18, p. 663, E.H.B.*, bred by I. Christy, Boynton Hall, Essex, Eng., sold at his sale on May 4th, 1871, to Mr. Pybus for 270 gs., from whom Mr. Cochran purchased her; sold to C. E. Coffin, of Muirkirk, Md., U.S., by him to Albert Crane, Durham Park, Kan., U.S. On Sept. 2nd, 1872, she had her first c. c., Portulacca, of Muirkirk, by Lord Abraham, 11223; on Aug. 23rd, 1874, roan b. c., Admiral Porter, 21875, by Lord Abraham (imp.) (29056); on July 20th, 1875, she had twin c. cs., First and Second Portulacca of Durham Park, bred by Mr. Coffin, but calved the property of Albert Crane.

17th—Phyllis Gwynne (imp.), by British Sailor (23471), out of Polly Gwynne, by Killerby Lad (20052), (*Vol. 18, p. 659, E.H.B.*), red, calved Jan. 12th, 1869, bred by P. Reall, Old Conna Hall, Wicklow, Ireland, sold after arrival to S. G. Reed of Portland, Oregon, U.S. On Nov. 18th, 1873, she had her first b. c., Reedville Gwynne, 18147, by Governor-General, 10156. Have not found any more produce.

18th—Glossy's Woodbine (imp.), by Woodranger (27834), out of Ida Glory, by General Clyde (19839) (*Vol. 18, p. 532, E.H.B.*). Red, calved March 17th,

, roan,
Dorset-
c., Ox-
Ir. Iles.

W. 18, p.
Christy,
r. Coch-
est c. c.,
1874, she
on Sept.

l, calved
(imp.), as
r. Coch-
he had a

German
ed June
old at his
who after
as in calf
r. Reed,
ril, 1873,
the 11th
Governor-

Primula,
Boynton
or 270 gs.,
Muirkirk,
Sept. 2nd,
Abraham,
l Abraham
cond Port-
y of Albert

t of Polly
calved Jan.
old after ar-
73, she had
156. Have

f Ida Glory,
March 17th,

1869, bred by W. Rolton, The Island, Co. Wexford, Ireland. Highly recom-
mended at the Royal Agricultural Society's Show at Ballinasloe, Ireland ;
Aug. 3rd, 1870, sold also to S. G. Reed, of Portland, Oregon ; on April 16th,
1874, she had Baron Woodbine, 21410, by Governor-General 10156.

19th—Glossy Fifth (imp.), by Gray Gauntlet (19908) (*Vol. 19, p. 549, E. H. B., as produce*), also bred by W. Rolton, Co. Wexford, Ireland ;
sold to S. G. Reed, of Portland, Oregon. On the 7th of October, 1872, she
had the roan c. c., Glossy Sixth, by Governor-General, 10156 ; on Sep. 21st,
1873, red, c. c., Glossy Seventh, by Governor-General ; and on December
24th, 1874, roan, c. c., Glossy Eighth, by Lord of the Valley, 14788.

20th—Lady Amelia (imp.), by Charles Second (23539), out of Lady Anne,
by Lord Chancellor (20160) (*Vol. 17, p. 395, E. H. B., as produce*), red, calved
Sep. 23rd, 1868, bred by C. A. Barnes, Charleywood, Herts, Eng. ; also sold
to S. G. Reed, Portland, Oregon, U. S. On the 20th of October, 1872, she
had a red b. c., Oregon Lad, 15043, by Governor-General, 10156 ; and on
20th of November, 1873, red b. c., Amelia's Governor, 16158, by Governor-
General, 10156.

21st—Nelly Booth, *alias* Negus, by Royal Benedict (27348) (*Vol. 19, p. 649, E. H. B., as produce*), roan, calved January 27th, 1870, bred by the
Messrs. Garne, Broadmoor, Gloucester, Eng. ; from her Mr. Cochrane bred on
April 9th, 1873, roan b. c., Nectar, by Royal Commander (29857).

1st—Bull, The Doctor, 13021 (imp.), by Bismarek (25637), out of Colleen
Bawn, by Lord Red Rose (2205) (*Vol. 17, p. 403, E. H. B., as produce*), red,
calved March 9th, 1870, bred by Mr. Derham, Palmers Green, Southgate,
Gloucestershire, Eng. ; sold after importation to A. H. & J. B. Day, Utica,
Iowa, U. S.

2nd—Bull, Cherub, (imp.), 11505 by Baron Booth (21212), out of Sera-
phina Thirteenth, by John O'Gaunt (16322) (*Vol. 27, p. 727, E. H. B.*), red,
calved April 1st, 1870, bred by Lord Sudely, Toddington, Gloucestershire,
Eng. ; sold to Ed. Iles, Springfield, Ill., U. S., and by him to J. H. Spears
& Son, Tallula, Ill., U. S.

3rd—Bull, War Banner (imp.) = 1314 =, by Manfred (26801), out of
Warlike, by Breastplate (19337) (*Vol. 18, p. 773, E. H. B.*), roan, calved
in July, 1871, bred by W. Torr, Aylesby Manor, Lincolnshire, Eng. ; owned
a short time by Mr. Cochrane.

4th—Bull, Breadalbane (imp.), 1429, by Lord Napier (26688), out of
Blink Bonney, by Booth Royal (15673) (*Vol. 17, p. 384, E. H. B.*), roan,
calved March 24th, 1871, bred by Mr. Torr, Aylesby Manor, Lincolnshire,
Eng. ; sold by Mr. Cochrane to C. Rush Streater, Cleveland, Ohio, U. S.

5th—Bull, Central Pacific (imp.), 13219, by Bismarek (25637), out of
Acacia (imp.), by Knight Errant (18154) (*Vol. 16, p. 334, E. H. B. as produce*),
roan, calved November 10th, 1871, bred by G. Bland, Coleby Hall, Lincoln,
Eng. ; calved the property of M. H. Cochrane, and sold by him to S. G. Reed,
of Portland, Oregon, U. S.

James I. Davidson, of Balsam, Ont., also in 1871, imported six heifers all bred by A. Cruickshank, of Siotyton, Aberdeen, Scotland. This was his first importation of these valuable Scotch cattle, which has been continued from year to year since, and has built him up a valuable reputation as a short horn importer.

1st—cow, Oak Wreath (imp.)=395=, by Allan (21172), red, calved Feb. 20th, 1869, bred by A. Cruickshank. Mr. Davidson kept her until 1873, when he sold her to A. Ludlow, Monroe, Wis., U.S. On Nov. 22nd, 1871, five months after landing, he had a bull calf, Allan (imp. in dam) =1213=, by Senator (27441), bred by Mr. Cruickshank; on Dec. 2nd, 1872, a c. c., Oak Leaf, by Statesman (imp.) =243= (32609); on Jan. 15th, 1873, a b. c., Grand Prince, by Statesman =243=, and in the fall of 1873, a c. c., Oak Wreath Second by the same sire, also sold to Arabut Ludlow along with dam. On Feb. 15th, a red bull calf, Baron Cecil Second, 22020, by Baron Cecil, 18932. On April 10th, 1876, red heifer, Oak Wreath Fourth, by Lucretius, 14810, and on Feb. 24th, 1878, another red bull, Stanley, 33930, by Lucretius, 14819. Have not found any produce of a later date.

2nd—Cow, Rose Blossom (imp.)=467=, by Senator (27441), red, calved April 20th, 1870, bred by Mr. Cruickshank. Mr. Davidson sold her at once to Messrs. Wm. and R. Moffatt, Strongville, O., U.S., afterwards of Paw Paw, Ill., U.S., and for them she produced on the 23rd of June, 1872, a pair of twins bred by Mr. Davidson, called Rose Blossom Second, by Kinellar, 14666, and Senator Second. On Jan. 7th, 1875, a roan b. c., Pride of the West, 24354, by Breadalbane, 16343.

3rd—Cow, Matchless Fifteenth (imp.)=333=, by Champion of England (17526), red, calved Feb. 20th, 1870. She was sold to James Moffatt, of Saint-field, Ont., who afterwards moved to Paw Paw, Ill., U.S., and took her and others with him. On May 3rd, 1872, she had a c. c., Matchless Seventeenth, by Statesman (imp.)=243= (32607); while owned by Mr. Davidson, on Nov. 18th, 1873, a red heifer, Matchless Twentieth, by Wellington (imp.) =261=. On Jan. 2nd, 1875, a red heifer, Matchless Twenty-Second, by Statesman (imp.) =243=, and on May 20th, 1877, a roan heifer, Matchless Twenty-Sixth, by Crown Prince (imp.) =62=, while owned by Mr. Moffatt.

4th—Cow, Matchless Sixteenth (imp.)=334=, by Senator (27441), roan, calved April 20th, 1870; she was kept for breeding purposes by Mr. Davidson. On Nov. 12th, 1873, she had a roan heifer, Matchless Eighteenth, by Statesman (imp.) =243=. On May 15th, 1874, a roan heifer, Matchless Nineteenth, by Statesman (imp.) =243=; and on Feb. 25th, 1875, a red heifer, Matchless Twenty-Fourth, by Crown Prince of Athelstane Second =456=.

5th—Cow, Water Witch (imp.)=2283=, by Scotland's Pride (25100), red, calved Feb. 16th, 1870, bred by Mr. Cruickshank. On Feb. 20th, 1872, she had a roan heifer, Water Maid, by Dazzler (30862), bred by A. Cruickshank, and imported in dam, on the 15th of July, 1873, a red bull, Statesman

Second, by Statesman (imp.) = 243 =, while the property of Mr. Davidson. She was then sold to Wm. Brown, of Monroe, Wis., U.S., and on June 28th, 1874, had a red bull, Prince Coggia Comet, 29659, by Crown Prince of Athelstane Second, = 456 =, also sold to Mr. Brown. On June 11th, 1875, had a red heifer, Water Witch Second, by Matchem, 20377, bred while owned by Mr. Brown.

6th—Cow, Water Maid (imp. in dam) = 2282 =, by Dazzler (30862), red, calved Feb. 20th, 1872, bred by A. Cruickshank, but calved the property of Mr. Davidson. She was sold to Jos. Moffatt, of Saintfield, Ont., and bred for him, on March 7th, 1874, red bull, Rock, by Crown Prince of Athelstane = 456 =. On May 25th, 1875, roan b. c., Young Statesman = 2654 =, by Statesman (imp.) = 243 =, and on Nov. 10th, 1877, roan b. c., Waterman, by Crown Prince (imp.) = 62 =. I do not trace any more of her calves.

In 1871 Messrs. James and Robert Hunter brought out a cow, Lady Fanny *alias* Lady of the Lake = 276 =, erroneously written as being imported in 1870 in vol. 2nd, and a bull called Knight of Warlabby (imp.) = 147 = (29014) 20163, by Roan Booth (21212). He was a roan and was calved on the 2nd of Jan., 1870, and was bred by J. Whyte, Little Clinterty, Scotland. He was a noted stock-getter, the Messrs Hunter keeping him a long time at the head of their herd. He was a pure Booth.

Mr. John Miller, of Brougham, Ont., also, in 1871, brought out nine cows, and one bull imp. in dam. Five of these cows were bred by J. Marshall, of Hower Annan, Scotland, three more were bred in Scotland, and two in England. They were brought out in the ship European from Liverpool; they were nearly all sold by Mr. Miller.

1st—Cow, Red Grizzly (imp.) = 2236 =, by Royal George (25023), red, calved Jan. 11th, 1869, was bred by J. Marshall, of Hower Annan, Scotland. She was sold to Simon Beattie, of Markham, but she never raised any calves.

2nd—Cow, Dairymaid (imp.) = 5105 =, by Royal George (25023), was red and white, calved Feb. 4th, 1869, was also bred by J. Marshall. She turned out a celebrated cow. She was sold by Wm. Miller to John R. Craig, Burnhamthorpe, by him to R. H. Austin, Sycamore, Ill., U.S., by him to L. & I. McCormick, Chicago, Ill., U.S., by them to the Hon. M. H. Cochrane, of Hillhurst, Que., who kept her a long time to breed from. Her first calf, a roan heifer, calved Nov. 10th, 1872, sired by Oxford Mazurka, = 910 =, was bred by Mr. Miller. I do not find any of her recorded calves for '73, '74 or '75, but on April 10th, 1876, a red and white heifer calf, Maid of Hillhurst, by Second Duke of Hillhurst = 532 =, after she was owned by Mr. Cochrane, then May 22nd, 1877, a red and white b. c., Dufferin, by Cumbermede = 1575 =; on Oct. 15th, 1878, a b. c., which died, by Star of the Realm (imp.) = 2743 =; on Nov. 2nd, 1879, a heifer, Barmaid, by Baron Surmise; on March 17th, 1881, a b. c., by Duke of Oxford Thirty-Fifth; on Feb. 25th, 1882, a heifer, Maid of Barrington, by Baron Barrington; and on

Feb. 28th, 1883, a b. c., Scottish Baronet, by Sir Lewis, all bred by Mr. Cochrane.

3rd—Cow, Beauty (imp.) = 29 =, by Royal George (25023) *alias* Royal Beauty, out of Snowdrop, by Comet (21449), roan, calved May 2nd, 1869, bred by J. Marshall, Howes Annan, Scotland. She was first sold to Simon Beattie, Markham, by him to S. R. Streator, Cleveland, Ohio, and from him to S. R. Steere, of Bullcreek, West Virginia, U. S. She had a heifer calf on Nov. 1st, 1872, bred by Simon Beattie, but calved the property of S. R. Streator, got by Lord York (imp.) = 158 =; no record of her produce since she went to Virginia.

4th—Cow, Juno (imp.) = 254 =, by Queensberry (24885), roan, calved January 8th, 1870; also bred by Thomas Howes. Mr. Miller seems to have retained her to breed from, still we only find two calves, on October 20th, 1873, a red bull, Juno's Mazurka = 727 =, by Oxford Mazurka = 910 =, and on February 25th, 1875, a heifer, Juno Second, by Cherry Duke.

5th—Cow, Lady Oxford (imp.) (*Vol. 4*), by Baron Oxford (23375) (*Vol. 19, p. 574, E. H. B., as produce*), red, calved December 2nd, 1869, bred by Col. Townley, Townley Park, Bromley, Eng.; Mr. Miller seems to have retained her to breed from, as she produced him, on February 16th, 1874, a red heifer, Lady Oxford Second, by Lord Strathallan, 17591, afterwards sold to C. C. Parks, Wankegon, Ill., U. S. I do not find any more produce from this fine Oxford Cow.

6th—Cow, Lady Juliet, *alias* Jubilee Gwynne Second (imp.) (*Vol. 4*), by Lord Oxford Second (20215), bred by W. Ladds, Ellington, Kinbolton, Holts, Eng.; Mr. Miller also retained her for breeding purposes. In March, 1873, roan c. c., Jubilee Gwynne Second, by Oxford Mazurka; on the 15th of February, 1874, she had a roan b. c., Baron Jubilee Gwynne, 21409, by Lord Strathallan, 17591, afterwards sold to S. Dunlop, Jacksonville, Ill., U. S. It is strange that nothing more in way of produce can be traced in these two Oxford Cows.

7th—Cow, Missie Thirty-Second (imp.), by Julius Cæsar (26486) (*Vol. 19, p. 633, E. H. B., as produce*). The old pedigree brought out by Mr. Miller made her sire Gold Digger (24044), which was corrected by Mr. Marr when recording her dam Missie Nineteenth, by Pretender (29579). She was red, calved January 23rd, 1870, bred by W. S. Marr, of Upper Mill, Aberdeen, Scotland. No trace can be found of her since she was imported, and no produce.

8th—Cow, Dido (imp.), by Marquis (26829) (*Vol. 19, p. 697, E. H. B., as produce*), roan, calved January 16th, 1870, bred by T. Marshall, Howes, Annan, Scotland. She seems to have proved useless also, as there is nothing to show from her.

9th—Cow, Janet (imp.) = 2151 =, by Colin Second (19469), roan, calved April 11th, 1867, bred by Mr. Todd, West Brackeley Hall, Kinross, Scotland. She dropped a white bull calf, on October 1st, 1871, bred by Mr. Todd, but

calved the property of John Miller soon after landing. Do not find any more calves from her, nor to whom she was sold.

1st—Bull, Young Monarch = 1318 =, by Monarch (31931), white, calved October 1st, 1871, bred as above, and sold by Mr. Miller, to H. Reazin, of Cambray, Ont.

In 1871, Messrs. Geo. S. Shaw of Bowmanville, and John Dryden, M. P. P., of Brooklin, together, imported 5 cows and 3 bulls, all bred by Mr. A. Cruikshank, of Sittyton, Aberdeenshire, Scotland. This was the first importation for these gentlemen, and the next in importance to the one of Mr. James I. Davidson of the same year.

1st—Cow, Duchess of Gloster Twelfth (imp.) = 138 =, by Champion of England (17526), roan, calved April 11th, 1868, bred by A. Cruikshank, this cow was retained by G. C. Shaw to breed from. On the 10th of Dec., 1871, she dropped a red b. c., Duke of Gloster (imp. in dam) = 82 =, by Baron Killerby (23364), bred by A. Cruickshank, but calved the property of Mr. Shaw. On March 30th, 1873, she dropped another b. c., Grand Duke = 675 =, by Grand Duke of Moreton Sixth = 677 =. On Feb. 24th, 1874, a red c. c., Canadian Duchess of Gloster = 720 =, by Red Dnke = 994 =; on March 2nd, 1875, a c. c., Duchess of Gloster Nineteenth, by Grand Duke of Moreton Sixth = 677 =, and on June 20th, 1876, a roan heifer, Duchess of Gloster Twentieth, by New Years' Boy, all bred by Mr. Shaw.

2nd—Cow, Butterfly Fourteenth (imp.) = 62 =, by Baronet (15614), red, calved May 6th, 1866, bred by A. Cruikshank; she was also retained by Geo. S. Shaw, as a breeder. She had a heifer and a bull calf in Scotland before being imported, and on Oct. 13th, 1871, shortly after landing, had bull Master Butterfly = 166 =, by Senator (27441); on Jan. 5th, 1873, a red heifer, Blossom, by Grand Duke of Moreton = 677 =; on Feb. 2nd, 1874, twin bull calves, Baron = 326 =, and Baron Killerby, by Duke of Gloster (imp.) = 82 =; on March 10th, 1876, she had twins again, Butterfly, a bull, and Butterfly Eighteenth, a heifer, by same Sire as former twins.

3rd—Cow, Butterfly Fifteenth (imp.) (Vol. 4), by Prince Imperial (22595), red, calved April 27th, 1866, bred by A. Cruikshank. I do not find any produce from her, but hear she was sold by G. S. Shaw to Mr. Redmond, of Millbrook.

4th—Cow, Mimulus (imp.) = 343 =, by Champion of England (17526), red, calved Jan. 30th, 1868, bred by A. Cruickshank. This cow was retained by Mr. Dryden and bred him several fine calves, the first was calved in Scotland, March 24th, 1870, Royal Duke of Gloster (26288); her second on record was calved April 16th, 1873, bull, Stanley Second, by Stanley (imp.), = 241 = (32594); on April 28th, 1874, b. c., Royal Champion, by same bull; on April 15th, 1876, Barmpton Champion = 323 =, by Royal Barmpton (imp.) = 217 = (45503), he was sold to R. Collacut & Son, Tyrone. On April 7th, 1877, another bull, Ontario Champion = 893 =, by same sire, he was sold to R. Grandy of Bethany; on May 22nd, 1878, the sixth bull, Barmpton Hero

=324=, by same sire ; he was sold to J. & W. B. Watt, Salem, and was a noted sire ; on May 21st, 1879, she at last had a heifer calf, Mayflower, also by Royal Barmpton =217=. This cow proved to be a breeder of grand calves.

5th—Cow, Mysie Thirty-Fourth (imp.) =380=, by Cæsar Augustus (25704), red, calved Oct. 12th, 1869, also bred by Mr. Cruickshank. She was taken by Mr. Shaw and soon sold to the Hon. John Simpson, of Bowmanville. On May 18th, 1875, she had a red heifer, Mysie Second, by Grand Duke of Moreton Sixth=677=, bred by Mr. Shaw, but calved the property of Mr. Simpson.

6th—Cow, Queen of Beauty (imp.) =440=, by Senator (27441), roan, calved December 6th, 1869, bred by A. Cruickshank. She was retained by Mr. Dryden, and bred him two heifers and three fine bulls. On October 20th, 1872, heifer Lovely, by Stanley (imp.) =241=(32594) ; on Dec. 14th, 1873, roan heifer, Queen of Beauty Second=4395=, by same Bull ; on April 6th, 1875, roan bull, Stanley King=2487=, by same bull, he was sold to Joseph Ward, Marsh Hill. In 1876, she had Barmpton King, by Royal Barmpton (imp.) =217=(45503) ; and on February 7th, 1877, roan bull Barmpton Senator=325=, also by Royal Barmpton=217=. He was sold to J. & W. B. Watt, of Salem.

1st.—Bull, Master Butterfly=166=, by Senator (27441), out of Butterfly, Fourteenth (imp), =62=, above, bred by A. Cruickshank, but calved the property of George S. Shaw; was sold by him to J. Moffatt, Saintfield, Ont., and by him to Henry Covert, Mayfield, Ohio, U. S.

2nd—Bull, Duke of Glo'ster (imp. in dam) =82=, by Baron Killerby (23364), out of Duchess of Glo'ster Twelfth (imp.) =138=, bred by Mr. Cruickshank, but calved the property of G. S. Shaw, and used by him.

3rd—Bull, Stanley (imp.) =241=, by Cæsar Augustus (25704), red, calved November 22nd, 1870, bred by A. Cruickshank, he was retained and used by Mr. D.

In 1871 Snell & Sons, of Edmonton, brought out an English bred two year old, British Baron (imp.) =35=, 13557 (28087), roan, calved December 1st, 1869, bred by Col. Townley, Bromley, Lancashire, Eng. He was used on their own herd by the Snells.

In August, 1871, Mr. R. J. Stanton, of Thornhill, Ont., commenced importing with eight females and three males. They were all English bred, and nearly all from the herd of F. H. Fawkes, Farnley Hall, Otley, Yorkshire, Eng.

1st—Cow, La Brillante (imp.) =258=, by Reformer (18687), red, calved April 12th, 1867, bred by Mr. Fawkes, and sold at his sale, on August 1st, 1871, to Mr. Stanton for 34 guineas. Her first calf, a heifer, was born on the 25th of March, 1872, was bred by Mr. Fawkes, and calved the property of Mr. Stanton, name Maid of Thornhill =314=, by Lord Darlington (26633). Her second calf, a heifer, came on the 30th of January, 1873, Se-

cond Maid of Thornhill, by The Doctor. I have not found any more of her produce.

2nd—Cow, Maid of Thornhill (imp. in dam) = 314 =, by Lord Darlington. This cow is out of La Brillante = 258 =, above. I have not been able to trace either her or her produce.

3rd—Cow, Betty Bacon (imp.) (*Vol. 4*), by Friar Bacon (21780), was also purchased at Mr. Fawkes' sale, by Mr. Stanton for 42 guineas. Soon after arriving she had a roan heifer, calved October 1st, 1871, Lady Baron, by Lord Darlington (26633), bred by Mr. Fawkes, and calved the property of Mr. Stanton.

4th—Cow, Second Duchess (imp.) = 126 =, by Reformer, (24930), roan, calved August 24th, 1869, also sold to Mr. Stanton at Mr. Fawkes' sale for 51 guineas; she was afterwards owned by Mr. J. Cockery of Thornhill. On February 25th, 1873, she had a bull calf, Duke of Thornhill (imp. in dam), by Ninth Lord (29049), bred by Mr. Fawkes, calved the property of R. T. Stanton; on October 7th, 1875, a bull calf, Deputy Sheriff, by High Sheriff, (imp.) = 131 = (34162); on August 16th, 1876, a red bull calf, K. C. B. Fourth, by K. C. B. Second, (imp.) = 141 =, (38580); the last two were bred by Mr. Cockery.

5th—Cow, Second Lady, (imp.) = 3163 =, by Lord Darlington, (29633); red and white calved Feb. 16th, 1870, bred by Mr. Fawkes and sold at her sale to Mr. Stanton for 41 guineas; on Oct. 7th, 1873, she had two heifers, Third Lady, by The Doctor (imp.) = 250 =, and Fourth Lady, calved Sept. 20th, 1874, by Duke of Thornhill, while the property of Mr. Stanton. This cow was afterwards sold to S. Meredith & Son, of Indiana, where on Sept. 15th, 1875, she produced a bull calf, Henry, 23421, by Loudon Duke Fifteenth, while owned by him; she was then sold to Edward Iles, of Springfield, Ill., along with this bull calf; in May, 1876, to C. C. Parks, Ill., and by his executors to Barry Aldritch, of Siskilwa, Ill., where on Jan. 23rd, 1877, she produced for him a red heifer, Queen of the Herd, by Nineteenth Duke of Airdrie, 16694.

6th—Cow, Lady Bacon, (imp. in dam), by Lord Darlington (26633), roan; calved out of Betty Bacon (imp.), described in No. 3 of this lot bred by Mr. Fawkes, calved the property of Mr. Stanton. Do not find any produce from her.

7th—Cow, Dignity (imp.) (*Vol. 4*), by Juvenile (22021), red, calved April 7th, 1871, bred by J. N. Beasley, Chapel, Brampton, Eng. This cow does not seem to have had any produce.

1st—Bull, Baron Mild Eyes (imp.) = 20 =, by Second Duke of Claro (21576), roan, calved Jan. 21st. 1870, bred by Col. Gunter, Wetherby Grange, Eng. He was used by Mr. Stanton.

2nd—Bull, Duke of Thornhill (imp.) = 1245 =, by Ninth Lord (29049), red and white, calved Feb. 25th, 1872, bred by F. H. Fawkes, and calved the property of Mr. Stanton.

Jan., 1871, Mr. F. W. Stone, of Moreton Lodge, Guelph, also imported 4 cows and 2 bulls, all from England, of well known breeders. They landed in Montreal in July of this year.

1st—Cow, Genevieve (imp.) = 207 =, by Barleycorn the Younger (21209), roan, calved Feb. 11th, 1867, bred by Sir George R. Philips, Bart., Weston Park, Shipton-on-Stour, Warwickshire, Eng. On Nov. 26th, 1870, she had a bull calf, Amadeus, by Merrimac (26897), while owned by Sir Geo. Phillips; and on Sep. 10th, 1873, a roan c. c., Gwendoline, by Grand Duke of Cambridge, bred by Mr. Stone.

2nd—Cow, Tasmania (*Vc'* 4), by Third Duke of Geneva (21592), roan, calved July 1st, 1863, bred by Sir G. R. Philips. This fine heifer died on the passage out.

3rd—Cow, Serenade (imp.) = 496 =, by Cherry Duke (25752), roan, calved May 14th, 1870, bred by A. I. Robarts, Lillingstone, Dayrell, Buckingham, Eng. This cow is of the Seraphina tribe, and was retained by Mr. Stone to breed from. On March 5th, 1875, we find her calf first recorded, red b. c., Second Seraph, by Airdrie Duke Third = 293 =. On March 2nd, 1876, red b. c., Third Seraph = 1060 =, by Third Duke of Springwood = 563 =. On Feb. 8th, 1877, a roan b. c., Fifth Seraph, by Baron Berkeley (imp.) = 15 =, (36158), and on Sept. 29th, 1878, a roan bull, Ninth Seraph, by same as last, — four fine bulls.

4th—Cow, Scarlet (imp.) = 493 =, by Cherry Duke (25952), red, calved Aug. 8th, 1870, also bred by A. I. Robarts, and of the same tribe as the last. Mr. Stone bred from her, on May 5th, 1874, red bull, Seraph, by Airdrie Duke Third = 293 =, and on March 13th, 1875, a red c. c., Seraphina Duchess, by same bull. Mr. Stone has continued naming her bulls Seraph ever since, from this tribe.

1st—Bull, Sheriff (imp.) = 228 =, by Cherry Duke, (25752), red, calved June 8th, 1870, bred by A. I. Robarts, and used by Mr. Stone.

2nd—Bull, Amadeus (imp.) (*Vol.* 4), by Merrimac (26897), out of Genevieve (imp.) = 207 =, roan, calved Nov. 26th, 1870, bred by J. J. Stone, Monmouth, Eng., who had purchased his mother from Sir G. R. Philips. No record of his being sold by Mr. Stone.

In 1871, Mr. W. B. Telfer, of Fergus, Ont., also commenced importing. It was his first and last venture in this direction, they were Scotch cattle, all from the neighborhood of Aberdeen.

1st—Cow, Duchess of Kent (imp.) = 139 =, by Duke of Kent (23759), roan, calved Oct. 23rd, 1868, bred by Mr. Chalmers, Oldwhat, Aberdeen. she was sold by W. Telfer, to John S. Armstrong, of Speedside. On the 19th of July, 1871, shortly after landing, she had a heifer, Maid of Kent = 313 =, by Star of Peace, (30063), bred by Mr. Chalmers. On June 26th, 1872, she had a b. c., Duke of Kent Second, by His Royal Highness (imp.) = 132 = (28860). While owned by Mr. Armstrong, she was beefed in 1880.

2nd—Cow, Royal Alice (imp.) = 482 =, by Scarlet Royal (27433), red,

calved May 4th, 1869, bred by Mr. Chalmers. This cow directly after landing had a red bull, Young Scotland = 281 =, by Star of Peace (30063), bred by Mr. Chalmers, and calved the property of Mr. Telfer; she also had on the 8th of April, 1874, a red bull called Young-Armour Bearer = 2604 =, by Armour-Bearer (imp.) = 9 =, also bred by Mr. Telfer. I do not find any more calves from her.

3rd—Cow, Maid of Kent (imp. in dam) = 313 =, by Star of Peace (30063), red, calved July 19th, 1871, bred by Mr. Chalmers; Mr. Telfer bred from her several calves; on Sept. 16th, 1873, a bull, Duke of Kent, by His Royal Highness (imp.) = 192 = (28860); on Dec. 25th, 1874, a bull, Second Duke of Kent, by Young Scotland (imp.) = 281 =; on Dec. 3rd, 1875, red bull, Third Duke of Kent by same sire; on Jan. 6th, 1876, a red bull, Fourth Duke of Kent, by same sire, and on Jan. 1st, 1877, red bul., Sixth Duke of Kent, by same sire. Five bull calves raised by Mr. Telfer.

4th—Cow, Bony 7th (imp.) = 34 =, by Macduff (26773), roan, calved March 1st, 1869, bred by Mr. S. Marr, Upper Mill, Tarves, Aberdeen, Scotland; on March 3rd, she had a roan bull, Clarendon = 418 =, by Armour-Bearer (imp.) = 9 =, bred by Mr. Telfer. No more calves found from her.

5th—Cow, Nectar Eleventh (imp.) = 385 =, by Alonzo (25510), roan, calved May 12th, 1869, bred by Mr. S. Marr also. She died soon after landing.

1st—Bull, His Royal Highness (imp.) = 132 = (28860), by Scarlet Royal (27433), red, calved Jan. 3rd, 1870, bred by Mr. Chalmers. Mr. Telfer sold him to John S. Armstrong, of Speedside.

2nd—Bull, Young Scotland (imp. in dam) = 281 =, by Star of Peace (30063), out of Royal Alice (imp.) = 482 =, deep red, calved Aug. 19th, 1871, bred by Mr. Chalmers. Kept by Mr. Telfer for his herd.

3rd—Bull, Armour-Bearer (imp.) = 9 =, by Scotland's Pride (25100), bred by A. Cruickshank, Sittyton, Aberdeen, Scotland. He was also retained by Mr. Telfer for breeding purposes.

In 1871, Mr. Joseph S. Thomson, of Mayfield Farm, Whitby, brought out his second importation, consisting of ten females and five males, they were, like his first importation, Scotch cattle from the herds of A. Cruickshank, W. S. Marr, J. Currie, and G. Campbell & Co. They came out in the ship *Germany* from Liverpool.

1st—Cow, Viole's Forth (imp.) (*Vol. 17, p. 759, E. H. B., as produce*), by Forth (17866) roan, calved April 12th, 1866, bred by A. Cruickshank, Sittyton. She was sold soon after arrival to J. H. Spears & Son, Tallula, Ill., U. S. On March 20th, 1872, she had a bull calf, Champion of the West, by Caesar Augustus (imp. in dam). On Feb. 5th, 1874, she had a roan heifer, Viole's Annie, by Second Grand Duke of Airdrie 12091, while owned by the Messrs. Spears. I do not find any more of her produce.

2nd—Cow, Katharine *alias* Katharina (imp.) (*Vol. 19, p. 565, E. H. B., as produce*), by Allan (21172), red, calved Feb. 13th, 1869, bred by A. Cruick-

shank. She was sold directly to Beatie & Miller, of Markham, and by them in 1875, to S. T. Spangler, Winthrop, Iowa, U. S. On June 14th, 1878, she had a red heifer, Katharina Second, by Alpha's Oxford, 21933, and on July 16th, 1879, a red and white heifer, Katharina Third, by Casquet's Oxford, 38797, while owned by Mr. Spangler.

3rd—Cow, Finesse (imp.) = 2139 =, by Rob Roy (22740), red and white, calved April 6th, 1870, bred by A. Cruickshank. She brought out in dam Royal Briton, calved May 8th, 1872. She was sold to George Miller, of Markham, and on May 25th, 1873, had a red bull calf, Finesse's Duke = 1803 =, by General Prim (imp.) = 11 = (31234). Have not found any more of her calves.

4th—Cow, Minnie of Willowdale *alias* Cowslip (imp.) = 351 =, by Refiner (24928), roan, calved March 15th, 1870, bred by J. Currie, Halkerston, Edinburgh, Scotland. She was kept a year by Mr. Thomson and then sold to Wm. Lang, of St. Marys, with whom she bred a number of calves. She brought her first calf out in dam, calved May 7th, 1872, Minnie Halkerston = 350 =, by Royal Buck (32663); on the 21st of April, 1873, she had a red heifer, Minnie Eskdale, by Lord of the Valley = 788 =, while owned by Mr. Thomson; on the 26th of April, 1874, a roan heifer, Minnie Annandale Second, by Scotsman Second (imp.) = 225 = (35484); on Jan. 1st, 1875, a red bull, Young Annandale, by Tambour (35718); on April 10th, 1876, a red and white bull, Master Annandale, by same sire; on May 22nd, 1877, a heifer, Minnie A, by Cambridge Duke Second = 395 =; on Dec. 26th, 1880, a heifer, Minnie B, by Lord Cecil; on Dec. 24th, 1881, a heifer, Minnie C, by same sire; and on Jan. 2nd, 1883, a red bull, Annandale, by General Armstrong.

5th—Cow, Minnie Halkerston (imp. in dam) = 350 =, by Royal Buck (3972), out of Minnie of Willowdale = 351 =, roan, calved May 7th, 1872, soon after arriving, bred by Jas. Currie and calved the property of Mr. Thomson. He sold her soon to his brother, James Thomson, of St. Marys, who sold her to John R. Craig, of Burnhamthorpe, who, after her raising one calf, Crimson Belle, by Crimson Duke, red, calved April 10th, 1877, sold her to Mr. E. Simons, of Paris, Ky., U.S., where we lose sight of her.

6th—Crimson Flower, (imp.) = 5103 =, by Refiner, (24928); red, calved Jan. 28th, 1869, bred by T. Currie; she also brought out in dam, Crimson Flower Second, by Prowler, (22662), calved Feb. 20th, 1872, soon after arrival, she was soon sold to Birrell and Johnston, Greenwood, and by them to A. W. Kay, of Braemar. She was a most prolific breeder and started a tribe of Crimson Flowers, her first calf was imported in dam, as mentioned, on May 9th, 1873; while owned by J. S. Thomson, she had twin bull calves, Crimson Duke and Roan Duke, by Proud Duke = 991 =; on April 29th, 1874, she had a red heifer, Crimson Flower Second, by Scotsman Second, (imp.) = 225 =, (35484); in April, 1875, red and white heifer, Crimson Flower Third, by same Sire; on May 16th, 1876, red and white heifer, Crimson Flower of Greenwood, by Crown Prince of Athelstane Second, = 456 =; on

them
8, she
July
xford,

white,
Royal
kham,
y Ge-
ves.

Refiner
erston,
en sold
calves.
Halk-
he had
owned
Annan-
n. 1st,
il 10th,
y 22nd,
n Dec.
heifer,
ale, by

al Buck
n, 1872,
Thom-
ys, who
ing one
sold her

l, calved
Crimson
fter arri-
them to
d a tribe
oned, on
l calves,
ril 29th,
Second,
Crimson
er, Crim-
66= ; on

April 20th, 1877, a heifer, Crimson Flower of Greenwood Second, by K.C.B. Second (imp.). On May 6th, 1878, a heifer, Crimson Flower of Greenbank, by Crown Prince of Athelstane Second, =456=, and on June 17th, 1880, a roan b. c., Granville, by Lancaster.

7th—Cow, Crimson Flower Second (imp. in dam) =96=, by Prowler (22662), out of Crimson Flower, (imp.) =95=, red and white, calved Feb. 20th, 1872, bred by T. Currie, calved the property of J. S. Thomson, and sold to Wm. Lang, of St. Marys. On April 15th, 1876, she had a red heifer, Crimson Flower Third, by Cambridge Duke Second. Do not find any more of her produce.

8th—Cow, Catharine (imp.) =73=, by Refiner, (24928), roan, calved March 5th, 1870, bred by T. Currie, Halkerston, Scotland; sold after arrival to Mr. Hugh Thomson, St. Marys. She brought out in dam the red bull, Royal Prince =1298=, by Royal Buck (32363); he was dropped on May 10th, 1875. On May 27th, 1873, she had a red bull, Lord Blythe, by Lord of the Valley =788=. No more produce found.

9th—Cow, Golden Drop Fourth (imp.), by Sir Christopher (22865), out of Golden Drop First (*Vol. 18, p. 574, E.H.B.*), by Prince of Worcester (20597), red roan, calved April 18th, 1871, bred by S. Campbell, of Kinellar, Aberdeen, Scotland, sold soon after arrival to George F. Wastell, Port Huron, Mich., U. S.; sold by him to Avery and Murphy, Detroit, Mich., by them to C. W. McClure, Solon, Iowa, and by him to C. W. Morton, Durant, Iowa. On the 15th of October, 1874, she had a red heifer, Golden Drop Fifth, by Seventh Earl of Oxford, 9985, while owned by Avery and Murphy. In 1878 a bull by Underley Wild Eyes, 31312; in November, 1879, a heifer, Underley's Golden Drop, by Underley's Wild Eyes 31312, and on September 21st, 1880, a heifer, Morton's Golden Drop, by same sire. These last three while the property of Mr. McClure.

10th—Cow, Raspberry (imp.) =451=, by Prince of Worcester (20597), red and white, calved May 5th, 1869, bred by C. Bruce, Huntley, Scotland. She was sold at once to Hugh Thomson, St. Marys, by him to John Collard, Des Moines, Iowa, and by him to Wm. Hastie, Summerset, Iowa. On February 9th, 1874, she had her first recorded heifer calf, Ripple Rose, by Heir of Scots, while owned by Hugh Thomson; on March 2nd, 1876, a red bull, Duke of Warrendale, by Golden Duke, 23305; 1877 and 1878 calves died; on Sept. 15th, 1879, a red heifer, Miss Nightingale, by Peris Duke of Warren, 36454; these two while owned by Mr. Hastie.

1st—Bull, Champion of the West (imp. in dam), 13632, by Caesar Augustus (25704), out of Violet Fourth (imp.), No. 1 of this lot, red and white, calved March 20th, 1872, bred by A. Cruickshank, calved the property of J. S. Thomson and sold to Wm. Stewart Franklin, Grove, Ill., U.S.

2nd—Bull, Heir of Scots (imp.) =130=, by Heir of Englishman (24122), roan, calved April 17th, 1871, bred by W. S. Marr, Aberdeen, Scotland. Was sold to Geo. Thomson, Whitby.

3rd—Bull, *Royal Briton* (*Vol. 4*), by Lord Lansdowne (29128), out of *Finesse* (imp.) = 2139 =, red, calved May 28th, 1878, bred by A. Cruickshank, sold to Jeremiah Dodge, New Lyme, O., U.S.

4th—Bull, *Scotsman Second* (imp.) = 225 = (35484), by Lord Cecil (26621), roan, calved Jan. 7th, 1871, bred by the Duke of Buccleugh, Dalkeith Park, Scotland, sold to Messrs. Birrell & Johnston, Greenwood, Ont.

5th—Bull, *Royal Prince* (imp.) = 1298 =, by Royal Buck, (32363), roan, calved May 10th, 1872, bred by James Currie, Halkerstone, Scotland, and sold to John Kitchen, Delhi, Ont.

In 1871, Mr. Hugh Thomson, of St. Marys, also brought out with his brother, two cows and two bulls, of same breeding and on same ship, *Germany*.

1st—Cow, *Lady Cecil* (imp.) = 266 =, by Lord Cecil (26621), roan, calved Jan. 2nd, 1870, bred by the Duke of Buccleugh, Dalkeith Park, Scotland. She was finally sold to Purves Thompson, of Whitby. She had her first red b. c. on April 16th, 1873, *Baron Cecil*, by Breadalbane (imp.) = 32 = (28073), while owned by J. S. Thomson. On May 20th, 1876, a heifer, *Lady Cecil Second*, by Royal Duke (imp.) = 219 = (35356); and on Dec. 20th, 1877, a bull, *Lord Cecil*, by Scotsman Third,—the last two were the property of Purves Thomson.

2nd—Cow, *Stamford Eighth* (imp.) = 507 =, by Macduff (26773), roan, calved March 9th, 1870, bred by W. S. Marr, Sittyton, sold first to George Thomson, then to R. Thomson, St. Marys. Her first calf was a red bull (imp. in dam), calved Jan. 20th, 1872, *Red Rover* — 210 —, by Gen. Hopewell (31231), bred by W. S. Marr, calved the property of Hugh Thomson. On Feb. 2nd, 1874, a white b. c., *Hero*, by Heir of Scotts (imp.) = 130 = (34132). On Jan. 10th, 1877, a roan bull, *Duke of Moundale*, by Royal Duke (imp.) = 219 = (35356). On Dec. 10th, 1877, a roan heifer, *Stamford Ninth*, by Scotsman Third. On Dec. 1st, 1878, a red bull, *Young Aberdeen*, by Lord Aberdeen. On May 16th, 1880, a roan heifer, *Stamford Eleventh*, by Baronet (imp.) = 17 =.

1st—Bull, *Breadalbane* (imp.) = 32 = (28073), by *Champion of England* (17526), red, calved Feb. 21st, 1870, bred by A. Cruickshank, Sittyton, Aberdeen, Scotland, used by Hugh Thomson in his herd.

2nd—Bull, *Red Rover* (imp.) = 210 = (35244), by General Hopewell (31231), out of *Stamford Eighth* (imp.) = 507 =, red, calved Jan. 20th, 1872, bred by W. S. Marr, calved the property of Hugh Thomson, Whitby, and sold to Wm. Dow, Whitby.

Jan., 1871, Mr. John Wilson, of Oshawa, imported three females from the herd of S. Campbell, of Kinellar, Scotland.

1st—Cow, *Bloom First* (imp.) = 41 =, by *Diphthong* (17681), red, calved March 10th, 1865, bred by S. Campbell. Her first calf, *Bloom Second* = 42 =, by Sir Christopher, was calved in Scotland and imported with dam; her second heifer, *Rosebud* (imp. in dam, = 468 =, by same sire, was bred by

Mr. Campbell, and calved the property of Mr. Wilson. On Feb. 6th, 1873, she had a heifer, Mina, by Breadalbane (imp.) = 32 = (25073). Have found no trace of calves since.

2nd—Cow, Bloom Second (imp.) = 42 =, by Sir Christopher (22895), red, calved Feb. 2nd, 1871, bred by S. Campbell. She was brought out with her dam on May 3rd, 1874. She had a roan heifer, Addie, by Royal Oak, while owned by Mr. Wilson. Nothing found since.

3rd—Cow, Rosebud (imp. in dam) = 468 =, by Sir Christopher (22895), out of Bloom First = 42 =, dark roan, calved February 20th, 1872, bred by S. Campbell, calved the property of Mr. Wilson. On July 30th, 1877, she had a roan heifer, Rosebud Second, by Royal Duke (imp.) = 219 =; on March 13th, 1879, a red bull, Emperor, by Royal Barmpton (imp.) = 217 =, and on Feb. 14th, 1881, a red heifer, Rosamond, by same sire, all while owned by Mr. Wilson.

In 1871, William Thomson, of Markham, brought out one bull from the stock of Mr. G. Marr, Cairnbrogie, Aberdeen.

Abergeldie (imp.) = 1 = (50714), by Young Hero (26385), red, calved Nov. 19th, 1870. He was finally sold to Mr. Thompson Porter, of Humber.

In 1871, the Government Stock Farm at Charlottetown, P. E. I., brought out a bull, Glensman (imp.) = 2698 = (28716), by Booth's Kinsman (25658), roan, calved May 19th, 1870, bred by R. S. Bruere, Braithwaite Hall, Eng. He was used some time by the Farm.

In all 76 females and 27 males, or a total of 103 head of cattle were imported to Canada this year.

1872. We commence with the importation of Simon Beattie, of Markham, now giving all his time to importing cattle. This year he brings out four females and one bull, along with a lot of Ayrshire cattle and sheep.

1st—Cow, Duchess of Wetherby (*Vol. 4*), by General Wetherby (24096), roan, calved June 20th, 1870, bred by Col. Duncombe, Waverley Park, St. Neots, Eng. She seems to have disappeared altogether, as I cannot find any of her produce.

2nd—Cow, Azalia (imp.) (*Vol. 4*), by Bismarck (25637), roan, calved Dec., 1870, bred by W. Desham, Palmer Green, Southgate, Middlesex, Eng. She was sold to W. T. Benson, of Cardinal, Ont., and on May 1st, 1877, had a roan heifer, Azalia Second, by Baron Hillhurst, 22028. I do not find any more of her calves.

3rd—Cow, Justine (imp.) (*Vol. 4*), by Sir Launcelot (25159), roan, calved Dec. 4th, 1866, bred by J. N. Beasley, Pittsford Hall, Northamptonshire, Eng. Do not find any produce from this fine bred cow.

4th—Cow, Welcome (imp.) (*Vol. 4*), by Grand Duke Fourth (19874), roan, calved May 31st, 1870, bred by J. N. Beasley, Pittsford Hall. This cow was sold to Avery & Murphy, Detroit, Ill., U.S.

Jan., 1872, Thos. Blanchard, of Nelson, brought out a bull, Count Grindelwald (imp.) = 60 = (30808), roan, calved Oct., 1872, bred by J. Stammer, Highfield House, Yorkshire, Eng.

On Dec. 26th, 1872, a Mr. Wm. Carr, of Compton, Que., imported a cow, Lady Cristabel (imp.) (*Vol. 4*), by Windsor Fitz-Windsor (25458), roan, calved May 15th, 1868, bred by Carr, Stockhouse, Yorkshire, Eng. I do not find any trace of her or her produce.

In 1872 the Hon. M. H. Cochrane, of Hillhurst, Que., again comes to the front, bringing out nine females and two males, all English bred cattle of good pedigrees. They were nearly all sold again, as was Mr. Cochrane's custom.

1st—Cow, Innocence (imp.) (*Vol. 4*), by James First (24202), white, calved Jan. 10th, 1870, bred by R. Stratton, Burderop, Wilts., Eng. No produce traced.

2nd—Cow, Village Rose (imp.) = 2278=, by James First (24202), red, calved Nov. 21st, 1870, bred by R. Stratton, as above. On 1st of April, 1873, she had roan bull, Admiral Jack, by Jack Frost (31425), bred by Mr. Stanton and calved the property of Mr. Cochrane. On May 31st, 1875, another bull, Don John, by Royal Commander (20837), also while owned by Mr. Cochrane; have not traced her further.

3rd—Cow, Lady Bird (imp.) (*Vol. 4*), by Breastplate (19337), roan, calved Nov. 4th, 1870, bred by S. Wiley, Brandsby, York, Eng.; can not trace her or produce.

4th—Cow, Wave Swell (imp.) (*Vol. 4*), by Prince of Wurlaby (15107), roan, calved June 26th, 1867, bred by Mr. Torr, Aylesby Manor, Lincolnshire, Eng. No produce traced from her.

5th—Cow, Fair Napier (*Vol. 4*) by Lord Napier (26688), roan, calved Sep. 11th, 1870, bred by Mr. Torr, Aylesby Manor. She was kept by Mr. Cochrane to breed from. On Jan. 25th, 1873, she had a heifer, Forget-me-not, by Lieutenant-General (31600), bred by Mr. Torr, calved the property of Mr. Cochrane; on April 20th, 1874, a red bull, Florestan, 21553, by Royal Commander (29857); and on the 13th of April 1875, a roan bull, Floridan, 23167, by Royal Commander (29857). He was exported to England in 1876.

6th—Cow, Forget-Me-Not (imp.) (*Vol. 4*), by Lieutenant-General (31600), roan, calved January 25th, 1873, bred by Mr. Torr, but calved the property of Mr. Cochrane. On May 27th, 1875, she had a red bull, Flam-bard, 23159, by Sirius, 18336; and then on the 16th of Oct., 1875, she was exported to England and sold to A. H. Browne, of Oxford, Northumberland, Eng., as was her calf Flam-bard.

7th—Cow, Vernal Star (imp.) (*Vol. 4*), by the Sutler (23061), red and white, calved April 22nd, 1866, bred by R. S. Breure, Braithwaite Hall, Yorkshire, Eng. She had in England two heifers and one bull calf previous to importation. On Jan. 28th, 1872, she had a roan heifer, Regal Star, by Booth's Royal Signet (25061), soon after landing, bred by Mr. Bruere and calved the property of Mr. Cochrane; on March 25th, 1873, she had a bull by Royal Commander (29857), which died; on Jan. 6th, 1875, she had a roan

bull, Second Star of the Realm *alias* Viking, 24925, by Star of the Realm, 11021, sold to J. G. C. and G. A. Coulter, Reesville, Ohio, U.S.; on March 7th, 1876, a roan heifer, Vesper Quest, by Royal Commander (29847), and with Vernal Star was exported to England in 1877, and sold to A. Darby for 700 guineas at public sale, Vernal Star bringing 460 guineas.

8th—Cow, Regal or Silver Star (imp.), by Booth's Royal Signet (28061), roan, calved Jan. 25th, 1872, bred by R. S. Bruere. Mr. Cochrane bred two calves from her, viz., on March 7th, 1874, white heifer, by Cavalier, 13625, which died, then on Feb. 28th, 1875, a roan bull, Star of the Border, 24923, by Sirius, 18336. He then sold her to Albert Crane, of Durham Park, Kan.

9th—Cow, Louisa (imp.) = 2186 =, by Earl of Derby (21538), calved Feb. 14th, 1867, bred by S. Wiley, Brandsby, Yorkshire, Eng. She raised a heifer and bull for Mr. Wiley before being imported, and on Sept. 25th, 1872, shortly after landing, a roan bull, Louis le Grand, by Warrior (32500), bred by Mr. Wiley, and calved the property of Mr. Cochrane; on Feb. 1st, 1874, a roan heifer, Laura, by Royal Commander (imp.) = 1293 =, (29857), and on March 18th, 1875, a roan heifer, Sylvia, by same sire; on Aug. 9th, 1876, a red and white bull, Silvester, 27919, by same sire, and on March 12th, 1877, red and white bull, Louis le Beau, 30194, by Cumbermede, 22505.

1st—Bull, Admiral Jack (imp. in dam), 16105, by Jack Frost (31425), out of Village Roan (imp.) = 2278 =, roan, calved April 1st, 1873, bred by R. Stratton, Burderop, Wilts, Eng.; he was sold to R. P. Goff, Clark Co., Ky., U. S.

2nd—Bull, Louis le Grand (imp. in dam), 17610, by Warrior (32590), out of Louisa above, roan, calved Sept. 25th, 1872, bred by S. Wiley, Brandsby York. This bull was retained by Mr. Cochrane to breed from.

In 1872, Mr. J. E. Gould, of Whitby, Ont., made his first and last importation, consisting of three females and one male. They were all bred by Charles Hardwick, of Somersetshire, Eng., and were of mixed pedigree.

1st—Cow, Rose (imp.) = 465 =, by James First (24202), red and white, calved July 14th, 1869, bred by Mr. Hardwick. On Jan. 7th, 1873, she had a bull calf, Taurus, by Viscount (imp. = 1311 =. On Jan. 28th, 1875, heifer, Rose Second, by same bull, and on Jan. 22nd, 1876, white heifer, Rose Third, by same sire, all while owned by Mr. Gould.

2nd—Cow, Emily (imp.) = 148 =, by James First (24202) roan, calved June 15th, 1870, bred by Chas. Hardwick. Mr. Gould kept her until 1880, when he sold her to E. E. Cooper, of Oshawa. On March 29th, 1872, she had a heifer, Emily Second, by Lygon (24494), bred by Mr. Hardwick, calved the property of Mr. Gould. On April 14th, 1873, b. c. Gladstone, by Viscount (imp.) = 1311 =; on March 25th, 1874, bull, Duke of Oxford, by same sire; on March 13th, 1876, bull, Duke of Ontario, by same sire; On Feb 1st, 1877, heifer, Emily Third, by same sire; on Sept. 14th, 1879, heifer, Rosebud, by Baronet; on Jan 31st, 1881, red bull, Ontario Chief, by Scarlet Velvet

=1053=, and on the 15th of Nov., 1882, bull, Prince Arthur, by Scarlet Velvet. The last two were bred by Mr. Cooper.

3rd—Cow, Emily Second (imp. in dam) =149=, by Lygon (24494), dam Emilly (imp) =145=, light roan, calved March 29th, 1872, bred by Chas. Hardwick, Somerset, Eng. On May 28th, 1874, she had a red and white heifer, Emily Third, by Stanley (imp.) =241= (32594), while owned by W. Gould; no other produce traced.

1st—Bull, Viscount (imp.) =1311=, by Lygon (24494), light roan, calved April 29th, 1871, bred by Chas. Hardwick, Somerset, Eng., used by Mr. Gould.

In June, 1872, Messrs. J. and R. Hunter, of Alma, who had brought out a cow in 1870 and a bull in 1871, brought out a cow and calf, English bred, from the herd of T. E. Pawlett, of Beeston, Bedfordshire, England, which they kept for breeding purposes.

1st—Cow, Rose of Autumn (imp.) =475=, by Prince Alfred (27107), red and white, calved Nov. 24th, 1870, bred by T. E. Pawlett, Beeston, Bedfordshire, Eng. On April 9th, 1873, soon after landing, she had heifer, Rose of Spring =479=, by Prince Regent (29677), bred by Mr. Pawlett and calved the property of the Messrs. Hunter; on May 21st, 1874, a red and white bull, Baron Booth of Killerby =330=, by Knight of Warlabby (imp.) =147= (29014); on April 16th, 1875, red and white heifer, Rose of Summer, by same sire; on May 28th, 1876, red and white heifer, Rose of Promise, by same sire; on Oct. 5th, 1878, roan heifer, Rose of Killerby, by same sire; and on Aug. 15th, 1880, roan bull, British Hope, by same sire.

2nd—Cow, Rose of Spring (imp. in dam) =479=, by Prince Regent (29677), dam Rose of Autumn =475=, red and white, calved April 9th, 1872, bred by Mr. Pawlett, calved the property of J. & R. Hunter. On May 9th, 1875, she had a roan heifer, Rose of Hope, by Knight of Warlabby (imp.) =147=, (29014); on April 5th, 1876, roan heifer, Rose of Hope Second, by same bull; on Sep. 21st, 1878, roan heifer, Rose of Warlabby, by same bull; On Aug. 15th, roan heifer, Rose of June, by same sire; on Feb. 15th, 1880, roan bull, Royal Prince, by same bull; and on May 23rd, 1883, a red heifer, Rose of May, by Socrates (imp.) =237=.

In July, 1872, Mr. George Isaac, of Bomanton, brought out ten females and two males from the herd of S. Campbell, of Kinellar, Aberdeen, Scotland, by Steamship Gleniffer to Montreal.

1st—Cow, Nonpareil Thirty-First (imp.) =398=, by Sir Christopher (22895), red, calved March 16th, 1870, bred by S. Campbell. She was sold to Hugh Campbell, of Kincardine, and afterwards to J. S. Thomson, of Whitby. On Feb. 1st, 1873, she had a red b. c., Prince Charlie, by Wellington (imp.) =261= (32828), bred by J. Isaac; on Feb. 10th, 1874, red and white c. c., Nonpareil Thirty-Third, by Inkerman (imp.) =137= (31414); on Feb. 7th, 1875, red bull, Welland, by same sire; on March 10th, 1876, red and white bull, Iron Shot, by same sire; on March 15th, 1877, red heifer,

Nonpareil Thirty-Fifth, by Golden Crown (imp.) =114= ; on April 15th, 1878, red buli, Scarlet Velvet =1053=, by same sire ; on Aug. 29th, 1879, red bull ; on July 7th, 1880, roan heifer, both by same sire ; and on Aug. 20th, 1881, red bull, Scarlet Jacket, by Royal Prince ; the last three while owned by J. S. Thomson.

2nd—Cow, Margaret Fourth (imp.)=321=, by Duke (28342), red, calved Feb. 20th, 1871, bred by S. Campbell. She was sold to Wm. Isaac, of Bomanton, on April 10th, 1873. Soon after arrival she had roan bull, High Sheriff =131=, by Under Sheriff, calved the property of Geo. Isaac ; on Sep. 5th, 1875, a red bull, High Sheriff Second =702=, by Inkerman (imp.) =137= (31414), while owned by Mr. Isaac.

3rd—Cow, Buchan Lassie Second (imp.) =60=, by Sir Christopher (22895), roan, calved Feb. 19th, 1871, bred by S. Campbell. She was retained by Geo. Isaac. In Feb., 1873, she had her first calf, Queen of Scots (imp. in dam) =441=, by Under Sheriff (32745), bred by S. Campbell, calved the property of Geo. Isaac ; on Feb. 21st, 1874, a red bull, Statesman, by Inkerman (imp.) =137= (31414) ; on May 20th, 1875, a red bull, Enterprise, by same sire ; on May 29th, 1877, a red bull, Red Comet, by Golden Crown (imp.) =114= ; on Sep. 25th, a roan heifer, Buchan Lassie Third, by same sire ; on March 12th, 1881, a red heifer, Buchan Lassie Fourth, by Statesman First (44096) ; on March 10th, red bull, General Wolesley, by same sire ; and on Feb. 15th, 1883, roan bull, Sir Charles, by Prince of Northumberland (46911), all bred by Geo. Isaac.

4th—Cow, Queen of Scots (imp. in dam) =441=, by Under Sheriff (32745), out of Buchan Lassie Second (imp.) =60=, roan, calved Feb., 1873, bred by S. Campbell, calved the property of Geo. Isaac, and sold by him to James Russell, Richmond Hill, Ont. On Dec. 8th, 1875, she had a white heifer, Second Queen of Scotts, by High Sheriff =131= (34162) ; on April 8th, 1878, roan heifer, Third Queen of Scots, by High Sheriff Second =702= ; on March 27th, 1879, red bull, Heart of Oak =693=, by same sire as last ; on March 25th, 1880, roan heifer, Fourth Queen of Scots, by British Statesman (imp.) =40= (42847) ; on March 25th, 1881, roan bull, Scotsman, by same sire ; on March 1st, 1882, white heifer, Fifth Queen of Scots, by same sire ; all bred by James Russell.

5th—Cow, Ruby Hill, dam Ruby Hill Fourth, by Prince of Worcester (20597) (*Vol.* 19, p. 720, *E. H. B.*), bred by S. Campbell. She died soon after landing.

6th—Cow, Prudence (imp.) =434=, by Boanerges (25647), red, calved Jan. 20th, 1871, bred by Mr. Mackie, Pilly of Fyvie, Scotland, owned by S. Campbell, in Scotland, was sold after arrival to John Isaac, Bomanton. On Feb. 25th, 1873, she had a heifer, Rose of Autumn =476=, by Under Sheriff (32745), bred by S. Campbell, calved the property of George Isaac ; on May 16th, 1875, a red heifer, Second Rose of Autumn, by Inkerman (imp.) =137= (31414) ; on Jan. 17th, 1876, heifer, Prudence First, by

Golden Crown (imp.) = 114 = ; on March 14th, 1877, red bull, Captain, by same sire ; the last three bred by J. Isaac.

7th—Cow, Rose of Autumn (imp. in dam) = 476 =, by Under Sheriff (32745), red, calved Feb. 28th, 1873, bred by S. Campbell, calved the property of Geo. Isaac, and sold to James Russell, Richmond Hill. Her first calf was a red heifer, Rose of Autumn Second, by High Sheriff (imp.) = 131 = (34162) ; on Sep. 4th, 1877, a red heifer, Fourth Rose of Autumn, by High Sheriff Second = 702 = ; on June 26th, 1878, bull, Prince of Wales, by same sire ; on April 22nd, 1879, red bull, Duke of York, by same sire ; in March, 1880, red heifer, Fifth Rose of Autumn, by British Statesman (imp.) = 40 = (42847) ; on March 16th, 1881, roan bull, Stanley, by same sire ; and on July 12th, 1882, red bull, Autocrat, by same sire.

8th—Cow, Ury *alias* Ury Seventh (imp.) = 526 =, by Duke (38342), roan, calved Jan. 14th, 1871, bred by S. Campbell, retained by Geo. Isaac for breeding purposes. On Feb. 25th, 1873, she dropped a heifer, Queen of the Ocean (imp. in dam) = 444 =, by Under Sheriff (32745), bred by S. Campbell ; on March 6th, 1877, a roan heifer, Ury Eighth, by Golden Crown (imp.) = 114 = ; on March 10th, 1879, a red heifer, Ury Ninth, by same sire ; on March 10th, 1880, a white heifer, Ury Fourteenth, by Crown Prince (imp.) = 62 = ; on Feb. 28th, 1881, roan heifer, Ury Thirteenth, by Statesman (imp.) (44096) ; on March 15th, white heifer, Ury Twelfth, by same bull ; on Sep. 10th, 1883, roan bull, Sir Christopher, by Prince of Northumberland (46011).

9th—Cow, Queen of the Ocean (imp. in dam) = 444 =, by Under Sheriff (32745), red and white, calved Feb. 25th, 1873, bred by S. Campbell, calved the property of Geo. Isaac, and sold to James Russell, Richmond Hill. On April 15th, 1875, she had red bull, Confidence, by High Sheriff (imp.) = 131 = ; on March 20th, 1876, roan heifer, Ury Eighth, by same sire ; on Oct. 7th, 1877, red heifer, Ury Ninth, by same bull ; on May 10th, 1878, red heifer, Victoria, by High Sheriff Second = 702 = ; on Oct. 25th, 1879, bull, Earl of Carrick, by same sire ; on Aug. 30th, 1880, roan bull, Nobleman, by British Statesman (imp.) = 40 =.

10th—Cow, Helen Sixth (imp.) = 227 =, by Sir Christopher (22895), red and white, calved April 7th, 1871, bred by S. Campbell, sold to John Isaac, Bomanton ; on May 20th, 1874, she had a bull, Gladstone = 1846 =, by Inkerman = 137 = ; On May 3rd, 1877, red bull, Senator, by Golden Crown (imp.) = 114 = ; on May 12th, 1880, red bull, Red Duke, by Statesman, (44096) ; on March 15th, 1882, bull, Golden Prince, by same sire.

1st—Bull, High Sheriff (imp. in dam) = 131 = (34162), by Under Sheriff (32745), dam Margaret Fourth, (imp.) = 321 =, roan, calved April 10th, 1873, bred by S. Campbell, calved the property of Geo. Isaac, and sold to James Russell, Richmond Hill.

2nd—Bull, Inkerman (imp.) = 137 =, (31414), by Duke (28342), roan, calved March 31st, 1872, bred by S. Campbell, retained by George Isaac.

In 1872, Mr. Edward Jeffs, of Bond Head, brought out a cow and her calf in dam.

1st—Cow, Diadem Second, (imp.), by Jupiter, (24228), red, calved Jan. 16th, 1870, bred by R. Blackwell, Tausley, Eng. She was a prolific breeder, On May 29th, 1872, she had a heifer calf, before being imported; on May 16th, 1873, a red heifer, Diadem Fourth (imp. in dam,) since then she has had nine bulls and two heifers. They will be found under dam, page 278, *D. H. B.*, Vol. 1.

2nd—Cow, Diadem Fourth (imp. in dam). by Byron, 21434, out of Diadem Second (imp.) = 113 =, red, calved May 16th, 1873, bred by R. Blackwell, calved the property of Ed. Jeffs, and sold to A. Ludlow, Monroe, Wis., U. S. No produce traced.

In 1872, Mr. R. Miller, of Markham, brought out a bull, General Prim, (imp.) = 12 =, (31234), by General Hopewell Second (24021), red and white, calved April 20th, 1871, bred by Hugh Aylmer, West Derham Abbey, Norfolk, Eng. He was sold to George Miller, of Markham, and used by him.

In 1872, Mr. Wm. Thomson, of Whitby, brought out three females. They were sold at once to Avery & Murphy, of Detroit, Mich., U. S.

1st—Cow, Michigan Casket, *Alias* Casket (imp.), by Senator, (27441), (*Vol. 22, p. 385, E. H. B.*, as produce), red, calved April 6th, 1871, bred by A. Cruickshank, Sittytton, Aberdeen, Scotland. On the 20th of July, 1873, she had a red bull, Baron Booth of Huron, 18927, bred by Mr Thomson, but calved the property of Avery & Murphy. He was sired by the Doctor (imp.) = 250. =

2nd—Cow, Michigan Daisy (imp.), (*Vol. 12, p. 1049, A. H. B.*), by Prince Gwynne (27141), roan, calved March 21st, 1871, bred by Mr. Milne, Kinaldie, Scotland; sold to Avery & Murphy, of Detroit, soon after arrival. On March 23rd, 1874, she had a roan bull, Daisy's Duke, 19306, by Twenty-Third Duke of Airdrie, 13393, while owned by Avery & Murphy.

3rd—Cow, Tulip Ninth (imp.) by Manfred (26801), (*Vol. 19 p. 756, E. H. B.*, as produce), red, calved Oct. 23rd, 1870, bred by Messrs Atkinson, Peepy-on-Tyne, Northumberland, Eng. She was also sold at once to Avery & Murphy, of Detroit, and while their property, on May 25th, 1874, had red heifer, Tulip Tenth, by Twenty-Third Duke of Airdrie, 19393.

There was a marked falling off in importing this year, only 34 cows and 8 bulls, in all 42 head.

N.B.—History to be continued in Vol. IV.

H. WADE,
Editor.

HISTORY OF SHORT-HORN CATTLE

IMPORTED INTO THE DOMINION OF CANADA FROM GREAT
BRITAIN, CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED.

N. B.—Dominion Herd Book symbols and numbers are used. For names of produce, see under pedigree of imported cow in the volume designated.

(Continued from Vol. III.)

Vol. III. completed the importation of 1872. We now resume with those commencing in 1873, commencing with the importations of Simon Beattie, in August, at that time of Whitevale, Ont. They were at once sold to parties in the United States, and are not as yet recorded in the Dominion Book, this consisted of four cows and one bull.

1st—Cow, Lady Gunter (imp.) by Lord York (26766), out of Eliza (Vol. IX., p. 494, *E. H. B.*), Mac. Turk (14872); red, calved March, 1871, bred by James Beattie, of Newbie House, Annan, Scotland. She was sold to George Murray of Glanvondale, Racine, Wis., U.S.; her first calf, two months after landing, was a heifer, Lady Knowlmere, by Knight of Knowlmere (31542), (see No. 2 below); her second was a heifer, red, called Lady Gunter Second, by Royal Duke (imp.) (32375), bred by George Murray. I have not traced any more produce.

2nd—Cow, Lady Knowlmere (imp. in dam) as above, by Knight of Knowlmere (31542), out of Lady Gunter above, roan, calved October 19th, 1873, bred by Jas. Beattie, Newbie House, Annan, Scotland, calved the property of Simon Beattie, and sold by him to Eli Stilson, Oshkosh, Wis., U.S. No produce traced.

3rd—Cow, Maid of Honour (imp.) (Vol. 20, p. 635, *E. H. B.*, as produce), by Royal Benedict (27348), roan, calved Aug. 7th, 1871, bred by T. Garne & Son, Broadmoor, Gloucester, England; she was sold at once to Geo. Murray, Racine, Wis., U.S., and April 3rd, 1874, she had a heifer calf, Slansondale Rose, yb Ranger 21755, and on May 20th, 1875, a bull calf, Royal Mayflower 30951, by Mayflower 10469, while owned by Mr. Murray.

4th—Cow, Malmsey (imp.) by Royal Benedict (27348), out of Moselle, (*Vol. 19, p. 640, E. H. B.,*) by Gondemar (19867), &c.; roan, calved April 1st, 1870, bred by T. Garne & Son, Broadmoor, Gloucestershire, Eng.; this cow was sold to C. C. Parks, Waukegan, Ill., U.S. No produce traced.

1st—Bull, Lord Eglintoun (imp.) (31652), by Royal Duke (32375), red, calved April 13th, 1870, bred by C. A. Barnes, Charleywood House, Rickmansworth, England, sold to Wm. Pritchard, Frankfort, Mo., U.S.

In September, 1873, the Hon. Geo. Brown, of Bow Park, Brantford, appeared as an importer, and brought out three well bred bulls to use on his herd.

1st—Bull, Lord Barrington (imp.) = 152 = (31616), by Duke of Brailes (23724), roan, calved June 1st, 1870, bred by H. J. Sheldon, Brailes House, Warwickshire, Eng.

2nd—Bull, Duke of Barrington Fourth (imp.) = 75 = (30924), by Ninth Duke of Geneva (28391), red and white, calved May 2nd, 1872, bred by H. J. Sheldon, Brailes House, Warwickshire, Eng.

3rd—Bull, Royal Tudor (imp.) = 222 = (35411), by Royal Broughton (27352), red and white, calved April 21st, 1872, bred by Hugh Aylmer, West Dereham Abbey, Norfolk, Eng. These Bulls were all used at Bow Park.

In 1873, The Hon. M. H. Cochrane, of Hillhurst, Que., only imports one cow and her bull calf.

Partridge (imp.) = 2216 =, by Royal Butterfly (25007), red, calved Sept. 1st, 1870, bred by G. Garne, Churchill Heath, Oxon, Eng. She was retained in Mr. Cochrane's herd up to 1876, when she was sold to J. C. Eckford, Dunkeld, Ont. Her produce was as follows:—On Nov. 21st, 1872, when owned by Mr. Garne, a heifer, by Red Prince (29748); on Dec. 14th, 1873, soon after landing, a bull, John Peel, by Third Lord of Warwickshire (28524); on Dec. 30th, 1874, a bull, Puck, by Royal Commander (imp.) = 1293 = (29857); on May 28th, 1876, a bull, Baron Compton = 1377 =, by Second Duke of Hillhurst = 532 =, these two were raised by Mr. Cochrane; on June 9th, 1877, a bull, Baron of Bruce = 1394 =, by Baron Berkeley (imp.) = 15 = (30158); on June 15th, 1878, another bull, Don Quixote, by Sentinel. The last two raised by Mr. Eckford, five bull calves in Canada, and one heifer in England.

In August, 1873, James I. Davidson made his second importation of Cruickshank Cattle (his first was in 1871); it consisted of three heifers and one bull, the last brought out in dam.

1st—Mysie Thirty-Seventh (imp.) = 383 =, by Senator (27441), roan, calved March 27th, 1872, bred by Amos Cruickshank, Sittyton, Aberdeen, Scotland. She was soon sold to Hugh Thomson, St. Marys, and by him to George Thomson, Alton. She raised six calves, Jan. 27th, 1874, b. c., Crown Prince (imp. in dam) = 62 =, by Lord Lansdowne (29128); March 16th, 1875, c. c., Mysie of Kinellar, by Crown Prince of Athelstane Second = 456 =; Feb. 14th, 1876, b. c., Mysie's Duke, by Cambridge Duke Second

=395=; on Feb. 19th, 1877, b. c., Favorite; Jan. 27th, 1878, c. c., Mysie Thirty-Eighth; and on Jan. 29th, 1879, c. c., Mysie Thirty-Ninth, the last three got by Cambridge Duke Second =395=, and raised by Geo. Thomson.

2nd—Cow, Omelette, *alias* Orange Blossom Eighteenth (imp.) =397=, by Breadalbane (imp.) =32= (28073), red and white, calved April 30th, 1872, bred by A. Cruickshank. She was also sold to Hugh Thomson, and by him to Geo. Thomson, Alton. She had only one calf, soon after landing, as below, and was sold for beef.

3rd—Cow, Omelette Second, *alias* Orange Blossom Twentieth (imp. in dam) =398=, by Lord Lansdowne (29128), red and white, calved Jan. 14th, 1874, bred by A. Cruickshank and calved the property of Hugh Thomson. She was sold to A. E. Kimberley, West Liberty, Iowa, and by him to a Mr. Stone, of Kansas. We have four calves recorded from her, Jan. 16th, 1876, b. c., Orange Duke, by Gwynne Duke, while owned by H. Thomson; May 20th, 1877, red b. c., Orange Blossom's Breastplate, by Breastplate; in 1878, red b. c., by Breastplate; March 28th, 1879, red c. c., Orange Blossom of Cleona, by Orange Blossom's Breastplate. The last three bred by A. E. Kimberley.

Bull, Crown Prince (imp.) =62=, by Lord Lansdowne (29128), roan, calved January 27th, 1874, bred by A. Cruickshank, calved the property of J. J. Davidson and sold by him to Jos. Moffatt, Saintfield, Ont., afterwards of Paw Paw, Ill., U. S.; 1873 is also noted as being the year that John Dryden, M. P. P., of Brooklin, made his first importation; also from A. Cruickshank, of Sittyton, whose cattle were fast coming into notoriety; it was a modest importation, consisting of a cow and bull calf, but a most successful one in point of merit; the cow was prolific and the bull an excellent stock getter.

Cow, Columbia (imp.) =84=, by Lord Lancaster (±6666), roan, calved May 21st, 1873, bred by A. Cruickshank. Mr. Dryden never parted with this cow until she went for beef in 1886. From Royal Barmpton (imp.) =217= she had five calves; Dec. 3rd, 1876, red b. c., Commander; Dec. 10th, 1877, roan b. c., Royal Prince; Nov. 15th, 1878, white c. c., Constance; Nov. 10th, 1879, roan b. c., Cavalier; and Oct. 17th, 1880, roan b. c., Commodore. On Oct. 26th, 1882, a red heifer, Carrie, by Baron Surmise, and red heifer, Coral. She lost her calves in 1883 and 1884.

Bull, Royal Barmpton (imp.) =217= (45503), by Lord Lansdowne (29128); he was erroneously recorded in Canadian and American Books, as Barmpton Royal, by Scotland's Pride (25100), but was corrected by A. Cruickshank, the breeder, in the English Book. He was roan, and calved May 15th, 1873; Mr. Dryden owned him to the last.

In 1873, John S. Armstrong, of the Cranberry Farm, Speedside, near Guelph, made his largest importation of Scotch cattle, principally from the herds of W. S. Marr and W. Duthie, consisting of eight cows and four bulls.

1st—Cow, *Salvia* 14th (imp.) = 487 =, by *Gold Digger* (24044), red, calved March 29th, 1871, bred by W. S. Marr, Upper Mill, Tarves, Aberdeen, Scotland. She appears to have raised only two heifer calves, Nov. 1st, 1876, red heifer, *Fancy Second*, and Oct. 16th, 1877, roan heifer, *Fancy Fifth*, both by *Young Heir* (imp.) = 277 = (31351).

2nd.—Cow, *Beauty* 15th (imp.) = 31 =, by *Heir of Englishman* (24122), red, calved March 26th, 1872, bred by W. S. Marr; she was sold to George Armstrong, Speedside, and again by him to Donald Alexander of Brigden. She had five calves put down to her, the first a bull (imp. in dam), calved April 10th, 1874, *Earl of Marr* = 1249 =, by *Young Heir* (imp.) = 277 =; Feb. 15th, 1876, roan heifer, *Royal Maid*; Dec. 17th, 1876, roan b. c., *Royal Heir*; both by (imp.) *Young Heir* = 277 =; in January, 1881, red b. c., *Beauty's Prince*, by *Second Prince of Springwood* = 978 =, and on Sept. 5th, 1883, red and white b. c., *Son of Beauty 15th*, by *Butterfly Duke* = 300 =.

3rd—Cow, *Kindness Seventh* (imp.) = 256 =, by *Gold Digger* (24044), red and white, calved October 22nd, 1872, bred by W. S. Marr. Mr. Armstrong only appears to have raised one calf from her, calved January 10th, 1875, red and white heifer, *Kindness Eighth*, by *Prince Royal*.

4th—Cow, *Bride Second* *alias* *Bride Third* (imp.) = 53 =, by *Gold Digger* (24044), roan, calved May 30th, 1871, bred by W. S. Marr. She had only two calves: one calved December 21st, 1873, *Bridesman* (imp. in dam) = 1225 =, by *Young Englishman* (31113), and a b. c., January 26th, 1875, by *Young Heir* (imp.) = 277 = (31351). She died in 1876.

5th—Cow, *Princess Royal Thirteenth* (imp.) = 431 =, by Lord Charles (31634), red, calved February, 1872, bred by James White, Clinterty, Aberdeen, Scotland. This cow only appears to have raised one calf, November 26th, 1875, b. c., *Royal Prince*, by *Young Heir* (imp.) = 277 = (31351).

6th—Cow, *English Lady* (imp.) = 153 =, by *Heir of Englishman* (24122), red and white, calved May 25th, 1872, bred by W. S. Marr. This cow has raised five calves, as follows: April 7th, 1874, b. c., *Scottish Heir* (imp. in dam) = 266 =, by *Young Heir* (imp.) = 277 =; April 1st, 1875, red heifer, *English Lady Second*, by *Prince Royal*; May 17th, 1876, red b. c., *British Heir*, by *Young Heir* (imp.) = 277 =; May 5th, 1879, red b. c., *British Heir Second*, by *Second Prince of Springwood* = 978 =; and September 8th, red and white b. c., *Springwood Heir*, by the same bull.

7th—Cow, *Rachel Tenth* (imp.) = 449 =, by *Heir of Englishman* (24122), roan, calved April 23rd, 1871, bred by W. S. Marr. This cow only had one calf, which was imported in dam, calved January 16th, 1874,—*White Rachel*—, below.

8th—Cow, *White Rachel* (imp. in dam) = 549 =, by *Gladstone* (31253), white, calved Jan. 16th, 1874, bred by W. S. Marr, calved the property of J. S. Armstrong. We only find one calf from her, calved Dec. 8th, 1876, roan, b. c., *Corporal Trim* = 446 =, by *Young Heir* (imp.) = 277 = (31351).

1st—Bull, Earl of Marr (imp. in dam) = 1249 =, Beauty Fifteenth (imp.) = 31 =, by Young Heir (imp.) = 277 = (31351), bred by W. S. Marr, calved the property of J. S. Armstrong, and sold to George S. Armstrong, Speedside.

2nd—Bull, Young Heir (imp.) = 277 = (31351), by Heir of Englishman (24122), roan, calved April 17th, 1872, bred by W. S. Marr, and used for some time by J. S. Armstrong.

3rd—Bull, Bridesman (imp. in dam) = 1225 =, by Young Englishman (31113), red and white, calved Dec. 21st, 1873, shortly after landing, out of Pride Second (imp.) = 53 =. He was also used by J. S. Armstrong in his herd.

4th—Bull, Scottish Heir (imp.) = 226 =, by Young Heir (imp.) = 277 = (31351), red and white, calved April 7th, 1874, bred by W. S. Marr, and calved the property of J. A. Armstrong. Sold to Joseph Jackson, Guelph, Ont.

There were only 17 cows and 11 bulls imported in 1873.

1874. We commence this year with one cow and her calf, imported by John S. Armstrong, Speedside, Ont.

1st—Cow, Princess Josephine (imp.) = 425 =, by Grand Knight (26303), red, calved Dec. 29th, 1870, bred by Wm. Duthie, Collyne, Aberdeen, Scotland. She appears to have bred nothing in Canada, but dropped a heifer a few days after her arrival.

2nd—Cow, Princess Josephine Second (imp.) = 426 =, by Duke of Cambridge (33586), red, calved Dec. 23rd, 1874, bred by W. Duthie, calved the property of J. S. Armstrong, and was afterwards sold to Wm. Whitelaw, of Guelph. We find four calves recorded from her, first on Aug. 26th, 1876, c. c., Princess Josephine Fourth, by Young Heir (imp.) = 277 =; Nov. 8th, 1878, Princess Josephine, by British Heir; Oct. 1st, 1879, red bull, Springwood Prince, by Second Duke of Springwood = 978 =; and Oct., 1881, red heifer, Princess Josephine Fifth, by British Baron, the last two raised by W. Whitelaw.

In this year Simon Beattie and William Miller, of Whitevale, Ont.; imported eighteen head (fourteen cows and four bulls) from different breeders in Scotland and England. They were taken to Whitevale, but nearly all of them were sold at a large sale called in Toronto, on June 16th, 1875, the majority of them going to the United States.

1st—Cow, Edith Emily (imp.) (*Vol. 20, p. 506, E.H.B., as produce*), by Caballer (28114), red, calved Feb. 22nd, 1872, bred by J. A. Mumford, Brill House, Oxfordshire, England. This cow must have died or proved barren, as we do not find her recorded in either Canadian or American Herd Books.

2nd—Cow, Lady Barnes (imp.) = 261 = (*Vol. 20, p. 585, E.H.B., as produce*), by Julius Fourth (31451), roan, calved March 31st, 1872, bred by C. A. Barnes, Charleywood, Herts, England. She was sold at once to C. S. Smith, Acton, Ont., and has four calves recorded, the first a bull, calved in 1874, and (imp. in dam), by Prince Alfred (35083); Oct. 3rd, 1875, roan bull,

Royal Beauford =1031=, by Royal Oxford Gwynne (imp.) =221= (35396); Oct. 18th, 1876, red b. c., British Sovereign, by Third Duke of Springwood; Dec. 15th, 1877, red and white heifer, Miss Barnes, by Zephyr.

3rd—Cow, Princess of Denmark Second (imp.) (*Vol. 20, p. 704, E.H.B.*), by Cambridge Duke Third (23503), red, calved July 24th, 1871, bred by R. H. Crabb, Chelmsford, Raddow, Essex, Eng., and sold to S. Meredith & Son, Cambridge City, Iowa, at Beattie and Miller's sale in June, 1875, in Toronto, for \$1,000. Produce in Jan. 27th, 1875, red and white bull, Prince of Denmark, and red heifer, Princess of Denmark Third, twins, by Oxford Baron (imp.); Dec. 3rd, 1875, red bull, Earl of Springwood 23063.

4th—Cow, Mountain Rose Third (*Vol. 20, p. 665, E.H.B., as produce*), by Buccaneer (25693), roan, calved Aug. 8th, 1872, bred by T. Garne, of Broadmoor, Gloucestershire, Eng.; sold at Beattie & Miller's sale in Toronto in June, 1875, to S. Meredith & Son, Cambridge City, Iowa, for \$525. No produce traced.

5th—Cow, Halstead Surprise (imp.) (*Vol. 20, p. 701, E.H.B., as produce*), by Old Sam (32449), red and white, calved Sept. 30th, 1870, bred by R. H. Crabb, Raddow, Essex, Eng.; also sold at Beattie and Miller's sale to S. Meredith & Son, Cambridge City, Iowa. No produce traced.

6th—Cow, Nectar (imp.) by Heir of Englishman (24122), tracing to Nectar Fifth, (*Vol. 17, E. H. B.*) by Lord Lyons (22173), red, calved Aug., 1872; bred by W. S. Marr, and sold at Beattie & Miller's sale in 1875 to Geo. Murray, Racine, Wis., U.S. Produce not traced.

7th—Cow, Baroness Conyers (imp.) (*Vol. 24, p. 782, E.H.B.*), by Baron Killerby (27949), roan, calved Sept. 16th, 1871, bred by J. Outhwaite, Bainesse, Catterick, Yorkshire, Eng. She took several prizes in England before being imported; she was sold to S. Meredith & Son, Cambridge City, Iowa, at Beattie & Miller's sale in Toronto, Jan. 16th, 1875, for \$1,650, she was again sold at the Meredith sale of May 31st, 1876, to John Hope of Markham, Ont., for the Earl of Dunmore, who exported her back to England, where she was sold in 1877 to C. H. Cock for 60 guineas with two of her calves. Produce, April 28th, 1876, roan heifer, Baroness Conyers Second, by Royal Cherub (40625), calved the property of Col. Meredith, and was sold with dam to John Hope, and exported; May 28th, 1877, red heifer, Baroness Conyers Third, by Marquis of Worcester, 3rd (40415), also sold to Mr. Cock.

8th—Cow, Butterfly's Duchess (*Vol. 19, p. 473, E.H.B., as produce*), by Royal Butterfly 20th (25007), roan, calved July 16th, 1870, bred by G. Garne, Churchill Heath, Oxon, England; she was sold at sale in 1875 to George Murray, Racine, Wis., U.S. Have not traced her produce.

9th—Cow, Chaplet (imp.) (*Vol. 19, p. 450, E.H.B., as produce*), by Grand Duke Fifteenth (21852), red, calved Jan. 16th, 1870, bred by F. Leney, Watlingbury, Kent, England; sold at Beattie & Miller's sale in Toronto for \$850, to S. Meredith & Son, Cambridge City, Iowa.

April 14th, 1875, she bred a red and white b. c., Chandos (22350), by Royal Butterfly Twentieth (25007), bred in England. No other produce traced.

10th—Cow, Delight (imp.) (*Vol. 18, p. 761, E.H.B., as produce*), by Pizarro (20497), roan, calved March 8th, 1868, bred by W. Lambert, Elrington Hall, Northumberland, England. Sold June, 1875, at Beattie & Miller's sale to S. T. Spangler, Winthrop, Iowa, U.S.; September 27th, 1875, she bred a red heifer, Delight Second, by Royal Dereham (247152.) No other produce traced.

11th—Cow, Tea Rose (imp.), by Lord Bacon (26607), dam Moss Rose (*Vol. 17, p. 640. E.H.B.*), by Knight Errant (18154), &c., roan, calved February 21st, 1871, bred by T. Marshall, Howes, Annan, Scotland. Sold at Beattie & Miller's sale in 1875 to A. L. Stebbins, Port Huron, Mich., for \$550, and by him to J. P. Sanborn, Port Huron. She calved soon after arrival, as below.

12th—Cow, Tea Rose Second (imp. in dam) by Lord Derby (34524), out of Tea Rose (imp.) above, by Lord Bacon (26607), roan, calved May 27th, 1875, bred by T. Marshall, Howes, Annan, Scotland, calved the property of Beattie & Miller, and sold with dam to A. L. Stebbins, for J. P. Sanborn, Port Huron, and sold by him to Charles F. Moore, St. Clair, Mich., U.S. May 26th, 1877, she had a red and white heifer, Tea Rose Third, by Tom Scots (31288).

13th—Cow, Verbena Royal (imp.) (*Vol. 20, p. 803, E.H.B., as produce*), by Royal Duke (25014), roan, calved July 13th, 1872, bred by J. Downing, Ashfield, Co. Cork, Ireland; also sold at Beattie & Miller's sale, June, 1874, to S. Meredith & Son, Cambridge City, Iowa. No produce traced.

14th—Cow, Princess of Wales (imp.) = 428 = (*Vol. 27, p. 514, E.H.B., as produce*), by Red Cross (32247), roan, calved Feb. 8th, 1873, bred by R. J. M. Grumbleton, Glanatore, Waterford, Ireland, sold by Beattie & Miller to John Miller, Brougham, Ont., and kept by him for breeding purposes. Nov. 18th, 1875, she had a roan heifer, Second Princess of Wales = 7581 =, by Young Mayflower = 1197 =; Oct. 12th, 1876, a red b. c., Ontario, by Young Mayflower = 1197 =; Feb. 12th, 1878, a roan heifer, Fourth Princess of Wales = 1728 =, by Young Mayflower = 1197 =; April 12th, 1879, a roan b. c., Prince of Athelstane, by Second Crown Prince of Athelstane, and Sept. 30th, 1880, a roan bull, Prince Mayflower, by Blooming Mayflower = 368 =; July 10th, 1881, white b. c., Prince of Strathallan, by Crown Prince of Strathallan = 1570 =; Jan. 25th, 1882, white heifer, Princess of Wales Seventh, by Crown Prince of Strathallan = 1570 =. Out of these fourteen cows only two remained in Canada Lady Barnes = 261 =, and Princess of Wales = 428 =.

1st—Bull, Royal Dereham (imp.) = 1294 = (35353), by Royal Broughton (27352), out of Mistress May (*Vol. 10, p. 637, E.H.B.*), by Prince of Rosedale (24837), red little white, calved May 18th, 1873, bred by Hugh Aylmer, West Dereham Abbey, Eng.

2nd—Bull, Sheriff Gwynne (imp.) (*Vol.* 5) (35518), by High Sheriff (26392), roan, calved Dec. 22nd, 1873, bred by Hugh Aylmer, West Dereham Abbey, Eng. I can not trace what became of these two Dereham Abbey bulls; they appear to have been kept some time by Beattie & Miller.

3rd—Bull, not named, by Prince Alfred (35083), out of Lady Barnes (imp.) =261=. Do not know what became of him.

4th—Bull, Chandos (imp.) =22350=, by Royal Butterfly Twentieth (25007), red and white, calved April 14th, 1875, bred by F. Leney, Wateringbury, Kent, calved the property of Beattie & Miller, and sold with dam Chaplet (imp.) to S. Meredith & Son, Cambridge City., Iowa.

5th—Bull, Royal Oxford Gwynne (imp.) (35396), by Baron Oxford (23375), red and white, calved Aug. 5th, 1873, bred by Major Webb, Elford House, Eng.; was sold at the Beattie and Miller sale in 1875, to Geo. Murray, Racine, Wis., U.S.

Aug., 1874, Messrs. Birrell & Johnston, of Greenwood, made their first importation of two heifers and a bull calf, also Scotch cattle.

1st—Cow, Alexandra Sixth (imp.) =11=, by Gladstone (31253), out of Alexandra Fifth (*Vol.* 24, p. 562, *E.H.B.*), dark roan, calved Feb. 28th, 1873, bred by W. S. Marr, Aberdeen, Scotland. She had one calf while owned by Birrell & Johnston, calved March 5th, 1876, Baron Kinellar =2809=, by Scotchman Second (35484). She was then sold to A. E. Kimberley, West Liberty, Iowa, U.S., who writes that she has had five heifers and one bull calf while in his possession.

2nd—Cow, Priscilla Seventh (imp.) =432=, by Lord St. Leonards (29202), red, calved March 7th, 1873, bred by James Bruce, Fochabers, Scotland. She calved soon after arrival, March 16th, 1875, a roan bull, Baron Bruce, by Bridesman (30587); on April 21st, 1876, a red heifer, Priscilla Eighth, by Young Mayflower =1197=, while owned by Birrell & Johnston. She was then sold to J. A. Kissinger & Co., Clarksville, Mo., and by them to J. H. Potts & Son, Jacksonville, Ill., U.S.; the produce has not been traced since then.

1st—Bull, Baron Bruce (imp.) =16=, by Bridesman (30587), out of Priscilla Seventh (imp.) =432=, roan, calved March 16th, 1875, bred by J. Bruce, Fochabers, and finally sold to J. H. Potts & Sons, Jacksonville, Ill., U.S.

In 1874, the Hon. M. H. Cochrane, of Hillhurst, Que., made another importation of six cows and three bulls, all English and Irish bred.

1st—Cow, Red Bess (imp.) =5200=, by Royal Broughton (27352), red, calved August 20th, 1871, bred by Hugh Aylmer, Dereham Abbey, Norfolk, England. She bred eight calves for Mr. Cochrane: September 25th, 1875, red bull, Eric the Red, by Ranger Prince; November 17th, 1876, red heifer, Red Bud =7631=, by Sirius =2442= (39121); September 28th, 1877, red heifer, Lady Bess, by Cumbermede =1575= (39663); November 12th, 1879, red heifer, Lady Bess Second, by Baron Barringtonia =1372=; May 1st,

1881, red heifer, *Beas of Oxford*, by *Duke of Oxford Thirty-Fifth* (imp.) =88= (36530); April 15th, 1882, red heifer, *Red Baroness*, by *Baron Baringtonia* =1372=; May 1st, 1883, red bull, *Red Baronet*, by *Lord Aberdeen*; May 25th, 1884, red and white bull, *Royal Rufus*, by *Lord Aberdeen*.

2nd—Cow, *Gaiety* (imp.) =5126=, by *Royal Benedict* (27348), red, calved February 21st, 1870, bred by G. Garne, Churchill Heath, Oxon, England. She had twins on February 27th, in England, and on September 5th, 1874, soon after landing, a bull, *Gustavus* =2701=. No trace of produce afterwards.

3rd—Cow, *Princess Christian* (imp.) (*Vol. 20, p. 716, E. H. B., as produce*), by *Prince Christian* (22581), red and white, calved December 26th, 1871, bred by R. Welsted, Ballywalter, Co. Cork, Ireland. Do not find any record of produce from this cow.

4th—Cow, *Princess Sally Second* (imp.) =8323=, by *Prince Christian* (22581), red and white, calved February 26th, 1872, bred by R. Welsted, Ballywalter, Ireland. On March 5th, 1875, she dropped a red and white b. c., *Pat Milloy*, by *England's Glory*, and on March 22nd, 1877, a red heifer, *Bruna*, by *Cumbermede* =1575=.

5th—Cow, *Princess Adelaide* (imp.) =2229=, by *Prince Christian* (22581), roan, calved March 3rd, 1872, bred also by R. Welsted, Ballywalter, Ireland. She was one of the most prolific of Mr. Cochrane's Cows. Her first calf dropped April 12th, 1875, *Ruth*, was bred in Ireland, by *England's Glory* (23889); on April 22nd, 1876, red and white b. c., *Sir Erison*, by *Sirius*; April 24th, 1877, red, c. c., *Brunette*, by *Cumbermede* =1575=; Sept. 8th, 1878, roan, c. c., *Countess of Dufferin*, by *Prince Victor*; Oct. 18th, 1879, white, b. c., *Prince Leopold*, by *Baron Surmise*; Sept. 5th, 1880, *Lady Adelaide Oxford*, by *Duke of Oxford Thirty-Fifth* (imp.) =88= (36530); Dec. 12th, 1881, roan heifer, *Priscilla*, by same sire. In 1883 and 1884 she was served by an *Aberdeen Angus & Galloway Bull* as an experiment. She died in 1885.

6th—Cow, *Ruth* (imp. in dam), by *England's Glory* (23889), white, calved April 12th, 1875, bred by R. Welsted, calved the property of the Hon. M. H. Cochrane. Do not know what became of her.

1st—Bull, *Ranger Prince* (imp.) =21756=, by *Ranger 21755*, out of *Pippen* (*Vol. 20, p. 690, E. H. B.*), by *Cyndric* (19542) red, calved Aug. 16th, 1873, bred by J. Houlton, Aldsworth, Northleach, Eng.; sold Jan. 10th, 1875, to James Peterson, Monmouth, Ill., U.S.

2nd—Bull, *Gustavus*, (imp. in dam) =2701=, by *Buccaneer* (25693), out of *Gaiety* (imp.) =5126=, bred by G. Garne, Broadmoor, calved the property of M. H. Cochrane, and used by him.

3rd—Bull, *Pat Milloy* (imp. in dam), by *England's Glory* (23889), bred by R. Welsted, calved the property of Mr. Cochrane.

In 1874, John R. Craig, at that time of Edmonton, Ont., made his first importation of four females of English cattle, with, at that time, fashionable pedigrees.

1st—Cow, Lady Le Moor (imp.) = 285 =, by Young Lord Abbott (31609), roan, calved Feb. 15th, 1868, bred by F. Maynard, Martin Le Moor, Yorkshire, England. She had a heifer calf in England, in 1872, Lady Le Moor Second; she was sold to W. S. Slater, Webster Mass., U.S.; and on Jan. 27th, 1877, had a red heifer, Rose Le Moor, by Marquis of Bute, while owned by Mr. Slater.

2nd—Cow, Waterloo J. (imp) = 546 =, by Lord Waterloo (24475), roan, calved Feb. 1st, 1872, bred by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart., Northumberland, Eng.; she was sold to R. Holloway, Alexis, Ill., U.S. Had a red heifer calf on Jan. 13th, 1875, Waterloo First, by Second Geneva Lad.

3rd—Cow, Euphemia (imp.) = 158 =, by James First (24202), red, calved March, 1871, bred by R. Stratton, Burderop, Swindon, Wilts., Eng.; sold to R. Holloway, Alexis, Ill., U.S. Soon after landing she dropped the calf below.

4th—Cow, Euphemia Second (imp.) = 159 =, by Protector (32211), roan, calved Nov. 9th, 1874, bred by R. Stratton, and calved the property of John R. Craig; have no trace of her produce.

In 1874, James I. Davidson, of Balsam, Ont., made his third importation, consisting of 29 cows and 5 bulls, all from the herd of Amos Cruickshank, of Sittyton, Aberdeen, Scotland; thus bringing him to the front as an importer for this year.

1st—Cow, Butterfly Thirty-Sixth (imp.) = 63 =, by Cæsar Augustus (25704), roan, calved April 2nd, 1871, bred by A. Cruickshank. She had two calves in Scotland that were imported with her, and follow this pedigree, and on February 21st, 1876, a red heifer, Butterfly Forty-Fifth, by Crown Prince of Athelstane Second, while owned by Mr. Davidson.

2nd—Cow, Butterfly Forty-Third (imp.) = 64 =, by Royal Duke of Glo'ster (29864), red, calved March 2nd, 1873, out of Butterfly Thirty-Sixth = 63 =, bred by A. Cruickshank. She dropped a bull calf on March 15th, 1875, bred by A. Cruickshank, and calved the property of Mr. Davidson. On Oct 18th, 1876, she had a red and white bull, Athelstane Eighth, by Crown Prince of Athelstane Second = 456 =; on April 2nd, 1877, red and white bull, Athelstane Ninth; on March 15th, 1878, red bull, Athelstane Thirteenth = 1358 =; on March 20th, 1879, red heifer, Butterfly Fifty-First; on March 14th, 1880, red and white cow, Butterfly Fifty-Second, all by Crown Prince of Athelstane Second = 456 =. She proved a valuable cow.

3rd—Cow, Butterfly Forty-Fourth (imp. in dam) = 65 =, by Viceroy (32764), out of Butterfly Thirty-Sixth (imp.) = 63 =, white, calved March 14th, 1875, bred by A. Cruickshank, calved the property of Mr. Davidson, and was sold by him to Joseph Moffatt, of Saintfield, Ont., afterwards of Monticello, Iowa, U.S. She had three heifers, Feb. 9th, 1878, roan heifer, Butterfly Forty-Eighth, by Crown Prince (imp.) = 62 =; on Jan. 8th, 1879,

white heifer, Butterfly Fiftieth, by same sire ; and on Dec. 25th, 1879, a roan heifer, Butterfly Fifty-Second, by Golden Crown.

4th—Cow, Charming (imp.) = 75 =, by Breadalbane (imp.) = 32 = (28073), roan, calved March 3rd, 1872, bred by Mr. Cruickshank. Her first calf dropped May 5th, 1875, and her second Jan. 10th, 1876, Breadalbane, by Crown Prince of Athelstane Second = 456 = ; on Dec. 15th, 1877, a red and white bull, Athelstane Ninth = 1357 = ; on Dec. 30th, 1878, roan heifer, Queen of Athelstane ; and on Dec. 15th, 1879, a roan bull, Athelstane Fifteenth ; all by the same sire.

5th—Cow, Coral (imp.) = 89 =, by Lord Lancaster (26666), roan, calved April 1st, 1873, bred by Mr. Cruickshank. On March 5th, 1875, soon after landing, she dropped a heifer, Countess = 90 =, as below. No trace of any other produce.

6th—Cow, Countess (imp. in dam) = 90 =, by Ben Wyvis (30528), out of Coral (imp.) = 89 =, above, roan, calved March 5th, 1875, bred by Mr. Cruickshank, calved the property of Mr. Davidson. She had no produce.

7th—Cow, Acorn Second, *alias* Aconite (imp.) = 1 =, by Scotland's Pride (25100), red, calved April 10th, 1873, bred by Mr. Cruickshank. Sold in 1882, to J. H. Kissinger, Louisiana, U.S. ; on April 13th, 1875, she dropped red heifer, Acorn Third, *alias* Acorn of Linwood (imp. in dam), by Framework (imp.) = 109 = (33964) ; on Feb. 15th, 1876, red heifer, Acorn Fourth, by Crown Prince of Athelstane Second = 456 = ; on March 1st, 1877, red bull, Athelstane Fourth ; on Jan. 15th, 1878, red heifer, Acorn Fifth ; on Dec. 23rd, 1878, red heifer, Acorn Sixth, all by same sire ; on Oct. 31st, 1881, red bull, Commander-in-Chief, by Commander ; and on Nov. 21st, 1882, heifer (sold with dam), by Baron Victor.

8th—Cow, Acorn Third, *alias* Acorn of Linwood (*Vol. 5*) (imp.), by Framework (imp.) = 109 = (33964), red, calved April 13th, 1875, bred by Mr. Cruickshank, calved the property of Mr. Davidson.

9th—Cow, Autumn Lady (imp.) = 23 =, Senator (27441), roan, calved Nov. 2nd, 1872, bred by Mr. Cruickshank. She calved, Feb. 17th, 1875, soon after landing, Autumn Queen (imp.) = 24 =, as below ; on April 20th, 1876, roan heifer, Autumn Lady Second, by Crown Prince of Athelstane Second = 456 =. In 1877, she was sold to Kissinger & Co., Louisiana, U.S., who again sold her to A. W. Nelson, Vermont, Mo., U.S., when, in 1878, July 1st, she had red heifer, Autumn Lady Third, and on July 15th, 1879, roan heifer, Autumn Lady Fourth, both by Valentine Airdrie.

10th—Cow, Autumn Queen (imp. in dam) = 24 =, by Ben Wyvis (30528), red, calved Feb. 17th, 1875, bred by A. Cruickshank, calved the property of W. I. Davidson ; he sold her to E. F. Isles, Springfield, Ill., U.S., and for him she raised Queen of the May, calved April 19th, 1877, by Richard Royal ; she was then sold to H. F. Gardner, Bradfords town, Ill., and on Jan. 20th, 1881, she had a red heifer, Emma Luckie, and on Jan. 8th, 1882, red and

white bull, Autumn King, both by Gibson ; on April 4th, 1883, a roan bull, Amos Woodford, by Fifth Duke of Woodford.

11th—Cow, Orange Blossom Nineteenth (imp.) =401=, by Royal Duke of Glo'ster (29864), red, calved March 30th, 1873, bred by A. Cruickshank. She calved on April 25th, 1875, red heifer, Orange Blossom of Linwood (imp. in dam), by Royal Barmpton =217=, and on March 16th, 1876, red and white heifer, Orange Blossom of Tennessee, by Crown Prince of Athelstane Second =546=, while owned by Mr. Davidson. She was then sold to D. & C. T. Noel, Nashville, Tennessee, U. S. where she had eight calves.

12th—Cow, Missie Twenty-Sixth (imp.) =358=, by Prince Louis (27158), red and white, calved April 16th, 1868, bred by W. S. Marr, Upper-mill, Tarves, Aberdeen, Scotland. Mr. Davidson sold her at once to George Thomson, Whitby, who afterwards sold her to Joseph Moffatt, of Saintfield. The only calves we have traced are, first : April 25th, 1872, Lord Aberdeen (imp.) =150= (34475), and on April 21st, 1873, b.c., Royal Buck, by Scotchman Second (imp.) =225= (35484), calved while owned by Mr. Thomson.

13th—Cow, Village Girl (imp.) =538=, by Scotland's Pride (25100), red, calved Jan. 31st, 1872, bred by Amos Cruickshank, Sittyton, Aberdeen, Scotland. She was finally sold to Geo. B. Bristow, Rob Roy, Ont. She had Village Lass (imp. in dam) =539=, calved the property of James I. Davidson ; on November 1st, 1875, a bull, Grand Monarque =1860=, by Crown Prince of Athelstane =456= ; on November 27th, 1877, a heifer, Village Beauty, by Grand Monarque =1860= ; then with Mr. Bristow, she had, Oct. 28th, 1878, red bull, Village Butterfly, by Butterfly's Athelstane ; on Nov. 2nd, 1879, heifer, Village Bride ; on Nov. 13th, 1880, red heifer, Village Gem ; on March 15th, 1882, twin bull calves, Village Sergeant and Village Mayor, all by Butterfly's Athelstane.

14th—Cow, Village Lass (imp. in dam), =539=, by Ben Wyvis (30258), red, calved Sept. 17th, 1874, bred by Mr. Cruickshank, and calved the property of Mr. Davidson. I do not trace any of her produce.

15th—Cow, Gillage Vine (imp.) (Vol. 5), by Laudable (31587), out of Village Bride (in Scotland) =536=, roan, calved March 6th, 1873, bred by A. Cruickshank. No produce traced from this cow.

16th—Cow, Red Lady (imp.) =453=, by Scotland's Pride (25100), red calved Feb. 27th, 1873, bred by A. Cruickshank, soon sold to J. H. Kissinger & Co., Clarksville, Mo., U.S., fourth owners, H. J. Potts & Son, Jacksonville, Ill. In April, 1875, soon after landing, she had a red heifer, Red Lady of Linwood, by Framework (imp.) =109=.

17th—Cow, Red Lady of Linwood (imp. in dam), by Framework (imp.) =109= (33964), also sold to J. H. Kissinger & Co., Clarksville, Mo., U.S.

18th—Cow, Mysie Thirty-Fifth (imp.) =381=, by Senator (27441), roan, calved April 16th, 1871, bred also by Mr. Cruickshank. She had one bull

calf recorded, calved Oct. 25th, 1876, Athelstane Second = 1355=, by Crown Prince of Athelstane Second = 456=. No other produce recorded.

19th—Cow, Mysie Thirty-Sixth (imp.) = 382=, by Scotland's Pride (25100), red, calved Oct. 12th, 1871, bred by Mr. Cruickshank. This proved to be a good cow, and was retained by Mr. Davidson to breed from. She dropped a bull, Viceroy Second (imp.) = 63=, soon after landing; on March 20th, 1876, a heifer Mysie Thirty-Ninth, on Oct. 26th, 1878, a heifer, Mysie Thirty-Eighth, and on Jan. 28th, a red heifer, Mysie Forty-Third. All by Crown Prince of Athelstane Second = 456=.

20th—Cow, Rosemary (imp.) = 471=, by Breadalbane (28073), red and white, calved Feb. 17th, 1872, bred by A. Cruickshank; she was also a magnificent breeder. She dropped a heifer calf soon after landing, Marygold, which died, after that she had five bulls and six heifers, while owned by Mr. Davidson. (*See Vol. 1, p. 406, D.H.B.*)

21st—Cow, Solemnity = 500=, by Lord Warden (31766), red, calved April 28th, 1873, bred by A. Cruickshank; she was sold to E. T. Noel, of Nashville, Ten., U.S., where she had one heifer calf on Jan. 4th, 1877, Third Solemnity, by Fifth Duke of Hillhurst.

22nd—Cow, Flora Sixth (imp.) = 194=, by Golden Eagle (26267), red, calved March 28th, 1870, bred by A. Cruickshank. We only trace one heifer calf from her, calved Feb. 10th, 1877, Flora Seventh, by Crown Prince of Athelstane Second = 456=, bred by Mr. Davidson.

23rd—Cow, Golden Galaxy (imp.) = 216=, by Senator (27441), roan, calved July, 1871, bred by A. Cruickshank; she dropped Golden Crown (imp.) = 114=, soon after arrival, and afterwards, two heifer calves, while owned by Mr. Davidson. (*See Vol. 1, p. 314, D.H.B.*)

24th—Cow, Governess (imp.) = 220=, by Master of Arts (26867), roan, calved March 21st, 1872, bred by A. Cruickshank; this cow was also retained by Mr. Davidson to breed from; she dropped Gaiety = 200=, soon after landing, and afterwards raised four bulls and one heifer, while the property of Mr. Davidson. (*See Vol. 1, p. 316, D.H.B.*)

25th—Cow, Gaiety (imp. in dam) = 200=, by Viceroy (32764), out of Governess (imp.) = 220=, above, red, calved March 20th, 1875, bred by Mr. Cruickshank, calved the property of Mr. Davidson, and sold by him to Andrew Ross, Greenbank, Ont., for whom she raised four bull calves. (*See Vol. 1, p. 209, D.H.B.*)

26th—Cow, Orange Blossom of Linwood (imp. in dam) (*Vol. 5*), by Barmpton Royal (32996), bred by A. Cruickshank, calved the property of J. I. Davidson, and sold to Pickerill & Kissinger, Harriestown, Ill., U.S. On April 8th, 1877, she had a red heifer calf, Orange Blossom of Linwood Second, by Flower Lad.

27th—Cow, Countess (imp.) = 90=, by Ben Wyvis (30528), out of Coral (imp.) = 89=, roan, calved March 5th, 1875, bred by A. Cruickshank. Do not find any produce from her.

28th—Cow, Ethel Buckingham (imp.) =156=, by Lord Warden (31766), red and white, calved March 13th, 1873, bred by A. Cruickshank. She dropped Eva Buckingham =160= soon after arrival: no other produce found.

29th—Cow, Eva Buckingham (imp. in dam) =160=, by Ben Wyvis (30528), red, calved March 14th, 1875, out of Ethel Buckingham (imp.) =156=, and bred by Mr. Cruickshank. Mr. Davidson sold her to J. S. Moffatt, Saintfield. She dropped a second calf and was then sold to the butcher.

30th—Cow, Evening Star (imp.) =162=, by Octavius (31997), red, calved March 1st, 1873, bred by A. Cruickshank. She was retained as a breeder by Mr. Davidson, and had three bulls and one heifer. (*See Vol. 1, p. 297, D.H.B.*).

1st—Bull, Golden Crown (imp.) =114=, by Red Gauntlet (32256), out of Golden Galaxy (imp.) =216=, red, calved March 15th, 1875, bred by A. Cruickshank. He was retained as a stock bull by Mr. Davidson.

2nd—Bull, Framework (imp.) =109=, by Lord Lansdowne (29128), roan, calved March 7th, 1873, bred by Mr. Cruickshank. He was sold to James and George Leask, of Leaskdale.

3rd—Bull, Crown Prince Second (imp.) =63=, by Viceroy (32764), out of Mysie Thirty-Sixth (imp.) =382=, roan, calved Feb. 13th, 1875, bred by A. Cruickshank, and owned by Mr. Davidson.

4th—Bull, Baronet (imp.) =17=, by Roan Gauntlet (35284), out of Butterfly (imp.) =43=, roan, calved March 15th, 1875, bred by A. Cruickshank, sold by Mr. Davidson, to R. G. Armstrong, Markham, Ont.

5th.—Bull, Orange Boy (imp. in dam), by Royal Duke of Glo'ster (29864), out of Rosemary (imp.) =471=, red and white, calved May 1st, 1875, bred by A. Cruickshank, calved the property of Mr. Davidson, and sold by him to J. H. Kissinger & Co., Mo., by them to Robert Miller, Iowa, and by him to J. B. Huntingdon & Co., Olympia, Washington Territory, U.S.

In 1874, Mr. J. L. Gibb, of Compton, Quebec, made his second importation, consisting of seven females and one bull. As no produce is recorded from them it is quite likely Mr. Gibb sold them to the States.

1st—Cow, Topsy (imp.) (*Vol. 20, p. 463, E.H.B., as produce*), by Roan Chief (27294), bred by J. Angus Bearl, Northumberland, Eng., roan, calved Nov. 24th, 1871.

2nd—Cow, Bloomer Third (imp.) (*Vol. 21, p., 601, E.H.B., as produce*), by Whiff (30299), red and white, calved May 12th, 1873, bred by Mr. Browell, Apperby, Stockfield, Eng.

3rd—Cow, Rubina (imp.), (*Vol. 20, p. 809, E.H.B., as produce*), by K.C.B. (26492), red and white, calved Nov. 10th, 1872, bred by J. Whyte, Clinterty, Aberdeen, Scotland.

4th—Cow, Royal Princess (imp.) (*Vol. 20, p. 749, E.H.B., as produce*), by The Stuart (27650), roan, calved May 5th, 1871, bred by Messrs. Dudding, Panton & Wragly, Lincolnshire, Eng. Produce, Prince Victor, as below (imp. in dam).

5th—Cow, Rennie Gwynne Second (imp.) (*Vol. 21, p. 613, E.H.B., as produce*), by Waterloo C. (27763), roan, calved April 10th, 1872, bred by H. Caddy, Roughholm, Bootle, Cumberland, Eng. One of the celebrated Gwynne Tribes.

6th—Cow, Flower Girl (imp.), by Victorius (25378), dam British Girl (*Vol. 19, p. 421, E.H.B.*), by British Hope (21324), roan, calved May 1st, 1869, bred by James How, Huntingdon. Eng. Produce, heifer Watercress Girl, as below.

7th—Cow, Watercress Girl (imp.), by Prince of the Realm (22627), out of Flower Girl (imp.), as above, light roan, calved Aug 5th, 1873, bred by James How.

1st—Bull, Prince Victor (imp. in dam), by Robert Stephenson (32313), out of Royal Princess (imp.), by The Stuart, as above, bred by the Messrs. Dudding, Panton & Wragly, Lincolnshire, Eng., as before stated. This well-bred lot of cattle do not appear to have raised any produce in Canada.

In 1874, John Hope, now of Bow Park, Brantford, made his first venture at importing; brought out three females and two bulls. They were shortly sold to the United States. Do not appear to have bred anything in Canada.

1st—Cow, Fennel Duchess of Lancaster (imp. in dam), by Royal Lancaster (29870), white, calved Sept. 1874, bred by E. Musgrove, Ormakirk, Lancaster, Eng., sold with her mother to Ware & McGoodwin, Danville, Ky., U.S.

2nd—Cow, Fennel Duchess Seventh (imp.) (*Vol. 10, p. 512, E.H.B., as produce*), by Thirteenth Duke of Oxford (21604), roan, calved May 10th, 1870, bred by Mr. Atherton, Chapel House, Liverpool, second owner, E. Musgrove. Mr. Hope sold her with her calf above to Ware & McGoodwin, Danville, Ky., U.S.

3rd—Cow, Sunlit Flower (imp.) (*Vol. 19, p. 742, E.H.B., as produce*), by Booth's Kinsman (25658), roan, calved April 3rd, 1870, bred by R. S. Bruere, Braithwaite Hall, Yorkshire, Eng. Do not know to whom she was sold.

1st—Bull, Trinket Jeweler (imp.) (35814) = 41146 =, by Booth's Royal Signet (28061), roan, calved April 10th, 1874, bred by R. S. Bruere, Yorkshire, Eng., dam Crown Trinket, by Royal Booth = 22772 =, sold by Mr. Hope to Jones & Brenneman, Decatur, Ill. They sold him to R. H. Benson, Monticello, Ill.

2nd—Bull, Samphire (imp.) (35465), by Booth's Royal Signet (28061), dam Golden Marigold Flower, by Booth's Kinsman (25658). Do not know what became of him.

In 1874, Mr. John Isaac, of Bomanton, Ont., imported six females and one bull calf, all from the herd of S. Campbell, Kinellar, Aberdeen, Scotland.

1st—Cow, Crocus (imp.) = 98 =, by Sir Christopher (22895), roan, calved Aug., 1872, bred by S. Campbell, sold to Jas. Russell, Richmond Hill, Ont. On Nov. 5th, 1876, she had a heifer, Crocus First, by Inkerman (imp.) = 137 =, and Oct. 16th, 1877, a Second Crocus, by Golden Crown (imp.) = 114 =.

2nd.—Cow, Fair Queen (imp.) *alias* Fair Queen Third = 164 =, by Sir Christopher (22895), red, calved Jan. 6th, 1871, bred by S. Campbell; sold to W. J. Isaac, Harwood. While his property she had two heifers and four bulls. (*See produce in Vol. 1, D.H.B.*)

3rd—Cow, Mina Sixth (imp.) = 344 =, by Under Sheriff (32745), roan, calved May 2nd, 1873, bred by S. Campbell. She had three heifers, Mina Seventh, Mina Eleventh and Twelfth, while owned by Mr. Isaac.

4th—Cow, Claret Seventh (imp.) = 2120 =, by Under Sheriff (32745), roan, calved March 17th, 1873, bred by S. Campbell. She does not appear to have had any calves.

5th—Cow, Ruby Hill Tenth *alias* Seventh (imp.) = 486 =, by Scarlet Velvet First (29939), dark roan, calved Jan. 6th, 1874, bred by S. Campbell. On 15th Jan., 1876, she had a roan heifer, Ruby Hill Eleventh, = 1894 =, by Inkerman (imp.) = 137 =, while owned by John Isaac.

6th—Cow, Nonpareil Thirty-second (imp.) = 394 =, by Sir Christopher (22895), roan, calved March 6th, 1872, bred by S. Campbell. She had five bulls and two heifers. (*See p. 378, Vol. 1, D.H.B.*)

1st—Bull, British Ensign (imp.) = 36 =, by British Prince (33228), out of Nonpareil Thirty-second (imp.) = 394 =, as above; he was sold to James Russell, Richmond Hill.

In 1874, Wm. Major, of Whitevale, Ont., made his first importation of Scotch cattle, all bred by James Currie, Halkerston, Edinburgh, Scotland, six females and two bulls.

1st—Cow, Crucifix (imp.) = 100 =, by Prowler (22662), red, calved March 14th, 1871, bred by W. Currie. She raised four heifers and three bulls for Mr. Major, besides the produce on p. 273, Vol. 1, D.H.B.; in 1877, she had a bull, War Eagle = 2565 =, by Romeo = 1292 =, and in 1886, a heifer, Autumn Rose Second, by Earl of Springwood.

2nd—Cow, Autumn Rose (Twin) (Vol. 5) (imp.), by Prince Imperial (31408), dam Crucifix (imp.) = 100 =, red, calved Dec. 4th, 1873, bred by James Currie, Halkerston. Have no produce from her.

3rd—Cow, Cowslip (imp.) = 2126 =, by Royal Buck (32363), roan, calved April 15th, 1872, bred by Mr. Currie. She had two heifers and two bulls, as on p. 218, Vol. 1, D.H.B.

4th—Cow, Casquet (imp.) (Vol. 20, p. 460, *E. H. B.*, as produce), by Royal Buck (32363), roan, calved Nov. 10th, 1872, bred by Mr. Currie. Sold

in 1874, at Beattie & Miller's sale, to S. T. Spangler, Winthrop, Iowa, U. S.

5th—Cow, Casquet Second (imp.) by King Christmas (34311), out of Casquet (imp.) as above; also sold to S. T. Spangler, Winthrop, Iowa, U.S.

6th—Cow, Lady Ann (imp.) = 2165 =, by Imperial Prince (31408), red, calved Dec. 4th, 1873, bred by J. Currie. Mr. Major sold her to Wm. Rolph, Markham, and he to J. S. Thomson, Whitby. She had three calves, as found on p. 233, Vol. 2, D.H.B.

1st—Bull, Romeo (imp.) = 1232 =, by Waterloo Prince (32822), dam Cowslip (imp.) = 2126 =, as above. He was sold to T. H. Hall, Malvern, Ont.

2nd—Bull, Major (imp.) = 160 =, by King Christmas (34311), out of Crucifix (imp.) = 100 =, as above. He was red and white, calved Feb. 12th, 1875, and was sold to J. & R. W. Queen, of Salem.

In 1874, John Snell & Sons imported a bull called Knight of the Rose *alias* Village Champion (imp.) = 146 = (38528), sired by Knight of the Shire (26552), dam Village Rose (Vol. 20, *E.H.B.*), by Blood Royal (14169), roan, calved June 29th, 1873, bred by Robert Jefferson, Preston Howe, Cumberland, England. He was used by the Snells for some time.

In 1874, R. J. Stanton, of Thornhill, Ont., made his second importation, consisting of six females, and a bull calf, all Scotch cattle.

1st—Cow, Alexandra *alias* Golden Drop (imp.) = 10 =, by K.C.B. (26492), roan, calved December 20th, 1872, bred by J. Whyte, Clinterty, Aberdeen, Scotland. Mr. Stanton's stock soon passed into the hands of M. J. Corkery, Thornhill. This cow was sold by him to S. W. Jacob, West Liberty, Iowa, and by him to B. Sumner, Woodstock, Conn., U.S. She raised one calf, Alexandra Second *alias* Golden Drop Fifth, calved August 25th, 1875, while owned by Mr. Corkery.

2nd—Cow, Amazon Third (imp.) (Vol. 20, p. 390, *E.H.B.*, as produce), by Lord Plymouth (24455), red, calved March 16th, 1872, bred by J. Gordon, Cluny, Scotland. She does not appear to have had any calves.

3rd—Cow, Lady of Tyne (imp.) = 293 =, by Watchman Second (27756), roan, calved March 24th, 1871, bred by R. Binnie, Seton Mains, Aberdeen, Scotland. She was sold by Mr. Stanton to Owen & McClintock, Millersburg, Ky., by them to F. J. Bartee, Paris, Ky., by them to B. S. Letton, Paris, Ky., and by them to J. W. Burgess, Lexington, Ky. For produce (See Vol. 1, p. 341, *D.H.B.*)

4th—Cow, Second Lady of Tyne (imp. in dam) above, sire Baron of Knowlmore (30474), red, calved February 18th, 1875, shortly after landing, bred by R. Binnie, calved the property of R. J. Stanton. Do not know what became of her.

5th—Cow, Medora (imp.) (Vol. 5), by Peer of the Realm (27057), roan, calved April 11th, 1871, bred by J. Meadows, Thornville, Wexford, Ireland. This cow did not breed.

6th—Cow, Minnie Warlabby (imp.) =352=, by Prince of Warlabby (20593), roan, calved March 18th, 1869, bred by Jas. Whyte, Aberdeen, Scotland. She was sold to E. C. Langstaff, of Langstaff, Ont. For produce (See Vol. 1, p. 360, *D.H.B.*)

Bull, K. C. B. Second (imp. in dam), =141= (38480), by K. C. B. (26492), red, calved July 6th, 1874, bred by J. Whyte, calved the property of R. J. Stanton, Ont.

In 1874, F. W. Stone, of Moreton Lodge, Guelph, again imported seven females, and two males, all of English breeding.

1st—Cow, Chilton Duchess (imp.) =80=, by Cambridge Duke Fourth (25706), roan, calved April 12th, 1871, bred by John Burgess, Lincolnshire, England. She was retained by Mr. Stone for his own use. He raised three bulls and one heifer. (See Vol. 1, p. 266, *D.H.B.*)

2nd—Cow, Lady Jane (imp.) =2176=, by British Lion (30609), red, calved March 8th, 1874, bred by Sir Frederick C. Smythe, Acton Burnell Park, Shropshire, Eng. She does not appear to have raised any calves.

3rd—Cow, Lily Second =303=, by Lord Warwick (26753), roan, calved Jan. 2nd, 1872, bred by Sir F. C. Smythe, Shropshire, Eng. She raised two bull calves. (See Vol. 1, p. 345, *D.H.B.*)

4th—Cow, Ruby Second (Twin) (imp.) =8335=, by Lord Warwick, red, calved Jan., 1870, bred by Sir F. C. Smythe, Shropshire, Eng. She bred four bulls and two heifers. (See Vol. 4, p. 359, *D.H.B.*)

5th—Cow, Lady Smith =2179=, by British Lion (30609), red, calved March 14th, 1874, bred also by Sir F. C. Smythe, Shropshire, Eng. She was sold first to C. S. Smith, Acton, and by him to A. Frank & Sons, The Grange. She bred three bulls. (See Vol. 2, p. 238, *D.H.B.*)

6th—Cow, Sultana Seventh (imp.) =511=, by Icarus (26425), roan, calved April 5th, 1872, bred by John Abbott, Feversham, Kent, Eng. She had three heifers and six bull calves. (See p. 420, Vol. 1, *D.H.B.*)

7th—Cow, Sultana Eleventh (imp. in dam) =512=, by Duke of Maidstone (30989), red and white, calved Oct. 2nd, 1874, bred by John Abbott, as above. She was also a prolific breeder, had five heifers and one bull. (See Vol. 1, p. 420, *D.H.B.*)

1st—Bull, Chilton King (imp.) (Vol. 5), by British Lion (30609), roan, calved April 11th, 1875, out of Chilton Duchess (imp.) =80=, as above.

2nd—Bull, Recruit (imp.) =1286=, by British Lion (30609), red, calved Jan. 30th, 1874, bred by Sir F. C. Smythe, Shropshire, Eng.; used by Mr. Stone.

In 1874, Mr. Purves Thomson, of Whitby, also imported two cows from Scotland.

1st—Cow, Princess Second (imp.) =424=, by Lord St. Leonards (29202), roan, calved March 18th, 1873, bred by James Bruce, Burnside, Scotland.

1889.]

HISTORY OF SHORT-HORN CATTLE.

xxvii

I only find one bull calf from her, calved Nov. 25th, 1875, Scotsman Third, by Scotsman Second (imp.) = 225 =.

2nd—Cow, Lovely Lady (imp.) (*Vol.* 5), by Young Nelson (29426), red, calved Jan. 26th, 1874, bred by John Cran, Inverness, Scotland. She was sold to Ware & McGoodwin, Danville, Ky. No produce traced.

N. B.—History to be continued in Vol. V.

H. WADE,
Editor.

HISTORY OF SHORT-HORN CATTLE

IMPORTED INTO THE DOMINION OF CANADA FROM GREAT
BRITAIN, CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED.

N. B.—Dominion Herd Book symbols and numbers are used. For names of produce, see under pedigree of imported cow in the volume designated.

(Continued from Vol. IV.)

Vol. IV. completed the importations of 1874. We resume with the importations of Simon Beattie and W. M. Miller, Whitevale, Ont. This importation consisted of 12 females and 2 bulls. They were nearly all sold at the sale of Beattie & Miller, in June, 1875, and most of them went to the United States.

1st—Cow, Statira Ninth (imp.) (*Vol. 15, p. 914, A.H.B., and Vol. 19, p. 739, E.H.B.*), by Twelfth Duke of Oxford (19633), roan, calved April, 1867, bred by F. Sartoris, Rushden Hall, Northamptonshire, Eng., she was sold at their sale to S. Meredith & Son, Cambridge City, Ind., for a good price; she was in calf to Royal Lancaster (29870) when imported.

2nd—Cow, Statice (*Vol. 15, p. 914, A.H.B.*), by Royal Lancaster (29870), white, calved Dec. 3rd, 1875, bred by F. Sartoris as above, calved the property of S. Meredith & Son, Cambridge City, Ind. I have not traced their produce any further.

3rd—Cow, Princess Maud (imp.), (*Vol. 15, p. 835, A.H.B., and Vol. 19, p. 682, E.H.B.*), by Thirteenth Duke of Oxford (21604), roan, calved July 13th, 1869, bred by E. Musgrove, West Tower, Aughton, Lancashire, Eng. She was in calf when imported, and was sold at that June sale to Avery & Murphy, of Detroit, Mich., U.S.

4th—Cow, Princess Maud Second (imp. in dam), *Vol. 15, p. 835, A.H.B.*, by Royal Lancaster (29870), white, calved Nov. 4, 1875, bred by E. Musgrove as above, calved the property of Avery & Murphy, Detroit, Mich., U.S. Produce not traced.

5th—Cow, Kirklevington Duchess Eighth (*Vol. 17, p. 12951, A.H.B., also Vol. 20, p. 15773, A.H.B.*), by Grand Duke of Clarence (28750), red, calved Dec. 15th, 1871, bred by R. P. Davies, Horton, Gloucestershire,

Eng. She was sold at sale to John R. Craig, of Burnhamthorpe, Ont. He sold her on June 6th, 1877, to W. S. Slater, Webster, Mass. After 1879 she was again sold to the Canada West Farm Stock Association, Bow Park, Brantford.

On April 3rd, 1877, she had a heifer, Kirklevington Duchess Twenty-Third, by Knightly Duke, while owned by Mr. Craig. She was sold to Mr. Slater, with dam, on Feb. 21st. While owned by W. S. Slater, she had a red bull calf, King of the Roses, by Duke Montrose 29386.

6th—Cow, Surmise Duchess Fifth (imp.) =2264=, by Grand Duke of Geneva (28756), roan, calved Jan. 15th, 1873, bred by Sir C. M. Lampson, Bart., Rowfant, Sussex, England. Sold at sale to Hon. M. H. Cochrane, Hillhurst, Que. For produce see dam in *Vol. 2*.

7th—Cow, Young Bracelet (imp.) =8373=, by Grand Duke of Geneva (28756), roan, calved Feb. 15th, 1873. Bred by Sir C. M. Lampson, Bart., Rowfant, Sussex, Eng. I cannot trace her sale nor produce.

8th—Cow, Careless Eighth (imp.) =70=, by Duke of Carolina (33588), red and white, calved May, 1873, bred by J. Winnall, The Hawthornes, Worcestershire, Eng. Sold at Beattie & Miller's sale to John R. Craig, Burnhamthorpe, and by him to the Hon. M. H. Cochrane, Hillhurst. She had four calves, which will be found in *Vol. 1*, under dam.

9th—Cow, Duchess of Raby (imp.) (*Vol. 16*, p. 12043, *A.H.B.*), by Royal Lancaster (29870), red and white, calved Feb. 26th, 1874, bred by W. Leigh Clare, Raby Hall, Neston, Cheshire, Eng., sold at sale to M. H. Cochrane, Hillhurst; in 1876 she had a bull calf, Lord Tennal, by Second Duke of Hillhurst.

10th—Cow, Princess of Raby (imp.) (*Vol. 17*, p. 13112, *A.H.B.*), by Royal Lancaster (29870), red and white, calved June 4th, 1874, bred by W. Leigh Clare, Raby Hall, Cheshire, Eng.; sold at sale to Hon. M. H. Cochrane, Hillhurst, Que.; on Sep. 1st, 1877, she had red c. c., Lady Place, by Second Duke of Hillhurst.

11th—Cow, Surmise Duchess Tenth (imp.) =513=, by Grand Duke of Geneva (28756), roan, calved April 22nd, 1874, bred by Sir C. M. Lampson, Bart Rowfant, Sussex, Eng.; sold at sale to Wm. Major & Son, Whitevale, Ont. For produce see *Vol. 1*, p. 421, five calves.

12th—Cow, Kirklevington Princess Second (imp.), by Grand Duke of Geneva (28756), roan, calved Sep. 18th, 1874, bred by J. W. Larking, Ash-down House, Sussex, Eng.; sold at June sale to Avery & Murphy, Detroit, Mich., U.S.

1st—Bull, Duke of Edinburgh (imp.), red and white, calved April 3rd, 1874, bred by R. Lodge, Southport, Lancashire, Eng.; got by Fifth Duke of Wetherby (31033), dam Princess Victoria (*Vol. 18*, p. 670, *E.H.B.*), by Fourth.

Duke of Oxford (11387). This bull died at Liverpool during shipment

2nd—Bull, Duke John (imp.) =6349=, by Grand Duke of Geneva

(28756), red, calved Dec. 18th, 1874. Bred by Sir C. M. Lampson, Bart., Rowfant, Sussex, Eng.

1875—In this year the Hon. M. H. Cochrane, of Hillhurst, had three small shipments of cattle sent him, consisting of seven females and one bull.

1st—Cow, Guinevere (imp.) (*Vol. 17, p. 12915, A.H.B.*), by Third Duke of Clarence (23727), red, calved Sept. 20th, 1873, bred by J. W. Phillips, Heybridge, Staffordshire, Eng. She had a bull calf in 1876, Gertant, by Second Duke of Hillhurst. He soon died, however, and in July, 1877, she had twins by Second Duke of Hillhurst 12893; the bull died, but Charming Lady lived.

2nd—Cow, Princess (imp.) = 2226 =, by Sixth Duke of Oneida (30997), red, calved April 6th, 1874. Bred by F. Loney & Son, Watlingtonbury, Kent, Eng. Mr. Cochrane had two calves from her. See *Vol. 2, p. 255*.

3rd—Cow, Siddington Fifth (imp.) = 11083 = (*Vol. 5*), by Seventh Duke of York (17754), roan, calved June 12th, 1867, bred by E. Bowley, Siddington House, Cirencester, Eng. She was in calf to Grand Duke of Thorndale (31298) when imported.

4th—Cow, Grand Duchess of Barringtonia (imp.) = 2146 =, by Eighteenth Duke of Oxford (25995), red and white, calved May 5th, 1872. Bred by R. E. Oliver, Sholebroke Lodge, Towcester, Northamptonshire, Eng. For produce see *Vol. 2, p. 225*.

5th—Cow, Marchioness Barrington (imp. in dam) (*Vol. 15, p. 586, A.H.B.*), above by Grand Duke Twenty-Second (24062), roan, calved Nov. 11th, 1875, bred by R. E. Oliver, as above; she was exported back to England in 1877, and sold to Sir W. H. Salt, Bart., for 800 guineas.

6th—Cow, Wild Eyes Lassie (imp.) = 8361 =, by Third Duke of Claro (23729), roan, calved Oct. 14th, 1875, bred by I. Downing, Turner's Hill, Dudley, Eng.; she had a calf before leaving England, no trace of any more.

7th—Cow, Kirklevington Twenty-Sixth (imp.) (*Vol. 27, p. 12951, A.H.B.*), by Second Grand Duke of Kent (28759), roan, calved Feb. 16th, 1875, bred by W. Ashburner, Netherhouse, Eng. On Dec. 23rd, 1877, she had a heifer, Kirklevington Marchioness, by Second Duke of Hillhurst, while owned by M. H. Cochrane.

1st—Bull, Lord Hillhurst (imp. in dam), Siddington Fifth = 11083 =, by Grand Duke of Thorndale (31298), roan, calved Dec. 26th, 1875, bred by E. Bowley, Siddington House, calved the property of M. H. Cochrane.

1875, Wm. Collum, of Haysville, Ont., this year imported four females and a bull.—Scotch cattle.

1st—Cow, Airy Buckingham (imp.) = 9 =, by Master of Arts (26867), roan, calved March 6th, 1871, bred by A. Cruickshank, Sittyton, Aberdeen, Scotland; she was sold at John R. Craig's sale in 1877 to H. Snell & Son, Clinton, Ont. For produce see *Vol. 1, p. 239*.

2nd—Cow, Aggie Buckingham (imp.) = 7 =, by Lord Irwin (29123), red and white, calved Feb. 11th, 1876, bred by A. Cruickshank, Sittyton, Aber-

deen, Scotland. Sold to Sol. White, Windsor, Ont. For produce see *Vol. 1, p. 238.*

3rd—Cow, Dorothy (imp.) = 121 =, by Shuttlecock (27942), roan, calved May 29th, 1873, bred by John Law, New Keig, Whitehouse, Aberdeen, Scotland. She was sold at J. R. Craig's sale in 1877, to H. Y. Attrill, Goderich, then to J. L. Parker, Nashota, Wis., then to J. A. Cole, Hustisford, Wis., U.S. For produce see *Vol. 1, p. 281.*

4th—Cow, Viscountess Second (imp. in dam) = 542 =, by Lord Irwin (29123), red and white, calved April 2nd, 1876, dam Dorothy (imp.) = 121 =, bred by John Law as above. We have not discovered any produce from her.

1st—Bull, Liberator (imp.) = 148 =, by Baron Killerby (27949), roan, calved Feb. 12th, 1874, bred by Robert Bruce, Tarves, Aberdeen, Scotland.

1875—This year the Hon. M. H. Cochrane, of Hillhurst, Que., and Simon Beattie, of Markham, Ont., brought out quite a lot of cattle, principally from England. There were twelve females and four bulls.

1st—Cow, Wild Eyes Lassie Second (imp.) = 8362 =, by Twenty-Second Duke of Oxford (31000), roan, calved May, 1875, bred by J. P. Foster, Killhow, Carlisle, Eng. She was exported back to England one year later, and sold to her breeder for \$4,500.

2nd—Cow, Sonata (imp.) = 2253 =, by Cherry Grand Duke Second (25758), red and white, calved Feb. 25th, 1871, bred by Lord Skelmersdale, Latham House, Ormskirk, Lancashire, Eng. She was sold to S. R. Streater, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S., for \$900. For produce see *Vol. 2, p. 266.*

3rd—Cow, Waterloo Thirtieth (imp.) = 8346 =, by Grand Duke of Lightbourne Second (26291), red and white, calved April 20th, 1871, bred by R. B. Hetherington, Park Head, Silloth, Cumberland, Eng. Sold in 1876 to S. W. Jacobs, West Liberty, Iowa. For produce see *Vol. 5, under dam.*

4th—Cow, Juno (imp.) = 11037 =, by Duke of Harlock (30962), roan, calved March 14th, 1872, bred by W. Ashburner, Conishead Grange, Ulverston, England. Sold in 1876 to A. L. Hebbin, Port Huron, Mich., U.S., for \$670.

5th—Cow, Azalia (imp.) = 10997 =, by Grand Duke of Lightburne Second (26291), red and white, calved March 1st, 1873, bred by R. B. Hetherington, Park Head, Cumberland, England. Sold to Col. Le G. B. Cannon, Shelburne, Vt., U.S. For produce see *Vol. 5.*

6th—Cow, Grand Duchess of Barrington Third (imp.), by Second Duke of Collingham (23730) (*A.H.B. Vol. 16, p. 12095*), red and white, calved Jan. 29th, 1874, bred by H. J. Sheldon, Brailles House, Warwickshire, Eng. She was exported back to England in 1876, and sold to Lord Feversham for \$1,700.

7th—Cow, Princess Victoria Eleventh (imp.), (*Vol. 17, p. 13112, A.H.B.*), by First Duke of Oneida (30996), roan, calved March 27th, 1874, bred by Lord Skelmersdale, Latham House, Lancashire, Eng. Sold to Col. Le G. B. Cannon, Shelburne, Vt., U.S., for \$1,375.

8th—Cow, Oxford Duchess (imp.) (*E.H.B.*, Vol. 21, p. 774), by Baron Oxford Second (23376), roan, calved April 21st, 1870, bred by W. Horsewell & Sons, Burns Hall, Lewdown, Devonshire, Eng. I do not know what became of her, as we find no produce.

9th—Cow, Sonata Second *alias* Royal Charmer Fifth (imp. in dam) (Vol. 18, p. 13920, *A.H.B.*), by Baron Oxford Fourth (25580), dam Sonata = 2253 =, roan, calved Nov. 11th, 1875, bred by Lord Skelmersdale, Latham House, Lancashire, Eng., calved the property of Hon. M. H. Cochrane. She was sold at the Cochrane, Hope & Beattie Sale, in 1876, to S. C. Streater, for \$500; was afterwards owned by the Canada West Farm Stock Association, of Bow Park, Brantford.

10th—Cow, Wild Eyes Thirty-Third (imp.) = 8360 =, by Grand Duke of Kent Second (28759), roan, calved July 18th, 1874, bred by W. Ashburner, Conishead Grange, Ulverston, England. She was sold to Major Greig, Beachville, Ont., for \$2,100, and afterwards to the Canada West Farm Stock Association. For produce see Vol. 10, p. 168.

11th—Cow, Acomb Belle (imp.) = 10980 =, by Oxford Beau Third (32013), roan, calved Oct. 1st, 1874, bred by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart., Wallington, Northumberland, Eng. She was sold at the 1876 sale to S. W. Jacobs, West Liberty, Iowa, U.S., and by them to C. W. McCurrie, Solon, Iowa, U.S. For produce see Vol. 5.

12th—Cow, Lady Acomb Fourth (imp.) (Vol. 16, p. 12131, *A.H.B.*), by Oxford Beau Fourth (34964), red, calved March 3rd, 1875, bred by J. Gow, Cambo, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng.; sold at the 1876 sale to J. L. McKeen, Easton, Pa., U.S.

1st—Bull, Oxford J. (imp.) = 6407 =, by Oxford Beau Fourth (34964), dam Juno (imp.) = 11037 =, roan, calved Dec. 14th, 1875, bred by W. Ashburner, Ulverston, Eng.

2nd—Bull, Lord Bright Eyes (imp.) = 1267 =, by Third Duke of Hillhurst (30975), red, calved March 12th, 1875, bred by Earl Dunmore, Dunmore, Sterling, Scotland; sold at sale to Wm. Miller, Brougham.

3rd—Bull, Lord Lightburne (imp.) = 6389 =, Lord Radstock (34656), roan, calved Feb. 7th, 1876, bred by R. B. Hetherington, Cumberland, Eng.; sold at sale to Col. Cannon, Shelburne, Vt., U.S., her dam was Azalia (imp.) = 1099 =.

1875—In this year John Hope, of Markham, now of Bow Park, imported 8 females and 5 males, they were all English bred, and were sold mostly at the Cochrane, Hope & Beattie joint sale of 1876.

1st—Cow, Anemone (imp.) = 10992 =, by Grand Duke of Lightburne Second (26291), red and white, calved April 1st, 1872, bred by R. B. Hetherington, Cumberland, Eng. Sold at the 1876 sale to Emory Cobb, Esq., of Kankakee, Ill., U.S. For produce see Vol. 5.

2nd—Cow, Princess Victoria 10th (imp.) = 11073 =, by First Duke of Oneida (30996), red and white, calved March 21st, 1873.

1875—In this year James Gardhouse, of Highfield, imported a cow, which raised several calves.

1st—Cow, Verbena (imp.) =530=, by Royal Windsor (29890), roan, calved Feb. 15th, 1874, bred by John Outhwaite, Yorkshire, Eng. For produce see *Vol. 1*, p. 427. Mr. Warfield has one of her calves, Knight of the Border =2958=, down as imported in dam, which is an error, as his sire, Count Grindelwald =60= (30308), was imp. in 1872.

March 21st, 1873, bred by Lord Skelmersdale, Latham House, Lancashire, Eng. Also sold at 1876 sale to Emory Cobb, Kankakee, Ill., U. S.

3rd—Cow, Lady Acomb Third (imp.) *Vol. 16*, p. 12131 *A.H.B.*, by Oxford La Grand (29496), roan, calved June 26th, 1873, bred by J. Gow, Cambo, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng. Sold at sale, June 14th, 1876, to J. L. McKean, Easton, Pa., U.S.

4th—Cow, Damsel (imp.) =11015=, by 22nd Duke of Oxford (31000), roan, calved July 9th, 1873, bred by J. P. Foster, Killhow, Carlisle, Eng. Sold at sale to H. M. More, Red Oak, Iowa, for \$2,800. For produce see *Vol. 5*.

5th—Cow, Acomb J. (imp.) =10931=, by Baron Acomb Second (30419), red, calved Aug. 21st, 1873, bred by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart., Northumberland, Eng. Do not find what became of the cow.

6th—Cow, Oxford Waterloo Fifth (imp.) (*Vol. 16*, p. 12272, *A.H.B.*), by Duke of Athelstane (21562), red, calved November 25th, 1873, bred by R. Lodge, Bishopdale, Bedale, Yorkshire, Eng. Sold at sale to Major Greig, of Beachville, for \$1,600.

7th—Cow, Silver Lady (imp.) (*Vol. 18*, p. 13929, *A.H.B.*), by Twenty-Second Duke of Oxford (31000), roan, calved Feb. 14th, 1874, bred by J. P. Foster, Killhow, Carlisle, Eng. Sold at sale to H. M. More, Red Oak, Iowa, for \$2,600.

8th—Cow, Oxford Queen (imp.) (*Vol. 21*, p. 855, *E.H.B.*), by Seventeenth Duke of Oxford (25994), red, calved Nov. 8th, 1874, bred by G. Moore, Whitehall, Cumberland, Eng. Sold at sale to A. L. Stebbin, Port Huron, Mich., for \$430.

1st—Bull, Acomb's Duke (imp. in dam) =6313=, by Oxford Beau Fourth (34964), out of Anemone (imp.) =10992=, red, calved Nov. 24th, 1875, bred by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Wallington, Northumberland, Eng. Calved the property of John Hope.

2nd—Bull, Count Hillhurst (imp. in dam) =6546=, by Duke of Hillhurst (28401), out of Damsel (imp.) =11015=, red, calved July 4th, 1876, bred by John Foster, Carlisle, Eng. Calved the property of John Hope.

3rd—Bull, Royal Lancaster (imp.) =6430= (29870), by Tenth Grand Duke (21848), roan, calved June 20th, 1870, bred by D. R. Davies, Knutsford, Cheshire, Eng.

4th—Bull, Baron Siddington (imp.) (25641) (*A.H.B.*), by Sixth Baron Oxford (33075), roan, calved Nov. 11th, 1874, bred by J. P. Foster,

Carlisle, Eng. Sold at 1876 sale to J. H. Pickerell, of Mechanicsburg, Ill., U.S.

5th—Bull, Earl of Derby (imp.) = 6360 =, by Baron Siddington Fifth (33007), dam Princess Victoria Tenth (imp.) = 11073 =, roan, calved Sept. 10th, 1875, bred by Lord Skelmersdale. Calved the property of John Hope, and sold to Geo. Elliott, Harriestown, Ill., U.S.

1875—Prof. Geo. Lawson, Secretary of the Board of Agriculture, Halifax, N.S., for the Central Board of Agriculture, brought out 6 females and 6 males, all English bred.

1st—Cow, Rose Gwynne Fourth (imp.) (*Vol.* 18, p. 704, *E.H.B.*), by Duke of Cumberland (21584), roan, calved June 22nd, 1866, bred by J. J. Hetherington, Barmpton, Carlisle, Eng.; she was nine years old when imported; I have not traced any stock from her but the one below.

2nd—Cow, Polly Vaughan (imp.) = 2220 =, by Seventeenth Duke of Oxford (25994), out of Rose Gwynne Fourth (imp.) as above, roan, calved Jan. 30th, 1872, bred also by G. Moore, Whitehall, Carlisle, Eng. For produce see *Vol.* 2, p. 253.

3rd—Cow, Cawood's Rose (imp.) = 2117 =, by Lord Cawood Third (24368), roan, calved Feb. 4th, 1867, bred by W. S. Cragg, Arkholme, Lancashire, Eng. For produce see *Vol.* 2, p. 214.

4th—Cow, White Rose of Lucyfield (imp. in dam) = 2284 =, by Captain Tregunter (28136), out of Cawood's Rose (imp.) = 2117 =, bred by W. S. Cragg, calved the property of Prof. Lawson, afterwards sold to W. Paul, of Manitoba. For produce see *Vol.* 2, p. 277.

5th—Cow, Princess Mary (imp.), by Golden Duke (26266), white, calved Feb. 22nd, 1872, bred by M. T. Lamb, Hay Carr House, Lancaster, Eng.; have no trace of produce or what became of her.

6th—Cow, Graceful (imp.) (*Vol.* 6, p. 468, *E.H.B.*), by Marquis of Cornwallis (18337), roan, calved Nov. 12th, 1863, bred by John Clayden, Littleborough, Eng.; sold to the Government Stock Farm, Falconbridge, P. E. I.

1st—Bull, Baron Lightburne Second (imp.) (36191), by Baron Oxford Fourth (25580), roan, calved Feb. 23rd, 1873, bred by A. Brogden, Ulverstone, Eng.

2nd—Bull, Gwynne of the Forest (imp.) = 1255 = (34100), by Seventeenth Duke of Oxford (25994), roan, calved Aug. 22nd, 1873, bred by G. Moore, Whitehall, Carlisle, Eng.

3rd—Bull, Captain Cawood (imp.) = 6334 = (33286), by Captain Tregunter (28136), roan, calved Nov. 3rd, 1872, bred by W. S. Cragg, Arkholme, Lancashire, Eng.

4th—Bull, Kent Gwynne (imp.) (34300), by Grand Duke of Kent Second (28759), roan, calved July 10th, 1874, bred by W. Ashburner, Netherhouse, Eng.

5th—Bull, Viscount Oxford (imp.) = 1312 = (35902), by Sixth Baron Oxford (33075), roan, calved Aug. 21st, 1874, bred by G. Moore, Whitehall, Carlisle, Eng.

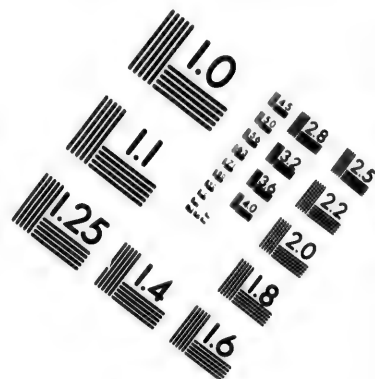
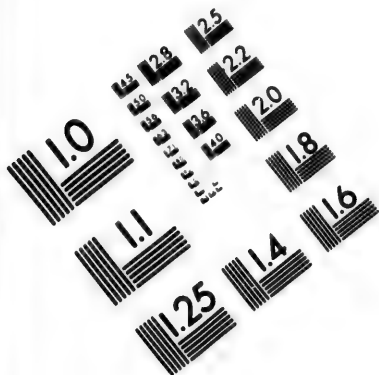
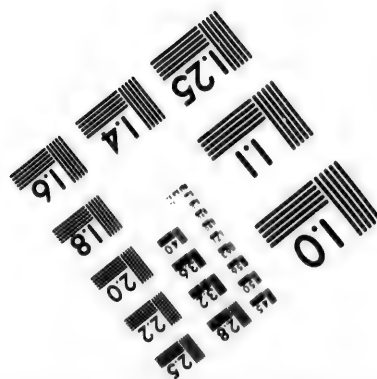
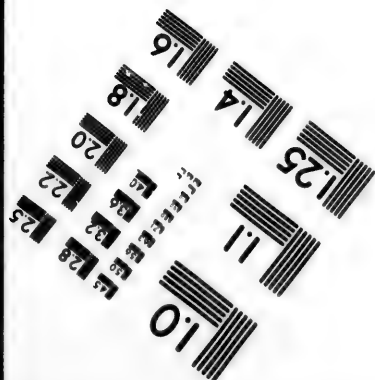
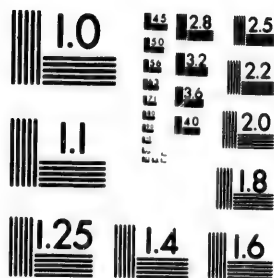


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



15 12.8 12.5
12 12.2
10 12.0

10

6th—Bull, Skiddaw (imp.) =2742=, by Seventeenth Duke of Oxford =25994=, roan, calved Jan. 17th, 1875, bred by G. Moore, Whitehall, Carlisle, Eng.

1875—W. Major & Son, of Whitevale, made their second importation through John Hope, Markham, also English cattle, consisting of four females.

1st—Cow, Lady Fuchsia (imp.) =2174=, by Bolton (25650), red and white, calved Dec. 17th, 1871, bred by J. W. Phillips, Heybridge, Staffordshire, Eng. She was kept to breed from. For produce see *Vol. 2*, p. 236.

2nd—Cow, Verbena Fourth (imp.) =531=, by Wolfran (25469), red and white, calved April 29th, 1868, bred by J. W. Phillips also. For produce see *Vol. 1*, p. 427.

3rd—Cow, Verbena Sixth (imp.) =532=, by Bolton (25650), red and white, calved June 4th, 1871, also bred by J. W. Phillips. For produce see *Vol. 1*, p. 428.

4th—Cow, Thisbe (imp.) =2268=, red, calved Jan. 3rd, 1873, bred by Lord Fitzhardinge, Berkeley Castle, Gloucestershire, Eng. For produce see *Vol. 2*, p. 271.

1875—F. W. Stone, Moreton Lodge, Guelph, had three different consignments sent to him this year, all English cattle; fourteen females and three males.

1st—Cow, Polyanthus (imp.) =2221=, by Duke John (30913), red, calved March 10th, 1873, bred by J. A. Mumford, Park Dale Farm, Brill, Eng. For produce see *Vol. 2*, p. 253.

2nd—Cow, Polyanthus Second (imp. in dam) =2222=, by The Bursar (35742), roan, calved Nov. 13th, 1875, bred by J. A. Mumford, as above. Calved the property of F. W. Stone. For produce see *Vol. 2*, p. 253.

3rd—Cow, Anchovy (imp.) =2101=, by Caballar (28114), red, calved Feb. 2nd, 1873, bred also by J. A. Mumford. She had several calves for Mr. Stone. See *Vol. 2*, p. 209.

4th—Cow, Consolation (imp.) =2125=, by Earl of Lancaster (21647), red, calved Feb. 19th, 1869, bred also by J. A. Mumford. For produce see *Vol. 2*, p. 217.

5th—Cow, Carnation (imp. in dam) =71=, by Notley (31991), red roan, calved Sept. 3rd, 1875, bred also by J. A. Mumford. For produce see *Vol. 1*, p. 262.

6th—Cow, Seamstress (imp.) =2248=, by Cherry Grand Duke Fifth (30712), roan, calved Aug. 17th, 1874, bred by Sir G. R. Phillips, Bart., Weston Park, Shipstone-on-Stour, Eng. For produce see *Vol. 15*, p. 264.

7th—Cow, Didona Third (*Vol. 15*, p. 505, *A.H.B.*), by Second Duke of Milcote (33693), red, calved Dec. 19th, 1874, bred also by Sir G. R. Phillips, Bart.; she had a bull calf April 21st, 1880, Dauntless Second, 38125, by Lord Joselyn 33076.

8th—Cow, Sultana Seventh (imp.) (*Vol. 15*, p. 918, *A.H.B.*), by Second Grand Duke of Geneva (31280), red, calved April 5th, 1874, bred by F. Leney & Sons, Wateringbury, Kent, Eng.

9th—Cow, Jesdemona (imp.) = 2153 =, by Third Duke of Geneva (21592), red, calved Nov. 25th, 1869, bred by Sir George R. Phillips, Bart., Weston Park, Warwickshire, Eng.; she was a large breeder. Her produce will be found under her in *Vol. 2*, p. 228.

10th—Cow, Queen of Weston Second (imp.) = 2233 =, by Duke of Kent (25979), red and white, calved Nov. 10th, 1870, bred also by Sir George R. Phillips; another grand breeder, see produce *Vol. 2*, p. 258.

11th—Cow, Queen of Weston Fifth (imp.) = 2234 =, by Cherry Fawsley (30711), roan, calved Dec. 6th, 1874, bred also by Sir G. R. Phillips. For produce see *Vol. 2*, p. 258.

12th—Cow, May Flora Third (imp.) = 336 =, by Sixth Duke of Oneida (30997), red and white, calved May 22nd, 1874, bred by F. Leney & Son, Waterinbury, Eng. For produce see *Vol. 1*, p. 356.

13th—Cow, Jessica (imp.) (*Vol. 15*, p. 615, *A.H.B.*), by Fifteenth Grand Duke (21852), red, calved May 31st, 1872, bred by F. Leney & Sons, as above; a bull calf came with her, but he died before landing. On Jan. 4th, 1882, she had a heifer, Jessica Fourth, by Barrington J. Second, 31746.

14th—Cow, Famosa (imp.) (*Vol. 15*, p. 567, *E.H.B.*), by Cherry Grand Duke Second (25758), roan, calved Feb. 23rd, 1874, bred by Lord Skelmersdale, Lathom House, Lancashire, Eng. I find one calf from her, Lady Bates Knightly Fifth, in *Vol. 29*, p. 978, *A.H.B.*

1st—Bull, Fawsley Prince (imp.) = 6364 =, by Cherry Fawsley (30711), out of Jesdemona (imp.) = 2153 =, roan, calved Dec. 15th, 1875, bred by Sir G. R. Phillips, Bart.; calved the property of F. W. Stone, and sold to C. Gudgeon, Pleasant Hill, Mo., U.S.

2nd—Bull, Duke of Weston (imp.) = 2688 =, by Cherry Grand Duke Fifth (30712), out of Queen of Weston Second (imp.) = 2233 =, roan, calved Dec. 15th, 1875, bred by Sir G. R. Phillips, Bart.

3rd—Bull, Baron Berkeley (imp.) = 15 = (36158), by Third Duke of Gloucester (33653), roan, calved Jan. 10th, 1875, bred by Earl of Bective, Underley Hall, Eng. He was kept as a stock bull by Mr. Stone.

Recapitulation—33 Bulls and 67 Cows, in all 100 head—not a bad year, and all well bred English cattle.

1876—This year commenced with the importation of six females, and one bull (imp. in dam), by J. S. Armstrong, of Speedside; this was his last importation—they are all Scotch cattle.

1st—Cow, Helen Eleventh (imp.) = 228 =, by Heir of Englishman (24122), roan, calved April 26th, 1872, bred by W. S. Marr, Upper Mill, Tarves, Aberdeenshire, Scotland. For produce see *Vol. 1*, p. 319.

2nd—Cow, Mary Anne Tenth (imp.) = 330 =, by Heir of Englishman (24122), roan, calved March 19th, 1873, also bred by W. S. Marr. She had three calves for Mr. Armstrong. See *Vol. 1*, p. 354.

3rd—Cow, Missie Forty-Sixth (imp.) = 360 =, by Young Englishman

(31113), roan, calved Feb. 2nd, 1874, bred by W. S. Marr. Do not find any produce.

4th—Cow, Raspberry Seventh, (Twin) (imp.) = 2235 =, by Young Englishman (31113), red, calved Feb. 17th, 1875, bred by W. S. Marr. She raised five calves for Mr. Armstrong, and was then sold to J. & W. Cannon, of Annan. For produce see *Vol. 2*, p. 259.

5th—Cow, Lovely Nineteenth (imp.) = 306 =, by Millionaire (31917), red, calved Dec. 19th, 1874, bred by A. Cruikshank, Sittyton, Scotland. She was a great breeder, seven calves. See produce in *Vol. 1*, p. 346.

6th—Cow, Starlight (imp.) = 2258 =, by Star (32601), red and white, calved April 11th, 1875, bred by Jas. Whyte, Clinterty, Aberdeen, Scotland. She raised three calves for Mr. Armstrong, and was then sold to D. Gibson & Son, Galt, Ont. For produce see *Vol. 2*, p. 268.

1st—Bull, British Prince (imp.) = 38 =, by Royal Prince (35398), out of Helen Eleventh (imp.) = 228 =, roan, calved Feb. 7th, 1876, bred by W. S. Marr. Was kept by Mr. Armstrong.

1876—In this year Mr. Thos. Boak, of Oakville, made his first and only venture in importing one cow with bull calf by her side, and one bull.

1st—Cow, Farewell (imp.) = 175 =, by Royal Westmoreland (35416), roan, calved Oct. 6th, 1872, bred by J. J. Atkinson, Penrith, Cumberland, Eng. She had a number of calves for Mr. Boak. See *Vol. 1*, p. 301.

1st—Bull, Prince Inglewood (imp.) = 1283 =, by Master Dragonfly (34807), out of Farewell (imp.) = 175 =, roan, calved March 13th, 1876, bred by Robt. Thomson, Penrith, Cumberland, Eng.

2nd—Bull, Duke of Cumberland (imp.), = 80 = (33610), by Hubback Jr. (31395), roan, calved Feb. 20th, 1874, bred by John Lamb, Russell Green, Penrith, Cumberland, Eng.

1876—In this year the Canada West Farm Stock Association made a large importation of Wild Eyes, Kirklevingtons, Oxfords, Gwynnes and other Bates' cattle, in all 53 females and 15 males, the greatest number ever brought out in one year by a single firm or company, and the starting of the splendid herd of cattle now at Bow Park. Mr. Brown at this time had given up the idea of manufacturing Shorthorns from grade cows in Canada.

1st—Cow, Waterloo Thirty-Fourth (imp.) (*Vol. 16*, p. 12382, *A.H.B.*), by Wallace (23166), roan, calved May 10th, 1867, bred by C. R. Saunders, Penrith, Cumberland, Eng., second owner in Eng., Lord Chesham, of Latimer, third owner, Col. Townley, Townley Park, Eng.; in 1871, Feb. 22nd, before being imported she had a bull calf, by Lord of Nunwick (26702), bred by Col. Townley; on July 8th, 1877, she had a heifer, Waterloo Thirty-Ninth, by Grand Duke of Thorndale Second (31298), at Bow Park.

2nd—Cow, Royal Charmer Third (imp.) = 11078 =, by Grand Duke of Lancaster (19883), red, calved Feb. 27th, 1868, bred by W. W. Slye, Beaumont Grange, Lancaster, Eng., second owner in Eng., G. Savill, Ingthorpe; in 1870, May 20th, while owned by him, she had twin bull calves, by Preei-

dent (27088); in 1875, Aug. 24th, she had Royal Charmer Fourth, as below.

3rd—Cow, Royal Charmer Fourth (imp.) = 11079 =, by Duke of Rutland (33726), dam Royal Charmer Third (imp.) = 11078 =, red, calved Aug. 24th, 1875, bred by F. Lister, Groby, Leicester, Eng.; on the 26th of Jan., 1881, she had a heifer, Royal Charmer Twelfth, by Fourth Duke of Clarence = 79 = (33597).

4th—Cow, Wild Eyes (imp.) = 8359 =, by Lord Lally Third (24408), roan, calved March 3rd, 1868, bred by P. Stephenson, Rainton Thirsk, Yorkshire, second owner in Eng., R. Lodge, Bedale, Yorkshire; she had 5 calves in Eng. See *Vol. 4*, p. 368.

5th—Cow, Baroness Bates (imp.) = 25 =, by Baron Oxford Fifth (27958), roan, calved April 8th, 1872, bred by the Earl of Bective, Underley Hall, Eng., she had two calves in Eng.; in 1875, Baron Berkeley, by Third Duke of Glo'ster (33653); he was imported by F. W. Stone, afterwards had a heifer Dec. 29th, 1875, Lady Alma Bates, by Duke of Underley. Have not traced any produce in this country.

6th—Cow, Kirklevington Duchess Tenth (imp.) = 11038 =, by Second Duke of Tregunter (26022), roan, calved Oct. 1st, 1872, bred by R. P. Davies, Horton, Gloucestershire, Eng. For produce in England, see her pedigree in this volume. In 1877 a red heifer, Kirklevington Duchess Twenty-Third, by Duke of Oxford Thirtieth (33712).

7th—Cow, Kirklevington Duchess Seventeenth (imp.) (*A. H. B.*, p. 12128, *Vol. 16*), by Second Duke of Glo'ster (28392), roan, calved Dec. 10th, 1873, bred by R. P. Davies. On Feb. 7th, 1880, she had a heifer calf, Kirklevington Duchess Twenty-Ninth, by Fourth Duke of Clarence (37597), at Bow Park.

8th—Cow, Kirklevington Duchess Twentieth (*Vol. 16*, p. 12128, *A. H. B.*), by Second Duke of Glo'ster (28392), red, calved Oct. 6th, 1874, bred by R. T. Davies. On Oct. 3rd, 1877, she had a heifer calf, Kirklevington Duchess Twenty-First, by Fourth Duke of Clarence (imp.) = 79 = (33597), at Bow Park. On Sept. 6th, 1878, heifer Kirklevington Duchess Twenty-Sixth, by Fourth Duke of Clarence = 79 = 33597.

9th—Cow, Priestess (imp.) = 8318 =, by Wild Duke (27808), roan, calved Nov. 9th, 1870, bred by A. J. Roberts, Lillingstone, Buckingham, Eng. For produce see *Vol. 4*, p. 357.

10th—Cow, Blanche Twelfth (imp.) = 2111 =, by Baron Oxford Fourth (25580), roan, calved Feb. 16th, 1871, bred by the Duke of Devonshire, Holker Hall, Devon, Eng. For produce see *Vol. 2*, p. 212.

11th—Cow, Blanche Fourteenth (imp.) = 2112 =, by Twenty-Fourth Duke of Oxford (31002), roan, calved Dec. 26th, 1873, bred by the Duke of Devonshire. For produce see *Vol. 2*, p. 213.

12th—Cow, Haidee Second (imp.) (*Vol. 16*, p. 12097 *A. H. B.*), by Eighteenth Duke of Oxford (25995), red and white, calved March 7th, 1872,

bred by H. J. Sheldon, Brailes House, Warwickshire, Eng. No produce traced.

13th—Cow, Darlington Princess (imp.) (*Vol. 23, p. 314, E.H.B.*, see produce), by Duke of Oxford (31004), red and white, calved Sept. 20th, 1875, bred by Geo. Ashburner, Low Hall, Carnforth, Eng. Produce not traced.

14th—Cow, Oxford's Waterloo Fourth (imp.) (*Vol. 21, p. 818, E.H.B.*), by Thirteenth Duke of Oxford (21604), red, calved Jan. 22nd, 1869, bred by T. Atherton, Chapel House, near Liverpool. In 1873 she had a heifer calf, Oxford Waterloo Fifth, by Duke of Athelstane (21564), while owned by R. Lodge, Bishopdale, Bedale, Eng., and in 1875, March 7th, Oxford Waterloo Sixth, by Eighteenth Duke of Oxford (25995), which calf was imported as below.

15th—Cow, Oxford Waterloo Sixth (imp.) (*Vol. 23, p. 537, E.H.B.*), by Eighteenth Duke of Oxford (25995), red and white, calved March 7th, 1875, bred by R. Lodge. Have not traced her produce.

16th—Cow, Lady Florence Fifth (imp.) =11070=, by Second Duke of Collingham (23730), roan, calved March 31st, 1875, bred by H. J. Sheldon, Warwickshire, Eng. For produce see her pedigree in this volume.

17th—Cow, Lady Urk (imp.) (*Vol. 16, p. 12166, A.H.B.*), by Oxford's Tony (35000), roan, calved May 12th, 1875, bred by Lord Fitz Hardinge, Berkeley Castle, Gloucestershire, Eng. No produce traced.

18th—Cow, Princess Gwynne (imp.) (*Vol. 16, p. 12291, A.H.B.*), by Fifth Lord Oxford (31738), roan, calved Aug. 11th, 1875, bred by W. H. Salt, Maplewell, Loughborough, Eng. Produce not traced.

19th—Cow, Blanche Eighth (imp.) (*Vol. 21, p. 674, E.H.B.*), by Grand Duke Tenth (21843), red and white, calved Jan. 31st, 1869, bred by the Duke of Devonshire; in 1873, Oct. 9th, she had a cow calf, Blanche Ninth, by Butterfly Baron (30632), while owned by the Duke. No produce traced from her in this country.

20th—Cow, Lady Thorndale Bates Second (imp.) =296=, by Fourth Duke of Thorndale (17750), roan, calved Oct. 27th, 1869, bred by W. W. Slye, Beaumont Grange, second owner, Earl of Dunmore, Dunmore, Eng.; on April 16th, 1872, she had a red bull calf, Grand Duke of Edinburgh, by Fifth Baron Oxford (27958), while owned by the Earl of Dunmore. No produce traced since importation, but one bull calf was imp. in dam. See *Vol. 1, p. 343*.

21st—Cow, America's Duchess (imp.) =14=, by Grand Duke of Thorn-dale (31297), red, calved July 17th, 1873, bred by W. W. Slye also. For produce see *Vol. 1, p. 242*.

22nd—Cow, Geneva's Minstrel (imp.) =11028=, by Ninth Duke of Geneva (28391), red and white, calved May 29th, 1874, bred by E. H. Cherry, Gaddesby Hall, Leicester, Eng., second owner, H. Salt, Loughborough, Eng. For produce see pedigree in this volume.

23rd—Cow, Duchess of Barrington Second (imp.) = 134 =, by Grand Duke of Thorndale Second (31298), roan, calved July 25th, 1874, bred by W. W. Slye, Beaumont Grange. For produce see *Vol. 1*, p. 287.

24th—Cow, Grand Duchess of Oxford Twenty-Ninth (imp.) = 2147 =, by Baron of Oxford Fourth (25580), roan, calved July 28th, 1874, bred by the Duke of Devonshire, Holker Hall. For produce, see *Vol. 2*, p. 226.

25th—Cow, Azalia (imp.) = 11096 =, by Duke of Oxford (31004), roan, calved June 29th, 1875, bred by Geo. Ashburner, Broughton-on-Furness, Eng. No produce traced in America.

26th—Cow, Seraphina's Duchess (imp.) (*Vol. 22*, p. 418, *E.H.B.*), by Twenty-Second Duke of Oxford (3100), roan, calved Jan. 17th, 1875, bred by J. P. Foster, Killhow, Cumberland, Eng. No produce traced.

27th—Cow, Polly Gwynne Ninth (imp.) (*Vol. 16*, p. 12283, *A.H.B.*), by Second Grand Duke of Lightburne (26291), red and white, calved June 15th, 1873, bred by W. Hetherington, Middle Farm, Eng. Second owner, George Fox, Lichfield, Eng.

28th—Cow, Polly Gwynne Eleventh (imp.) (*Vol. 16*, p. 12283, *A.H.B.*), by Grand Duke of Weston Third (34079), roan, calved March, 1876, out of Polly Gwynne Ninth (imp.), as above, bred by Geo. Fox, Litchfield, Eng. No produce traced from either her mother or her in this country.

29th—Cow, Darlington Twenty-Sixth (imp.) = 8266 =, by Cherry Duke of Lightburne (36349), white, calved Aug. 6th, 1876, bred by Geo. Ashburner, Carnforth, Eng. For produce see *Vol. 4*, p. 334.

30th—Cow, Janie Stuart (imp.) (*Vol. 21*, p. 909, *E.H.B.*), by General Bragg (26232), red, calved Nov. 29th, 1869, bred by S. Canning, Stratford-on-Avon, Eng. Second owner, Joseph Robinson, Herts, Eng. In 1874, in Eng., she had a heifer calf, Lady Ashbridge First, by Standard Bearer (25221). No produce traced in this country.

31st—Cow, Pauline Eighth (imp.) (*Vol. 21*, p. 781, *E.H.B.*), by Lord Blythe (22126), red and white, calved Dec. 29th, 1870, bred by J. How, Broughton, Eng.

32nd—Cow, Pauline Twentieth (imp. in dam) (*A.H.B.*, *Vol. 18*, p. 13859), by King Victor (28986), out of Pauline Ninth (imp.) as above, red and white, calved April 23rd, 1877, bred by Jas. How, calved the property of the Canada West Farm Stock Association. On 25th Dec., 1882, she had a heifer, Pauline Twenty-Seventh, by Prince Leopold 27525, bred at Bow Park.

33rd—Cow, Pauline Fifteenth (imp.) (*Vol. 22*, p. 464, *E.H.B.*), by Great Hope (24082), calved Sept. 8th, 1875, bred by Jas. How. No produce traced.

34th—Cow, Perilla (imp.) (*Vol. 22*, p. 464, *E.H.B.*), by Great Hope (24082), red, calved March 28th, 1875, bred by Jas. How. No produce traced.

35th—Cow, Lady Hudson's Duchess Fourth (imp.) (*Vol. 21, p. 909, E.H.B.*), by Sixth Duke of Oneida (30997), red, calved April 22nd, 1874, bred by F. Leney & Son, Waterbury, Kent.

36th—Cow, Kirklevington Nineteenth *alias* Marchioness Ninth (imp.) =2158=, by Third Duke of Glo'ster (33653), red and white, calved June 1st, 1875, bred by the Earl of Bective, Carnforth, Eng. For produce see *Vol. 2, p. 229*.

37th—Cow, Aurora (imp.) (*Vol. 22, p. 317, E.H.B.*), by Oxford Beau Third (32013), red, calved June 21st, 1875, bred by the Earl of Bective. No produce traced.

38th—Cow, Oxford Belle Third (imp.) =8317=, by Duke of Hillhurst (28401), roan, calved July 10th, 1875, bred by Col. Kingscote, Gloucestershire, Eng. No produce traced.

39th—Cow, Royal Kent Charmer (imp.) (*Vol. 17, p. 13162, A.H.B.*), by Grand Duke of Kent Second (28729), roan, calved May 20th, 1872, bred by W. W. Slye, Lancaster, Eng. No produce traced.

40th—Cow, Duchess of Barrington Fourth *alias* Lady Annie Bates (imp.) (*Vol. 16, p. 12038, A.H.B.*), by Second Duke of Tregunter (26022), roan, calved Sept. 30th, 1875, bred by the Earl of Bective.

41st—Cow, Knightley Grand Duchess (imp.) =2161=, by Fourth Grand Duke (19874), roan, calved Nov. 22nd, 1867, bred by F. Leney & Son, Kent, Eng. For produce see *Vol. 2, p. 231*.

42nd—Cow, Lady Fawsley Second (imp.) =5153=, by Duke of Brailes (23724), roan, calved Feb. 22nd, 1870, bred by H. & J. Sheldon, Brailes House. For produce see *Vol. 3, p. 252*.

43rd—Cow, Rose O'Lee (imp.) =473=, by Grand Duke of Geneva (28756), roan, calved Oct. 26th, 1875, bred by J. W. Larking, Ashdown House, Eng. No produce traced.

44th—Cow, Princess Oneida (imp.) =8322=, by Duke of Oneida (36996), roan, calved Aug. 22nd, 1874, bred by Sir F. C. Constable, Hull, Eng. For produce see *Vol. 4, p. 354*.

45th—Cow, Princess Victoria Oneida (imp.) (*Vol. 23, p. 372, E.H.B.*), by Oneida Prince (34948), roan, calved June 21st, 1875, bred by Sir F. C. Constable. No produce traced.

46th—Cow, Duchess of Barrington Third (imp.) (*Vol. 16, p. 12038, A.H.B.*), by Grand Duke of Thorndale Second (31298), red and white, calved Sept. 4th, 1875, bred by W. W. Slye. No produce traced.

47th—Cow, Lady Emily Fifth (imp.) =274=, by Eighteenth Duke of Oxford (25995), red, calved July 15th, 1872, bred by H. J. Sheldon. For produce see *Vol. 1, p. 335*.

48th—Cow, Wild Eyes Thirty-First (imp.) =554=, by Third Duke of Claro (23729), roan, calved Oct. 24th, 1873, bred by W. Augertain, Norfolk, Eng., second owner, E. H. Cherry, Leicester, Eng. For produce see *Vol. 1, p. 435*.

49th—Cow, Wild Eyes Thirty-Third (imp.), by Second Grand Duke of Kent (28759), out of Wild Eyes Thirty-First (imp.) = 554 =, roan, calved July 18th, 1874, bred by W. Asburner. No produce traced.

50th—Cow, Lady Fawsley Sixth (imp.) = 2173 =, by Twenty-Fourth Duke of Airdrie (36460), out of Lady Fawsley Second = 5153 =, roan, calved Dec. 9th, 1873, bred by Geo. Fox, Elmhurst Hall, Eng. For produce see *Vol. 2, p. 235*.

51st—Cow, Lady Fawsley Seventh *alias* Lady Geneva Fawsley (imp.) (*Vol. 21, p. 720, E.H.B.*), by Ninth Duke of Geneva (28391), roan, calved Feb. 20th, 1875, bred by Geo. Fox. No produce traced.

52nd—Cow, Lady Fawsley Eighth (imp.) = 2173 =, by Twenty-Fourth Duke of Airdrie (36460), white, calved May 5th, 1876, bred by Geo. Fox. For produce see *Vol. 2, p. 236*.

53rd—Cow, America's Oxford (imp.) = 15 =, by Eighteenth Duke of Oxford (25998), red, calved April 1st, 1872, bred by W. W. Slye, Beaumont Grange. For produce see *Vol. 1, p. 242*.

1st—Bull, Duke of Oxford Forty-Fifth (imp. in dam) = 6355 =, by Seventh Baron of Oxford (36199), out of Grand Duchess of Oxford Twenty-Ninth (imp.) = 2147 =, roan, calved Jan. 13th, 1877, the property of Canada West Farm Stock Association.

2nd—Bull, Grand Duke of Thorndale Second = 123 = (31298), by Ninth Duke of Geneva (28391), out of Grand Duchess Twentieth, red, calved May 9th, 1872, bred by W. W. Slye.

3rd—Bull, Duke of Oxford Thirtieth (imp.) = 87 =, 26349 (33712), by Fifth Duke of Wetherby (31033), red, calved Feb. 1st, 1874, bred by the Duke of Devonshire. Was used some time at Bow Park.

4th—Bull, Baron Pauline (imp.) = 21 =, 25636, by Pretender (35068), out of Pauline Eleventh (imp.) = 407 =, roan, calved Nov. 8th, 1876, bred by Jas. How, Broughton, Eng.

5th—Bull, Duke of Barrington Fifth (imp. in dam) = 76 =, 26164, by Second Duke of Tregunter (26022), out of Lady Thorndale Bates Second (imp.), = 296 =, roan, calved July 28th, 1876, bred by the Earl of Bective.

6th—Bull, Duke of Barrington Sixth (imp.) = 77 =, 26165, by Grand Duke of Thorndale Second (31298), out of Duchess of Barrington Second = 131 =, red and white, calved Jan. 8th, 1877, bred by W. W. Slye.

7th—Bull, Duke of Kirklevington (imp. in dam) = 6352 =, 26275, by Oxford's King (34907), out of Kirklevington Duchess Tenth = 11038 =, white, calved Nov. 25th, 1876, bred by R. P. Davies, Horton, Eng.

8th—Bull, Duke of Kirklevington Second (imp.) = 84 =, 26276, by Oxford's King (34997), out of Kirklevington Duchess Seventeenth (imp.), roan, calved Dec. 30th, 1876, bred by R. P. Davies as above.

9th—Bull, Minstrel Fourth (imp.) = 6401 =, by Fifth Duke of Glo'ster (36494), out of Geneva's Minstrel Second (imp.) = 11028 =, red and white, calved Nov. 24th, 1876, bred by W. H. Salt, Maplewell, Eng.

10th—Bull, Duke of Clarence Fourth (imp.) = 79 =, 16188 (33597), by Eighteenth Duke of Oxford (25995), roan, calved Oct. 28th, 1874, bred by Col. Gunter, Wetherby Grange, Yorkshire, Eng. This bull was kept at Bow Park at the head of the herd until he died in Feb., 1887. He was the most celebrated bull that was ever imported to America.

11th—Bull, Duke of Oxford Thirty-Eighth (imp.) = 89 =, 26351 (38172), by Fifth Duke of Wetherby (31033), out of Grand Duchess of Oxford Fourteenth (*Vol. 20, p. 548, E.H.B.*), red and white, calved Jan. 13th, 1876, bred by the Duke of Devonshire.

12th—Bull, Baron Knightley (imp. in dam) = 18 =, 25610, by Duke of Rosedale (33721), out of Lady Emily Fifth (imp.) = 274 =, red and white, calved May, 1876, bred by the Marquis of Blandford.

13th—Bull, Baron Acomb (imp. in dam) = 13 =, 25580, by Second Grand Duke of Thorndale = 123 = (31298), out of America's Oxford (imp.) = 15 =, red, calved May, 1876, bred by W. W. Slye, calved the property of the Canada West Farm Stock Association.

14th—Bull, Baron Acomb Second (imp. in dam) = 14 =, 25531, by Second Grand Duke of Thorndale (imp.) = 123 = (31298), out of America's Duchess (imp.) = 14 =, red, calved Sept. 3rd, 1876, bred also by W. W. Slye.

15th—Bull, Baron Knightley Second (imp. in dam) = 1221 =, 25611, by Grand Duke of Geneva (28756), out of Knightley Grand Duchess (imp.) = 2161 =, white, calved May 17th, 1876, bred by J. W. Larking, East Grimstead, Eng., and sold to Geo. Ballachy, Brantford, Ont.

1876—Hon. M. H. Cochrane, of Hillhurst, Que., also this year imported 2 females and 1 bull.—English bred cattle.

1st—Cow, Lady Barrington Eleventh (imp.) = 2166 =, by Grand Duke of Oxford (28764), roan, calved Nov. 30th, 1873, bred by W. Ashburner, Ulverston, Chipping Sudbury, Eng. For produce see *Vol. 2, p. 233*.

2nd—Cow, Lally Duchess Second (imp.) (*Vol. 21, p. 548, E.H.B.*), by Grand Prince of Claro (28781), roan, calved Jan. 7th, 1874, bred by C. W. Harvey, Walton-on-the-Hill, Liverpool, Eng. No produce traced.

1st—Bull, Duke of Oxford Thirty-Fifth (imp.) = 88 = 26350, (36530), by Fifth Duke of Wetherby (31033), red, calved Aug. 6th, 1875, bred by the Duke of Devonshire, Holker Hall.

1876—The first importation for the Ontario Agricultural College and Experimental Farm, Guelph, was made this year by Prof. Wm. Brown, consisting of a cow and bull; the cow had bull calf shortly after arriving.

1st—Cow, Rosalie (imp.) = 2238 =, by Prince Albert Second (29588), roan, calved, July 25th, 1874, bred by Her Majesty the Queen, at Prince Consort's Shaw Farm. For produce see *Vol. 2, p. 260*.

1st—Bull, Duke of Bedford (imp.) = 1239 = (36466), by King Tom (31521), out of Louise (*Vol. 2, p. 920, E.H.B.*), roan, calved June 6th, 1875, bred by Mrs. Scott, Thorpe Chestry, Surrey, Eng.; he was kept on the farm.

2nd—Bull, Mauricio Second (imp. in dam) = 1273 =, by Mauricio (26805), red and white, calved Dec. 8th, 1876, bred by Her Majesty the Queen, calved the property of the Ont. Agricultural College.

1876—In this year Mr. John Hope, then of Markham, made his third importation of valuable English bred cattle, and they were nearly all sold to the Canada West Farm Stock Association, of Bow Park, at a sale held in London in June, 1877. The importation consisted of 8 cows.

1st—Cow, Destiny (imp.) (*Vol. 21, p. 715, E.H.B.*), by Twenty-Second Duke of Oxford (31000), roan, calved May 3rd, 1874, bred by J. P. Foster, Kilhow, Cumberland, Eng. I do not trace to whom she was sold or her progeny.

2nd—Cow, Duchess of Thorndale Third (imp.) (*Vol. 17, p. 12861, A.H.B.*), by Grand Duke of Thorndale Second (31298), roan, calved March 25th, 1876, bred by W. W. Slye, Lancashire, Eng. Sold at the London sale to Le G. B. Cannon, Shelburne, Vt., U.S.

3rd—Cow, Docile (imp.) (*Vol. 18, p. 13634, A.H.B.*), by Twenty-Second Duke of Oxford (31000), roan, calved Feb. 22nd, 1874, bred by J. P. Foster, Kilhow, Cumberland, Eng. Sold at Mr. Hope's sale in London to the Canada West Farm Stock Association, Bow Park. She had one calf, March 20th, 1877, after arriving, Duchess of Clarence Fifteenth, by Seventh Baron Oxford, as below, and Aug. 23rd, 1878, Duchess of Clarence Seventeenth, by Grand Duke of Thorndale Second (31298).

4th—Cow, Duchess of Clarence Fifteenth (imp. in dam) (*Vol. 18, p. 13641, A.H.B.*), by Seventh Baron Oxford (36199), out of Docile, above, white, calved March 20th, 1877, bred by J. P. Foster, calved the property of John Hope, and was sold with her dam to the Canada West Farm Stock Co. No produce traced.

5th—Cow, Duchess of Clarence Twelfth (imp.) = 2131 =, by Oxford Baronet (29499), roan, calved Jan. 20th, 1875, bred by T. Barber, Hull, Eng. Second owner, J. P. Foster, Kilhow, Eng. Sold at London sale to the Canada West Farm Stock Association. For produce see *Vol. 2, p. 220*.

6th—Cow, Duchess of Clarence Sixteenth (imp. in dam), by Duke of Ormiskirk (36526), out of Duchess of Clarence Twelfth (imp.) = 2131 =, roan, calved Jan. 22nd, 1877, bred by J. P. Foster, calved the property of John Hope, and sold with dam to the Canada West Farm Stock Association. No produce traced.

7th—Cow, Waterloo Thirty-Sixth (imp.) = 2279 =, by Royal Cambridge (25009), red and white, calved August 24th, 1872, bred by Sir Wilfred Lawson, Brighton, Eng.; sold at the London sale to the Canada West Farm Stock Association. For produce see *Vol. 2, p. 275*.

8th—Cow, Waterloo Thirty-Seventh (imp. in dam) = 2280 =, by Sixth Baron Oxford (33075), out of Waterloo Thirty-Sixth (imp.) = 2279 =, above, bred by Sir Wilfred Lawson, and sold with dam to the Canada West Farm Stock Association.

1876—In this year Prof. George Lawson, of Halifax, N.S., brought out his second importation of English Cattle, for the Central Board of Agriculture, Halifax, N.S.,—five females and four males.

1st—Cow, Cambridge Witch (imp.) =5084=, by Royal Cambridge (25009), roan, calved June 6th, 1869, bred by Geo. Moore, Cumberland, Eng., second owner, Sir Wilfred Lawson, Brighton, Eng. For produce see *Vol. 3, p. 225.*

2nd—Cow, Colchester Queen (imp. in dam) =5098=, by Baron Oxford Sixth (33075), out of Cambridge Witch (imp.) =5084=, roan, calved Feb. 27th, 1877, bred by Sir Wilfred Lawson, Carlisle, Eng., third owner, Geo. Lawson, Halifax, fourth owner, Geo. Keith, Scarborough, Ont. For produce see *Vol. 3, p. 231.*

3rd—Cow, Fortune Teller (imp.) (*Vol. 22, p. 479, E.H.B.*), by Wellington (32825), out of Cambridge Witch (imp.) =5084=, red and white, calved March 8th, 1874, bred by Sir W. Lawson. No produce traced.

4th—Cow, Maid of Oxford Fourth (imp.) (*Vol. 19, p. 614, E.H.B.*), by Lord Waterloo Second (26755), roan, calved July 2^dth, 1870, bred by T. G. Cutler, Worcester, Eng. Have not traced any produce.

5th—Cow, Lady Mary (imp.) =5157=, by Grand Duke of Clarence (28750), red and white, calved Oct. 11th, 1872, bred by T. G. Cutler, Worcester, Eng. For produce see *Vol. 3, p. 253.*

1st—Bull, Lord of Braemar (imp.) =2713= by Third Duke of Hillhurst (30975), red, calved Jan. 20th, 1875, bred by the Earl of Dunmore Stirling Castle, Scotland.

2nd—Bull, Wetherby Star (imp.) =6453= (37665), by Fifth Duke of Wetherby (31033), roan, calved May 11th, 1875, bred by the Duke of Devonshire, Lancashire, Eng.

3rd—Bull, Duke of Lorne Fifth (imp.) =6354= (36517), by Duke of Lorne (25985), red, calved August 1st, 1875, bred by E. Hall, Stockport, England.

4th—Bull, Kingston (imp.) =6378=, by Barrington Duke (27985), red, calved Sept. 11th, 1875, bred by C. A. Barnes, Charleywood, Eng.

1876—Mr. F. W. Stone also imported nine females and three males, all of English breeding.

1st—Cow, Athalie (imp.) (*Vol. 18, p. 13568, A.H.B.*) by Knightley Wellington (31533), roan, calved Sept. 29th, 1873, bred by C. M. Hamer, Park Farm, Warwickshire, Eng. On May 16th, 1877, she had a c. c. (died), by Baron Berkeley (36158), and on May 18th, 1878, she had a c. c., Lady Bates Knightley Second, by Baron Berkeley (imp.) (36158), while owned by Mr. Stone.

2nd—Cow, Euphony (imp.) (*Vol. 18, p. 13662, A.H.B.*), by Knightley Wellington (31533), roan, calved Sept. 4th, 1873, bred by C. M. Hamer; on Sept. 6th, 1878, she had a bull calf (dead), by Seventh Duke of Clarence 22712.

3rd—Cow, Oxford's Rose (imp.) (*Vol.* 18, p. 13855, *A. H. B.*), by Oxford's Baronet (29499), roan, calved Nov. 21st, 1873, bred by T. Barber, Sproatly Rise, Hull, Eng. I find a cow calf from her, calved March 25th, 1880, Oxford Rose Fourth, by Seventh Duke of Clarence 22712, bred by W. Stone.

4th—Cow, Lady Furbelow Second (imp.) = 11041 =, by Knightley Wellington (31533), roan, calved Jan. 17th, 1875, bred by C. M. Hamer. For produce see this *Vol.*

5th—Cow, Telluria Fourteenth (imp.) = 2266 =, by Baron Wild Eyes (33100), red, calved May 15th, 1875, bred by T. Barber, Hull, Eng. For produce see *Vol.* 2, p. 270.

6th—Cow, Damsel Second (imp.), by Baron Knowlmere (33057), roan, calved Feb. 10th, 1874, bred by Wm. Rowly, Eng.

7th—Cow, Lady Jocelyn Eighth (imp.) = 2177 =, by Lord Thorndale (29210), red, calved Sept., 1872, bred by G. Graham, Birmingham, Eng. For produce see *Vol.* 2, p. 237.

8th—Cow, Lady Adela (imp.) = 2164 =, by Duke of Collingham Second (23730), roan, calved Nov. 25th, 1869, bred by J. W. Larking, Sussex, Eng. For produce see *Vol.* 2, p. 232.

9th—Cow, Siren (imp.) = 11085 =, by Lord Calthorpe (26619), red and white, calved Jan. 12th, 1872, bred by G. C. Adkins, Lightwoods, Eng. Second owner, Geo. Graham, Birmingham, Eng. She died on the passage out.

1st—Bull, Lord of Milcote (imp. in dam) = 6392 =, 33090, by Lord Oxford Rony (38647), out of Siren (imp.) = 11085 =, roan, calved Aug. 2nd, 1876, bred by Geo. Graham, Birmingham, Eng.

2nd—Bull, Lord Jocelyn (imp. in dam), = 1269 =, 33076, by Ironstone (36792), out of Lady Jocelyn Eighth (imp.) = 2177 =, red, calved Feb. 5th, 1877, bred by Mr. Graham.

3rd—Bull, Ashdown Duke (imp.) = 6318 =, 31653, by Third Duke of Hillhurst (30975), out of Lady Adela (imp.) = 2164 =, red and white, calved Nov. 25th, 1869, bred by J. W. Larking. Sold to Lee & Reynolds, Camp Supply, Ind. Territory, U.S.

Recapitulation—28 bulls and 85 females, 113 in all, 13 more than in 1875.

1877—Seems to have been a blank year as far as importations are concerned, as none came out that year. There must have been a depression in the market, as I do not think cattle were scheduled that year.

1878—The first importation this year we chronicle is out to Halifax, N.S., for the Board of Agriculture there. It consisted of two females and three males.

1st—Cow, Rose of Delhi (imp.), by Sultan (30088), roan, calved Sept. 5th, 1876, bred by I. & J. Gaitskill, Hall Santon, Cumberland, Eng. No produce traced.

2nd—Cow, Eliza Stewart (imp.), by Titan (35805), red, calved March, 1877, bred by James Beattie, Newby House, Annan, Scotland. No produce traced.

1st—Bull, Favorite (imp.), by Hubback (31395), red, calved May 5th, 1877, bred by W. Graham, Yanwath Hall, Cumberland, Eng.

2nd—Bull, Lord Windsor (imp.)=1271=, by King Victor (28986), roan, calved June 17th, 1877, bred by W. Bunreycat, Isle of Man, Eng.; sold to J. B. Fraser, Shubenacadie, N.S.

3rd—Bull, Morisco (imp.)=6402= (40366), by Sultan's Fame (35699), roan, calved July 10th, 1877, bred by I. & J. Gaitskill, Cumberland, Eng.

1878—Mr. F. W. Stone this year imported eight females bred in England, viz.:

1st—Cow, Jex. Blake (imp.)=11036=, by Third Cherry Duke (28171), roan, calved March 8th, 1872, bred by Sir G. Philips, Weston Park, Warwickshire, Eng. For produce see her pedigree in this volume.

2nd—Cow, Cherry J. Third (imp. in dam) (*Vol. 18, p. 13717, A.H.B.*), by Cherry Grand Duke Fifth (30712), out of Jex Blake (imp.)=11036=, above roan, calved Nov. 27th, 1878, bred by Sir Geo. Philips, calved the property of Mr. Stone.

3rd—Cow, Sappho (imp.)=490=, by Duke of Kent (25979), roan, calved Dec. 29th, 1871, bred by Sir Geo. Philips. For produce see *Vol. 1, p. 413*.

4th—Cow, Cherry Craggs (imp. in dam)=8261=, by Cherry Grand Duke Fifth (30712), out of Sappho (imp.)=490=. For produce see *Vol. 4, p. 332*.

5th—Cow, Celeste Fourth (imp.) (*Vol. 21, p. 946, E.H.B.*), by Duke of Clarence Third (23727), red and white, calved April 2nd, 1869, bred by Lord Sudeley, Toddington, Gloucestershire, Eng.

6th—Cow, Celeste Ninth (imp.) (*Vol. 21, p. 946, E.H.B.*), by Mandarin (29269), out of Celeste Fourth above, roan, calved Jan. 22nd, 1874, bred by Lord Sudeley.

7th—Cow, Seraphina Duchess Third (imp.), by Cherub Sixth (36355), out of Celeste Fourth above, red and white, calved Jan. 31st, 1876, bred by Lord Sudeley.

8th—Cow, Celeste Fifteenth (imp.), by Mandarin Eleventh (33186), out of Celeste Fourth, roan, calved Nov. 29th, 1876, bred by Lord Sudeley.

Recapitulation—Only 3 bulls and 10 cows brought out this year, 1878.

1879—Mr. James Hunter, of Alma, imported one bull, Sir Edmund (imp.)=232=, 53925, (42391), by Sir Wilfrid (37484), roan, calved June 4th, 1878, bred by Hugh Aylmer, West Dereham Abbey, Norfolk, Eng. He was kept to breed from.

1879—Mr. John Isaac, of Bomanton, this year imported two cows and three bulls from the herd of S. Campbell, of Kinellar.

1st—Cow, Matilda (imp.)=8306=, by Borough Member (33186), red, calved April 20th, 1877, bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar, Scotland. For produce see *Vol. 4, p. 349*.

2nd—Cow, Mina Ninth (imp.) = 345 =, by Borough Member (33186), red, calved Aug. 7th, 1877, bred by S. Campbell. For produce see *Vol. 1*, p. 359.

1st—Bull, Statesman First (imp.) = 1305 = (44096), by Golden Prince (38363), red, calved July, 1878, bred by S. Campbell.

2nd—Bull, British Statesman (imp.) = 40 = (42847), by Golden Prince (38363), roan, calved April, 1878, bred by S. Campbell. Sold by Mr. Isaac to Jas. Russell, Richmond Hill, Ont.

3rd—Bull, British Prince (imp.) = 39 = (33226), by Wild Boy (25447), roan, calved Feb. 18th, 1871, bred by W. Lambert, Elrington Hall. Second owner, S. Campbell, Kinellar. Mr. Isaac sold him to J. Russell, Richmond Hill.

1879—In this year Mr. Wm. Linton, of Aurora, made his first importation from the herd of his father, Wm. Linton, Sheriff Hutton, Yorkshire, Eng., consisting of two cows and one bull.

1st—Cow, Rachel (imp.) = 445 =, by Lord Rose (34659), red and white, calved April 11th, 1876, bred as above. For produce see *Vol. 1*, p. 397.

2nd—Cow, Sheriff Hutton Rose (imp.) = 2249 =, by Sir Arthur Ingram (32490), roan, calved Jan. 27th, 1879, bred by Wm. Linton. She was sold to George H. Caldwell, Crown Hill, Ont. For produce see *Vol. 2*, p. 264.

1st—Bull, British Hero (imp.) = 37 = (39506), by Sir Arthur Ingram (32490), red and white, calved Jan. 19th, 1877, bred by Wm. Linton.

1879—Mr. Wm. Murray, of Chesterfield, made his first importation of Bates cattle this year, only one cow and one bull.

1st—Cow, Verbena Twelfth (imp.) (*Vol. 19*, p. 14864, *A.H.B.*), by Lord Tregunter (31758), red, calved Aug. 18th, 1874, bred by J. W. Phillips, Heybridge, Staffordshire, Eng. No produce traced.

1st—Bull, Duke Wild Eyes (imp.) = 6358 =, 35338 (43154), by Fifth Duke of Glo'ster (36494), roan, calved May 9th, 1879, bred by Sir W. H. Salt, Bart., Leicestershire, Eng.

Recapitulation—Only six cows and five bulls this year.

1880—Mr. Simon Beattie imports three females this year from Scotland, for Mr. Joseph Hickson, of Montreal, Q.

1st—Cow, Berrie Bell (imp.) (*Vol. 21*, p. 562, *E.H.B.*), by Titan (35805), roan, calved April 28th, 1877, bred by Jas. Beattie, Annan, Scotland.

2nd—Cow, Peach (imp.) (*Vol. 23*, p. 515, *E.H.B.*, see produce), by Magician (34720), roan, calved March 15th, 1878, bred by J. Johnson, Dumfriesshire, Scotland.

3rd—Cow, Bud (imp. in dam), by Wallaby Warrior (44116), out of Peach (imp.) white, calved Oct. 20th, 1880, bred by J. Johnson, calved the property of Jos. Hickson.

1880—In this year John Dryden, M.P.P., imported his second lot of cattle, all bred by A. Cruickshank, of Sittyton, Aberdeen, Scotland, consisting of five females and two males.

1st—Cow, Sunbeam (imp.) = 8341 =, by Royal Violet (40649), roan, calved Nov. 22nd, 1878, bred by A. Cruickshank; she was retained by Mr. Dryden, and had several calves. See *Vol. 4*, p. 361.

2nd—Cow, Violet Bud (imp.) (*Vol. 26*, p. 393, *E.H.B.*), by Barmpton (37763), roan, calved Feb. 4th, 1879, bred by A. Cruickshank. No produce traced but cow below.

3rd—Cow, Violet Gem (imp. in dam), by Royal Victor (43792), out of Violet Bud above, white, calved March 7th, 1881, bred by A. Cruickshank, calved the property of John Dryden.

4th—Cow, Orange Blossom Thirtieth (imp.) (*Vol. 26*, p. 392, *E.H.B.*), by Pride of the Isles (35072), red and white, calved March 29th, 1879, bred by A. Cruickshank. No produce traced.

5th—Cow, Barmpton Violet (imp.) by Royal Violet (40649), red, calved March 20th, 1879, bred by A. Cruickshank. Recorded in *B.A.H.B.*, *Vol. 1*, p. 430, no produce traced.

1st—Bull, Lancaster Royal (imp.) = 1263 =, by Lord of the Isles (40218), roan, calved Sept. 10th, 1879, bred by A. Cruickshank, sold to Jas. Ballantyne, Sebringville.

2nd—Bull, Baron Surmise (imp.) = 1223 = (45933), by Pride of the Isles (35072), red and white, calved Oct. 25th, 1879, bred by A. Cruickshank. Mr. Dryden kept him for breeding purposes.

1880—This year Prof. G. Lawson, for the Central Board of Agriculture, Halifax, N.S., imported four females and six bulls—all English bred.

1st—Cow, Rose Gwynne (imp.) = 5207 =, by Prince Gwynne (20547), red, calved Dec. 25th, 1863, bred by John Clayden, Saffron Waldron, Essex, Eng.; afterwards sold to the Government Stock Farm, Falconbridge, P. E. I. For produce see *Vol. 3*, p. 272.

2nd—Cow, Duchess of Warwick Third (imp. = 2133 =, by Grand Duke of Geneva Second (31288), red, calved June 30th, 1876, bred by W. G. Garne, Broadmoor, Gloucestershire, Eng. Third owner, E. Smith, Windsor, N.S. Fourth owner, J. E. Newcombe, Hantsport, N.S. Fifth owners, E. P. & E. J. Armstrong, Cornwallis, N.S. For produce see *Vol. 2*, p. 221.

3rd—Cow, Merry Face (imp.) (*Vol. 25*, p. 339, *E.H.B.*), by Rockville Second (37356), roan, calved Jan. 28th, 1878, bred by H. Betteridge, East Hanusey, Berks, Eng. No produce traced.

4th—Cow, Roseleaf (imp.) = 8331 =, by Rockville Second (37356), red, calved Feb. 20th, 1878, bred by H. Betteridge as above. She was kept by Prof. Lawson. For produce see *Vol. 4*, p. 357.

1st—Bull, Earl of Surrey (imp.) = 6361 = (44757), by Fugelman (36670), red and white, calved April 10th, 1873, bred by Capt. Moir, Manor House, Reigate, Surrey, Eng.

2nd—Bull, Young Ebor (imp.) = 6457 = (44764), by Ebor (41499), roan, calved July 3rd, 1879, bred by W. G. Garne, Gloucestershire, Eng.

3rd—Bull, Lord Brett (imp.) = 6383 = (45067), by Sir Robert Frogmore (40719), roan, calved Sept. 13th, 1879, bred by W. G. Garne as above.

4th—Bull, Rowland (imp.) = 2734 = (43928), by Earl of Horton Eleventh (36588), roan, calved Sept. 18th, 1879, bred by Col. R. L. Lindsay, Berkshire, Eng.

5th—Bull, Lord Randolph (imp.) = 6393 = (45149), by Sir Robert Frogmore (40719), roan, calved Oct. 14th, 1879, bred by W. G. Garne.

6th—Bull, Cabul (imp.) = 6332 = (42862), by Earl of Horton Eleventh (36588), roan, calved Nov. 14th, 1879, bred by Col. L. Lindsay, Berkshire, Eng.

1880—In this year Mr. Morgan, of Oshawa, imported one bull.

Duke of Hazleote Sixty-Eighth (imp.) = 1241 =, by Oxford Beau Sixth (40422), roan, calved Jan. 19th, 1879, bred by Col. Kingscote, Kingscote, Eng.; sold to W. T. Benson, Cardinal, Ont.

Recapitulation for 1880, 7 bulls and 14 females.

History to be continued in Vol. 6.

HISTORY
OF
SHORT-HORN CATTLE
IMPORTED INTO THE DOMINION OF CANADA FROM GREAT
BRITAIN, CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED.

N. B.—Dominion Herd Book symbols and numbers are used. For names of produce, see under pedigree of imported cow in the volume designated.

(Continued from Vol. V.)

The history in Vol. V. was brought down to the end of 1880, so we now commence with 1881, and find a fine importation of admirably bred Duchesses from the herds of R. E. Oliver, Sholebrook Lodge, Towcester, England, and Col. Gunter, of Wetherby Grange, Yorkshire, England. This importation consisted of three females and two males.

1st—Cow, Grand Duchess Twenty-Eighth (*Vol. 26, p. 574, E.H.B.*), by Third Duke of Clarence (23727), roan, calved Aug. 5th, 1874, bred by R. E. Oliver, Sholebrook Lodge, she was in calf to Duke of Connaught (33604), the calf was called Grand Duke of Connaught and Ridgewood, and was calved Sept. 26th, 1881, the property of Henry Attrill; On Dec. 9th, 1882, she had a heifer, Grand Duchess of Ridgewood Third, by Fifth Duke of Tregunter 45961, and on Jan. 19th, 1884, a heifer, Grand Duchess of Ridgewood Fourth, by Game Erie.

2nd—Cow, Grand Duchess Thirty-Fifth, (*Vol. 25, p. 607, E.H.B.*), by Duke of Underley (33745), roan, calved March 30th, 1878, also bred by R. E. Oliver. She had a calf in England by Cherry Grand Duke Eighth (39515), called Grand Duchess of Ridgewood, imported with her, and again on July 21st, 1882, a red and white heifer, Grand Duchess of Ridgewood Second, by Fifth Duke of Tregunter (33743), while owned by Mr. Attrill.

3rd—Cow, Grand Duchess of Ridgewood (*Vol. 23, p. 17861, E.H.B.*), by Cherry Grand Duke Eighth (39575), roan, calved May 26th, 1881, bred by R. E. Oliver, Sholebrook Lodge, England, came out with dam Grand Duchess Thirty-Fifth, as above; On February 27th, 1885, she had bull calf, Grand Duke of Ridgewood Twenty-Seventh (81187), by Duke of Oxford Sixtieth 55734, both bred by Mr. Attrill.

1st—Bull, Fifth Duke of Tregunter (imp.) = 1246 = (33743), roan, bred by Col. Gunter, Wetherby Grange, Yorkshire, England, second owner Lord

Feversham, Duncombe, Park, Eng., sire Fourth Baron Oxford (25580), dam Duchess Ninety-Fourth (*Vol.* 20, p. 484, *E.H.B.*), by Second Duke of Wharfedale (14649), &c. He was used by Mr. Attrill as a sire.

2nd—Bull, Grand Duke of Connaught, and Ridgewood 46202, roan, calved Sept. 6th, 1881, shortly after landing, bred by R. D. Oliver, but calved the property of Mr. Attrill, sire Duke of Connaught (33604), dam Grand Duchess Twenty-Eighth (imp.), above.

1881—In this year Simon Beattie, of Annan, Scotland, the veteran importer, brought out from the herd of Hugh Aylmer, of West Dereham Abbey, Norfolk, a pure Booth, Lord Montrath (imp.) = 1270 = (46681), by Lord President (41908), and out of Phillis Twenty-Second, by the celebrated High Sheriff (26392), &c. He passed into the hands of Henry Groff, of Elmira, the renowned breeder of cattle, where he made his mark.

1881—The Hon. M. H. Cochrane this year made a large importation, consisting of twenty-one females and three males; besides Bates cattle from England, he also brought some Campbell cattle from Aberdeenshire, Scotland.

1st—Cow, Bellflower (imp.) (*Vol.* 25, p. 627, *A.H.B.*), by Luminary (34715), red, calved May 21st, 1879, bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar, out of Bellflower (*Vol.* 29, *E.H.B.*), by British Prince (43226); on March 11th, 1882, she had a bull calf, Sir Brian (53921), by Sir Leonard = 234 = (45613), the College Farm Bull, as they must have been in Quarantine together.

2nd—Cow, Nonpareil of Kinellar (imp.) = 8314 =, by Luminary (34715), roan, calved June 3rd, 1879, bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar, out of Nonpareil Thirty-First (*Vol.* 30, p. 386, *E.H.B.*) She bred two heifers while owned by Mr. Cochrane, March 15th, 1885, roan, Nonpareil of Hillhurst, by Lord Aberdeen (imp.) = 4110 =, a Campbell bull, and on April 1st, 1887, Nonpareil of Hillhurst Second, by same sire. She was then sold to Arthur Johnston, of Greenwood, and on Sept. 8th, 1888, had another red heifer, Nonpareil Victoria, by Vice Consul (imp.) = 4132 =, a Cruickshank bull.

3rd—Cow, Cecilia (imp.), by Luminary (34715), out of Cecilia, by Cæsar Augustus (25704), in pedigree of Cecillia First, by Borough Member (33186) (*Vol.* 31, p. 310, *E.H.B.*), roan, calved March 2nd, 1880, bred by S. Campbell. Do not know what became of her.

4th—Cow, Rosebud (imp.), by Luminary (34715), red, calved March 2nd, 1879, bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar, out of Rosebud, by Sir Christopher (22895), see Roan Rosebud (*Vol.* 31, p. 316, *E.H.B.*) Do not know what became of her.

5th—Cow, Rosewreath *alias* Rosebud (imp.) = 8334 =, by Luminary (34715), out of Rosebud of Kinellar Second (*Vol.* 31, p. 317, *E.H.B.*), red, calved March 2nd, 1879, bred by S. Campbell. After raising five calves for Mr. Cochrane she was sold to A. Williams, Souris City, Man. For produce see *Vol.* 4, p. 358.

6th—Cow, Bessie (imp.), by Luminary (34715), out of Bessie Sixth, by Foljambe (33950), (*Vol.* 31, p. 309, *E.H.B.*), roan, calved March 4th, 1879,

bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar. Do not know what became of her ; no produce traced.

7th—Cow, Mina, by Golden Prince (38363), out of Mina First, by Dipthong Third (21547), (*Vol. 25, p. 385, E.H.B.*), roan, calved March, 1879, bred by S. Campbell also. Destination not known.

8th—Cow, Maid of Promise Second (imp.) = 2196 =, by Luminary (34715), bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar. She raised five calves for Mr. Cochrane. For particulars see *Vol. 2, p. 244*.

9th—Cow, Rosebud *alias* Rosedrop (imp.) = 2242 =, by Novelist (52952), red, calved June 28th, 1878, bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar. She had one bull calf, Lord Aberdeen = 4110 =, which was imported with dam, and afterwards had four calves while the property of Mr. Cochrane.

10th—Cow, Bushberry Countess Kirkcavington First (*Vol. 27, p. 494, E.H.B.*), by Duke of Hillhurst (28401), red and white, calved March 11th, 1880, bred by H. Lovatt, Low Hill, Bushberry, Wolverhampton, Eng. Do not trace produce.

11th—Cow, Bushberry Countess Barrington First (*Vol. 27, p. 493, E.H.B.*), by Duke of Oxford Thirty-Ninth (38173), red, calved Sept. 13th, 1880, also bred by H. Lovatt. Do not know what became of her.

12th—Cow, Airdrie's Lady Jocelyn (imp.) = 8242 = (*Vol. 25, p. 453, E.H.B.*), by Twenty-Fourth Duke of Airdrie (26460), white, calved Jan. 19th, 1888, bred by George Fox, Elmhurst Hall, Lichfield, Eng. On Aug. 30th, 1882, she had a roan heifer, Lady Jessie = 9541 =, by Sir Lewis (imp.) = 1302 = (45614), white, owned by Mr. Cochrane ; no further produce traced.

13th—Cow, Bessie (imp.) = 2109 =, by Duke of Milcote Fourth (36523), roan, calved April 30th, 1878, bred by R. H. Masfen, Pendeford, Wolverhampton, Eng. For produce see *Vol. 2, p. 211*.

15th—Cow, Beatrice (imp.) = 8252 =, by King Rufus (34351), roan, calved Oct. 4th, 1878, bred by Her Majesty the Queen, at her Shaw Farm. She was in calf when imported. For produce see *Vol. 4, p. 329*.

16th—Cow, Empress (imp.) = 11020 =, by Phosphate (32064), roan, calved April 17th, 1876, bred by W. Bradburn, Wednesfield, Staffordshire, Eng., second owner, J. Nash, Wolverhampton, Eng. She had one calf in 1879, Emperor, by Duke of Goldsmith (41386) in Eng., and one soon after importation, Jan. 14th, 1882, Emperor of the French = 6362 =, by Lord France.

17th—Cow, Hopful (imp.) = 2149 =, by Duke (38113), white, calved July 27th, 1877, bred by T. Nash, Wolverhampton, Eng. She had a bull calf in Eng., and a heifer, Heliotrope (imp.) = 5134 =, soon after landing.

18th—Cow, Heliotrope (imp. in dam) = 5134 =, by Lord Claro (41845), roan, calved April 15th, 1881, bred by T. Nash, Wolverhampton, Eng. calved the property of Mr. Cochrane ; sold by him to Dalton McCarthy, Barrie, for whom she raised four calves, bought at his sale by A. Johnston

Greenwood, and resold to W. S. Lister, Lakefield, Ont. For produce see *Vol. 3, p. 245*.

19th—Cow, Fairy Rose (imp.) = 8276 =, by Duke of Milcote Fourth (36523), red, calved May 15th, 1877, bred by R. H. Masfen, Pendeford, Wolverhampton, Eng.; bred two calves for Mr. Cochrane. See *Vol. 4, p. 338*.

20th—Cow, Queen of Trumps (imp.) = 5199 =, by Watchmaker Second (47227), white, calved March 20th, 1881, bred by R. H. Masfen, as above, sold to Dalton McCarthy, Barrie. Two cows and one heifer recorded from her.

21st—Cow, Queen of Connaught (imp. in dam), by Duke of Connaught (44663), out of Beatrice (imp.) = 8252 =, red and white, calved Oct. 22nd, 1881, bred by Her Majesty the Queen, Windsor, Eng., calved the property of H. M. Cochrane.

1st—Bull, Lord Aberdeen (imp. in dam) = 4110 =, by Gladstone (43286), red and little white, calved May 12th, 1881, bred by S. Campbell, but calved the property of Mr. Cochrane, and recorded in American Book as 52417.

2nd—Bull, Emperor of the French (imp. in dam) = 6362 =, by Lord France (45085), red, calved Jan. 14th, 1882, bred by W. Readburn, Staffordshire, Eng., calved the property of Mr. Cochrane, and recorded by him in American Book as 48160.

3rd—Bull, Sir Lewis (imp.) = 1302 = (45615), by Sir Wilfred (37484), red, calved March 2nd, 1890, bred by Hugh Aylmer, West Dereham Abbey, Norfolk, a pure Booth, sold to Dalton McCarthy, Barrie.

1881, James I. Davidson, of Balsam, Ont., after a period of seven years from his last large importation, again brings out eleven cows and three bulls from the celebrated Sittyton Herd, of which he is so fond.

1st—Cow, Artless (imp.) = 10992 =, by Lord of the Isles (40218), red, calved Sept. 13th, 1879, bred by Amos Cruickshank, Sittyton, Aberdeen, Scotland, sold after importation to L. Palmer, Sturgeon, Mo., fourth owner, C. A. DeGraff, Janesville; on Sept. 15th, 1885, she had a cow calf, Artless Second, by Earl of Aberdeen (45992); on Oct. 21st, a cow calf Artless Third, by Baron Surmise (45933), and on Dec. 31st, 1885, a red bull calf, Baron Surmise Third, by Surmise.

2nd—Cow, Cistus, by Lord of the Isles (40218), out of Cactus, by Champion of England (17526) (*Vol. 25, p. 409, E.H.B.*), red, calved Sept. 26th, 1879, bred by A. Cruickshank. Do not know what became of her.

3rd—Cow, Jessamine (*Vol. 26, p. 392, E.H.B.*), by Lord of the Isles (40215), red and white, calved Oct. 16th, 1879, bred by A. Cruickshank. After importation in 1882, sold by Mr. Davidson to L. Palmer, Sturgeon, Mo., U.S., he to Robert Miller, West Liberty, Iowa; on August 28th, 1883, had a red bull calf, Young Commander (72231), by Commander (41637), and on March 20th, 1885, a red bull calf, Brampton Duke (68538), by Orange Lad (46679), both while owned by R. Miller.

4th—Cow, Gloxina (*Vol. 26, p. 392, E.H.B.*), by Lord of the Isles (40218), red and white, calved Nov. 13th, 1879, bred by A. Cruickshank. Sold after importation to J. H. Potts & Sons, Jacksonville, Ill., U. S., besides Gardena below, on Oct. 6th, 1883, she had a red bull calf, Proud Prince (64035), by Proud Duke.

5th—Cow, Gardena (*Vol. 25, p. 236, E.H.B.*), by Antiquary (44314), out of Gloxina (imp.), by Lord of the Isles (40218), red and white, calved Feb. 1st, 1882, bred by S. Campbell. Sold to W. A. Harris, Lawrence, Kan., U.S. No produce traced.

6th—Cow, Cineraria (*Vol. 26, p. 391, E.H.B.*), by Viceroy (32764), red, calved November 25th, 1879, bred by A. Cruickshank. Destination not traced.

7th—Cow, Victoria Sixty-Sixth (*Vol. 22, p. 17475, A.H.B.*), by Lord of the Isles (40218), roan, calved Dec. 28th, 1879, bred by A. Cruickshank. Sold in 1882 to D. Cookson & Sons, Downey, Iowa, U.S. On Oct. 15th, 1882, she had a roan bull calf, Baron Cruickshank, 49882, by Baron Victor =2673= (45944), while owned by Wm. Davidson. On Dec. 12th, 1883, a roan bull calf, Victoria Scotsman, 78271, by Leyburn (imp.) 60248; on Dec. 20th, 1886, a red bull calf, Lord Victor, 87729, by Spartan Hero (imp.) 77932, and on Feb. 1st, 1888, a roan bull calf, Cupbearer Second, 91224, by Spartan Hero, the last three while owned by D. Cookson & Sons.

8th—Cow, Girdle (*Vol. 22, p. 17169, A.H.B.*), by Pride of the Isles (35072), red, calved Feb. 22nd, 1880, bred by A. Cruickshank, sold to Robt. Miller, West Liberty, Iowa, 1st calf Sept. 8th, 1885, red, bull calf, Girdle's Hero 75022, by Scotland's Pride 64416; second roan bull calf, Orphan Hero 99797, by Canada's Pride Second 73111, while owned by Hy. Klais & Son, Maryville, Mo.

9th—Cow, Saxifrage (*Vol. 22, p. 17445, A.H.B.*), by Roan Gauntlet (35284), red, calved March 6th, 1880, bred by A. Cruickshank. Sold in 1882 to D. Cookson & Son, Downey, Iowa, U.S. On Jan. 14th, 1883, she had a red bull calf, Silver Cruickshank, 58111, by Orange Lad, 46979. On Dec. 7th, 1883, a red bull calf, Secret Emperor 77763, by Violet's Emperor 58381. On Oct. 20th, 1884, a red and white bull calf, Orange Gauntlet 6654, by Orlando 60591. On Feb. 19th, 1886, red bull calf, Secret's Hero, 89325, by Spartan, Hero 77932, and on Nov. 25th, 1888, a red bull calf, Honor Secret, 103632, by Spartan Hero, 77932, all while owned by Cookson & Son.

10th—Cow, Sempstress (*Vol. 22, p. 17446, A.H.B.*), by Barmpton (37663), roan, calved April 3rd, 1879, bred by A. Cruickshank, sold to J. H. Potts & Son, Jacksonville, Ill., U.S.; had a roan bull calf, Dec. 16th, 1883, Sempstress of Oakland, by Proud Duke (16660). On Dec. 4th, 1884, a red cow calf, Sempstress of Oakland Second, and on Nov. 23rd, 1885, a roan cow calf, Sempstress of Oakland Third, both by Proud Duke (36660).

11th—Cow, Victoria Sixty-Third (*Vol. 26, p. 392, E.H.B.*), by Pride of the Isles (35072), roan, calved May 8th, 1878, bred by A. Cruickshank: sold

in 1823 to W. A. Harris, Lawrence, Kansas, U.S., she had a bull and a heifer calf in Scotland, and on Nov. 1st, 1882, a cow calf, Linwood Victoria, by Baron Victor, while the property of Mr. Davidson.

1st—Bull, Earl of Aberdeen (imp.) = 6359 = (45992), by Barmpton (37763), out of Silvery (*Vol. 22, p. 387, E.H.B.*), by Champion of England (17526), red, calved Feb. 25th, 1881, bred by A. Cruickshank. He was sold in 1882 to Lancelet Palmer, Sturgeon, Mo., U. S.

2nd—Duke of Lavender (imp.) = 1243 = (51135), by Perfection (37185), out of Lavender (*Vol. 25, p. 410, E.H.B.*), by Count Bickerstaff Second (25838), red, calved Sept. 9th, 1880, bred by A. Cruickshank. Was sold to A. Johnston, Greenwood, then to John Miller, Mongolia.

3rd—Bull, Baron Victor (imp.) = 2673 = 42824 (45944), by Barmpton (37763), out of Victoria Fifth-Eighth, by Pride of the Isles (35072), red, calved Nov. 9th, 1880, bred by A. Cruickshank. He was sold to Chas. Laviolette, Georgia, Ont.

1881—Mr. John Dryden, of Brooklyn, also brought out four females from the Sittyton herd this year.

1st—Cow, Corn Flower (imp.) = 5100 =, by Perfection (37185), roan, calved Aug. 26th, 1881, bred by A. Cruickshank, Sittyton, Aberdeenshire, Scotland. She bred four calves for Mr. Dryden and was then sold to Mr. J. W. Hugh, Cresco, Iowa, U. S. For produce see *Vol. 3, p. 232*.

2nd—Cow, Victoria Sixty-Ninth (*Vol. 27, p. 362, E.H.B.*), by Barmpton (37763), out of Victoria Fifty-Sixth, by Bridesman (30568), roan, calved Oct. 23rd, 1880, bred by A. Cruickshank, and died soon after landing.

3rd—Sultana (imp.) = 8340 =, by Pride of the Isles (35072), roan, calved Nov. 18th, 1880, bred by A. Cruickshank. She had five calves up to 1887 for Mr. Dryden. See *Vol. 4, p. 360*.

4th—Cow, Flora First (imp.) = 8278 =, by Perfection (37185), dark roan, calved Dec. 5th, 1880, bred by A. Cruickshank. Was sold to F. Bellows, Maryville, Wis., U. S., and her one heifer calf, born Jan. 23rd, 1885, on record Flora Aberdeen, by Aberdeen Champion.

1881—In this year Mr. Richard Gibson, now of Delaware, then of Ilderton, bought out his first importation of fashionably bred Bates cattle, consisting of Kirklevingtons, Waterloos, Barringtons, Wild Eyes and Oxfords, principally from English herds, consisting of twenty-five females and five males.

1st—Cow, Rowfant Kirklevington Third (imp.) = 2244 =, by Third Duke of Hillhurst (30975), red, calved Sept. 11th, 1877, bred by Sir C. M. Lampson, Bart., Rowfant, Crawley, Sussex, Eng.; she bred one bull in England, and soon after landing had a bull, Nov. 21st, 1881, Baron Kirklevington = 1220 =, by Duke of Sussex Twenty-Second (43130).

2nd—Cow, Rowfant Kirklevington Fifth (*Vol. 26, p. 514, E.H.B.*), by Second Duke of Underley (36551), red, calved Nov. 23rd, 1879, bred by Sir C. M. Lampson, Bart., sold to I. M. Bigstaff, Mt. Sterling, Ky., had red

cow calf, March 12th, 1883, Rowfant Kirklevington of Springfield, by Geneva Wild Eyes 51776; on July 15th, 1885, a red cow calf, Springfield Kirklevington, by Duke of Springfield Fifth (55786).

3rd—Cow, Kirklevington Duchess Twenty-Seventh (*Vol. 27, p. 388, E.H.B.*), by Lally's Grand Duke (43449), red, calved April 22nd, 1880, bred by Mr. M. Fausett, Scaleby Castle, Carlisle, Eng., sold to Sol. White, Windsor, Ont.; on Feb. 24th, 1884, had a red and white cow calf, Kirklevington Duchess Twenty-Ninth, by Sixth Duke of Vinewood, 32444, also soon after landing, May 30th, 1882, a heifer, Kirklevington Duchess Twenty-Eighth, as below.

4th—Cow, Kirklevington Duchess Twenty-Eighth (imp. in dam) (*Vol. 35, p. 998, A.H.B.*), by Fourth Grand Duke of Kirklevington, 49599, bred by W. M. Fawcett, Scaleby Castle, Carlisle, Eng. She was calved the property of Sol. White, Windsor, who purchased the dam Kirklevington Duchess Twenty-Seventh, as above. On Jan. 10th, 1885, she had a red bull calf, Kirklevington Duke 98941. On March 3rd, 1886, a red bull calf, Kirklevington Duke Second, and in July, 1887, a red cow calf (died), all by Seventeenth Duke of Kirklevington, 80168.

5th—Cow, Surmise Duchess Nineteenth (*Vol. 26, p. 514, E.H.B.*), by Second Duke of Underley (36551), roan, calved Sept. 8th, 1879, bred by Sir C. M. Lampson, Bart., Rowfant, Sussex, Eng., sold to B. C. Rumsey, Niagara Stock Farm, Buffalo, N. Y., U.S. Produce not traced.

6th—Cow, Surmise Duchess Twenty-Fifth (*Vol. 27, p. 474, E.H.B.*), by Second Marquis of Oxford (37055), roan, calved July 31st, 1880, bred by Sir C. M. Lampson, Bart., sold by W. Gibson to B. C. Rumsey, Buffalo, N. Y.

7th—Cow, Rowfant Fantail (*Vol. 26, p. 514, E.H.B.*), by Second Duke of Underley (36551), red, calved Nov. 18th, 1878, bred by Sir C. M. Lampson, Bart., sold to J. S. Moberly, of Richmond, Ky., had a roan cow calf July 6th, 1882, Rowfant Duchess, by Thirty-Seventh Grand Duke (43307). On Sept. 20th, 1883, a roan cow calf, Forest Grove Duchess, by Barrington Duke Second, 37623. On Jan. 22nd, 1885, red cow calf, Forest Grove Fantail, by Count Bickerstaff, 55217. On Jan. 27th, 1887, Forest Grove Fantail Second, by Second Duke of Hildale, 51071.

8th—Cow, Rowfant Peach Third (*Vol. 26, p. 515, E.H.B.*), by Second Duke of Underley (36551), roan, calved June 15th, 1879, bred by Sir C. M. Lampson, Bart. Neither destination nor produce found.

9th—Cow, Fawsley Duchess (*Vol. 26, p. 514, E.H.B.*), by Second Duke of Underley (36551), roan, calved Nov. 4th, 1877, bred by Sir C. M. Lampson, Bart. Neither destination nor produce found. Died without produce.

10th—Cow, Viscountess Barrington Second (*Vol. 27, p. 283, E.H.B.*), by Baron Oxford Fourth (25580), roan, calved Nov. 15th, 1877, bred by the Earl of Lathom, Lathom, Lancashire, Eng., the property of W. Ashburner, Ulverston, Lancashire, Eng., sold to Charles M. Lansing, Niagara, Ont., in calf to Duke of Oxford Forty-Ninth 41686.

11th—Cow, Viscountess Barrington Third *alias* Grand Duchess of Barrington Fifth (*Vol.* 23, *p.* 17860, *A.H.B.*), by Duke of Oxford Forty-Ninth (41416) (imp. in dam, Viscountess Barrington Second, above), white, calved Sept. 4th, 1881, bred by Wm. Ashburner, Ulverston, Lancashire, Eng. Sold before birth to Charles M. Lansing, Niagara, Ont. No produce traced.

12th—Cow, Grand Duchess Barrington Fourth (*Vol.* 27, *p.* 283, *E.H.B.*), by Duke of Oxford Forty-Ninth (41416), white, calved October 12th, 1880, bred by W. Ashburner, Ulverston, Lancashire, Eng., also out of Viscountess Barrington Second. While in England, she was retained by Mr. Gibson, and does not appear to have bred.

13th—Cow, Sally Barrington Sixth (*Vol.* 28, *p.* 469, *E.H.B.*) by Fifty-First Duke of Oxford (43122), roan, calved April 10th, 1881, bred by the Earl of Lathom, Lathom, Lancashire, Eng. Sold to A. J. Alexander, Spring Station, Ky., U.S. On June 25th, 1884, had a roan bull calf, Twelfth Duke of Barrington, 62305, by Seventh Duke of Barrington; June 20th, 1886, red and white cow calf, Baroness Lally Second, by Second Duke of Whittlebury 62574; on July 2nd, 1887, red and white bull calf, Eighteenth Duke of Barrington, 85627, by Second Duke of Whittlebury, 62574.

14th—Cow, Havering Waterloo Third (*Vol.* 22, *p.* 17178, *A.H.B.*), by Duke of Havering (33664), red, calved March 31st, 1879, bred by D. McIntosh, Havering Park, Eng., and sold to B. C. Rumsey, Buffalo, N. Y., U. S. No recorded produce.

15th—Cow, Duchess Wild Eyes (*Vol.* 27, *p.* 564, *E.H.B.*), by Duke of Oxford Forty-Seventh (41414), roan, calved October 23rd, 1880, bred by Sir W. H. Salt, Bart., New Park, Leicester, Eng. Sold to J. S. Berry, Mount Sterling, Ky., U.S. On August 15th, 1883, she had a cow calf, red and white, Airdrie Wild Eyes, and on August 15th, 1884, a red and white cow calf, Airdrie Wild Eyes Second, both by Wild Eyes Duke of Airdrie, 64790; on September 20th, 1885, a roan bull calf, by Fifth Duke of Springfield, 55786, all bred by Mr. Berry. She died Oct. 15th, 1886.

16th—Cow, Wild Eyes Lassie Third =8363=, by Duke of Ormskirk (36526), roan, calved Oct. 16th, 1877, bred by S. P. Foster, Killhow, Carlisle, Eng. She had two calves in England, and two while owned by Mr. Gibson. See *Vol.* 4, *p.* 370, for produce.

17th—Cow, Wild Eyes Winsome Third (imp.) =8364=, by Duke of Oxford Twenty-Sixth (33708), roan, calved Oct. 23rd, 1880, bred by J. Rigg, Wrotham Hill Park, Seven Oaks, Kent, Eng., sold to the Canada West Farm Stock Co., Brantford, and by them to J. W. Harvey, Turlington, Neb., U.S. No recorded produce.

18th—Cow, Wild Eyes Winsome Fourth (imp.) =8365=, by Duke of Oxford Twenty-Sixth (33708), roan, calved Jan. 26th, 1881, bred by J. Rigg, as above, and sold to H. F. Brown, Minneapolis, Minn.; on April 11th, 1883, she had a red and white bull calf, Wild Eyed Duke of Broundale 58463, by Eighth Duke of Hillhurst, 51077.

19th—Cow, Lady York and Oxford Bates (*Vol. 26, p. 1104, A.H.B.*), by Baron Turncroft Oxford Fourth (37822), roan, calved Feb. 23rd, 1879, bred by Mrs. M. Fawcett, Scaleby Castle, Carlisle, Eng., sold after raising one calf, to B. C. Rumsey, Buffalo, N.Y.; on July 14th, 1883, she had a white cow calf, Barrington of Erie Fourth, by Fifth Duke of Tregunter (33743).

20th—Cow, Lady York and Thorndale Bates Sixth (*Vol. 24, p. 18618, A.H.B.*), by Duke of Kirklevington Fourth (43317), roan, calved Jan. 24th, 1881, bred by Mrs. M. Fawcett, as above, she was also sold to B. C. Rumsey, Buffalo N.Y., no produce traced.

21st—Cow, Lady York and Thorndale Bates Seventh (*Vol. 22, p. 16718, A.H.B.*), by Grand Duke of Kirklevington Fourth (43317), roan, calved Feb. 25th, 1881, bred by Mrs. M. Fausett, as above; no recorded produce.

22nd—Cow, Lady Rothsay Bates (*Vol. 24, p. 18612, A.H.B.*), by Duke of Rothsay (36534), roan, calved April 6th, 1877, bred by Colonel Kingscote, Kingscote, Eng.; she calved soon after landing, as below, was then sold to B. C. Rumsey, Buffalo, N.Y., and on Sept. 30th, 1882, had a white bull calf, Rothsay Castle, 49209, by Wild Prince Fourteenth (45806).

23rd—Cow, Lady Rosedale Bates (imp. in dam) (*Vol. 24, p. 18612, A.H.B., as produce*), by Duke of Rosedale Ninth (41419), red, calved Sept. 10th, 1884, bred by Colonel Kingscote, and calved the property of Richard Gibson.

24th—Cow, Lady Hillhurst Bates Second (*Vol. 27, p. 510, A.H.B.*), by Duke of Hillhurst (28401), roan, calved July 29th, 1878, bred by Colonel Kingscote, as above, sold to Emory Cobb, Kankakee, Ill., U.S.; on Feb. 19th, 1882, a roan cow calf, Lady Rosedale Bates (imp. in dam), by Duke of Rosedale Ninth (41419); on May 10th, 1883, a roan cow calf, Oxford Bates, by Oxford Duke, 53045, and on Aug. 14th, 1884, a roan bull calf, Lord Bates of Riverview, 70569, by Oxford Duke, 53048.

25th—Cow, Grand Duchess Carolina Third (*Vol. 25, p. 647, A.H.B.*), by Duke of Oxford Twenty-Sixth (33708), roan, calved Aug. 8th, 1879, bred by J. Rigg, Wrotham Hill Park, Kent, Eng., sold to S. Douglas, Cornell, Buffalo, N.Y.; on May 9th, 1883, had a roan bull calf, Lord Craggs of Hadfield, by Knight of Oxford Second, 39549.

1st—Bull, Baron Kirklevington (imp.) = 1220 = 42801, by Second Duke of Sussex (43130), out of Rowfant Kirklevington Third (imp.) = 2244 =, red and white, calved Nov. 21st, 1881, bred by Sir C. Lampson, calved the property of C. M. Lansing, Niagara, then sold to Wm. Major & Son, Whitevale, Ont.

2nd—Bull, Oxford Duke (imp.) = 1289 = 53045, (45297), roan, calved Nov. 2nd, 1879, bred by E. Holden, Shepley, Yorkshire, Eng., sire Duke of Tregunter Fifth (33743), dam Lady of Oxford Seventeenth (*Vol. 26, p. 486, F.H.B.*). Sold to N. T. Clarke, St. Cloud, Minn.

3rd—Bull, Rowfant Duke of Oxford Third = 5428 = (47010), by Grand Duke Thirty-Sixth (43306), dam Twelfth Maid of Oxford (*Vol. 29, p. 544,*

E.H.B.), red, calved April 29th, 1881, bred by Sir C. Lampson, Bart., Sussex, Eng., and sold to B. C. Rumsey, Buffalo, N.Y., U.S.

4th—Bull, Rowfant Duke of Oxford Second = 6427 = 42489, (43927), by Duke of Underley Second (36551), dam Rowfant Oxford (*Vol.* 23, p. 526, *E.H.B.*), bred by Sir C. M. Lampson, as above, and sold to Charles M. Lansing, Niagara, Ont.

5th—Bull, Wild Prince Fourteenth (imp.) = 2755 = 49525, (45806), by Baron of Oxford (25580), dam Lady Wild Eyes (*Vol.* 23, p. 645, *E.H.B.*), roan, calved March 13th, 1880, bred by the Earl of Lathom, Ormakirk, Eng. He was used by Mr. Gibson as a stock bull.

1881—This year the Ontario Agricultural College of Guelph, through James Hunter, of Alma, Ont., brought out, from the herd of Hugh Aylmer, of West Dereham Abbey, Norfolk, Eng., a cow and a bull.

1st—Cow, Beta (imp.) = 2110 =, by Sir Wilfred (37484), red, calved Sept. 9th, 1879, bred by Mr. Aylmer. She raised two calves at the farm, and was then sold back to James Hunter, of Alma, Ont.; they were both bulls, and will be found in *Vol.* 2, p. 212.

1st—Bull, Sir Leonard (imp.) = 234 = (45613), by Sir Wilfred (37484), out of Countess Third (*Vol.* 27, p. 286, *E.H.B.*), roan, calved Jan. 4th, 1880, was kept several years at the farm at the head of the herd.

1881—The Government of New Brunswick also this year brought out eight females and three males, through Simon Beattie, of Annan East, Scotland, for their Stock Farm.

1st—Cow, Queen Anne (*Vol.* 27, p. 506, *E.H.B.*), by Conductor (36389), roan, calved Feb. 14th, 1880, bred by T. Marshall, Howes, Annan, Scotland. On August 31st, 1882, she had a roan c. c., Queen Anne Second, by Prince George (imp.) (*Vol.* 2, *New Brunswick Herd Book*); on March 23rd, 1884, a roan b. c., Lansdowne, by Prince George (*Vol.* 2, p. 4, *N.B.H.B.*).

2nd—Cow, Flora Fifth (*Vol.* 1, p. 43, *N.B.H.B.*), by Prince Thomas (35183), roan, calved Feb. 15th, 1880, bred also by T. Marshall, out of Flora Third (*Vol.* 28, p. 502, *E.H.B.*). On Sept. 29th, 1882, had a red h., Flora Sixth, by Prince George (imp.) (*Vol.* 2, p. 16, *N.B.H.B.*); on April 2nd, 1884, a b. c., Duke of Brunswick, by Prince George = 2727 =; on March 12th, 1885, a red and white h., Dorset, by Prince George (imp.) (*Vol.* 7, p. 18, *N.B.H.B.*).

3rd—Cow, Queen Duchess Second, by Prince Thomas (35183), red and white, calved Jan. 7th, 1880, out of Queen Duchess (*Vol.* 23, p. 558, *E.H.B.*), also bred by T. Marshall. On May 9th, 1883, had a red and white b. c., Sir George, by Prince George (imp.) = 2727 = (*Vol.* 2, *N.B.H.B.*); March 30th, 1884, red and white b. c., Albert Edward, by Prince George (*Vol.* 3, *N.B.H.B.*).

4th—Cow, Cherry Duchess Second, by Prince Thomas (35183), out of Cherry, by Bright Hope (28081), roan, calved March 24th, 1880, also bred by T. Marshall. On October 14th, 1882, had a roan h. c., Cherry Duchess

Third, by Prince George (imp.) (*Vol. 2, p. 15, N.B.H.B.*); on March 20th, 1884, a red and white h. c., Cherry Duchess 4th, by Prince George (imp.) (*Vol. 3, N.B.H.B.*).

5th—Cow, Strawberry Duchess Thirteenth (imp.) = 8339 =, by Sir Simon (42412), red and white, calved Jan. 4th, 1880, bred by Hugh Aylmer, West Dereham Abbey, Norfolk, Eng., consequently a pure Booth. She bred two calves for the Stock Farm. See *Vol. 4, p. 360.*

6th—Cow, Francesca (*Vol. 27, p. 256, E.H.B.*), by Sir Simon (42412), red, calved Feb. 13th, 1880, also bred by Hugh Aylmer. On July 2nd, 1882, she had a red and white h. c., Francesca Second, by Prince George = 2727 =; on May 29th, 1883, she had a red b. c., Prince Victor, by Prince George (imp.) = 2727 =; on April 15th, 1884, a red and white h. c., Maude Francesca, by Prince George = 2727 =.

7th—Cow, Colleen (imp.), by Coeur de Lion (39606), red and white, calved Oct. 25th, 1877, bred by James Currie, Walkerton, Dalkeith, second owner, Alex. Dudgeon, Dalmeny, Scotland. On December 2nd, 1882, she had a red h. c., Colleen Third, by Prince George = 2727 =; on March 20th, 1884, a red and white h. c., Colleen Fourth, by Prince George = 2727 =.

8th—Cow, Colleen Second (imp. in dam), by Michigan Boy, roan, calved June, 1881, bred by Alex. Dudgeon, Easter, Dalmany, Scotland, out of Colleen, above.

1st—Bull, Prince George (imp.) = 2727 = (45370), by Prince Albert (40479), red and white, calved Sept. 2nd, 1879, bred by Her Majesty the Queen, at the Shaw Farm, Windsor.

2nd—Bull, Musketeer (imp.) = 6403 =, by Consort (42963), out of White Rose (*Vol. 28, p. 510, E.H.B.*), roan, calved June 17th, 1880, bred by A. & A. Mitchell, Alloa, Clackmannan, Scotland, used by the Stock Farm.

3rd—Bull, Bellman (imp.) = 6327 = (44406), by Aerolite (40953) out of Bellona (*Vol. 27, p. 516, E.H.B.*), red and white, calved July 9th, 1880, bred also by A. & A. Mitchell, as above, also used by Stock Farm.

1881—James Hunter, of Alma, Ont., also, with the cattle he brought for Guelph Farm, brought out a Booth cow and bull for his own use.

1st—Cow, Golden Bell (imp.) = 2145 =, by Sir Wilfred (37484), red, calved March 1st, 1879, bred by Hugh Aylmer, West Dereham Abbey, Norfolk, Eng. She had three calves up to 1884; dropped first a b. c. soon after arrival, as below. For produce see *Vol. 2, p. 225.*

1st—Bull, Sir Hugh (imp. in dam) = 1301 =, by Sir Simeon (42412), out of Golden Belle (imp.) = 2145 =, as above, bred by Hugh Aylmer, West Dereham Abbey, Norfolk, Eng., calved the property of Jas. Hunter, Alma, Ont., and used by him.

2nd—Bull, Socrates (imp.) = 237 = 58151, (45640), by Sir Simeon (42412), out of Cassiopeia, by Sir Wilfred (37484), calved May 20th, 1880, bred also by Hugh Aylmer, and used at the head of his herd for some time.

1884—In this year John Isaac, Bomanton, Ont., brought out his third importation of Campbell cattle, consisting of two cows in calf and one bull.

1st—Cow, Clementina (imp.) = 2121 =, by Golden Prince (38363), red, calved Jan. 28th, 1879, bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar, Aberdeenshire, Scotland. She had a bull soon after landing, and twins in December, 1882, She was then sold to F. R. Shore & Brother, White Oak, and by them to George Thomson, Bright. For produce see *Vol. 2, p. 215.*

2nd—Cow, Magnet (imp.) = 2191 =, by Golden Prince (38363), roan, calved June 25th, 1879, bred by S. Campbell. She was in calf when imported. For that and other produce see *Vol. 2, p. 242.*

3rd—Cow, Magnet Fourth (imported in dam), by Gladstone (43286), out of Magnet = 2191 =, as above, red, calved Jan. 2nd, 1882, bred by S. Campbell, calved the property of John Isaac.

1st—Bull, Statesman Second (imp. in dam) = 1306 =, by Gladstone (43286), out of Clementina (imp.) = 2121 =, roan, calved Jan. 2nd, 1882, bred by S. Campbell, calved the property of John Isaac, and sold to S. C. Isaac, Baltimore.

2nd—Bull, Prince of Northumberland (imp.) = 1284 = (46911), by Perfection (37185), out of Circassia (*Vol. 26, p. 39, E.H.B.*), roan, calved Nov. 27th, 1880, bred by A. Cruickshank, Sittyton, Aberdeenshire, Scotland. Kept by J. Isaac.

1881—Arthur Johnston, of Greenwood, this year makes his first importation of one bull.

1st—Bull, Lewis Arundell (imp.) = 1264 = 46437, by Forty-Fourth Duke of Oxford (39774), out of Lady Louisa Duchess Fourth (*Vol. 29, p. 466, C.H.B.*), red, calved March 20th, 1880, bred by F. Leney & Sons, Watlington, Kent, Eng., second owner, G. S. Godwin, Tunbridge, Kent, Eng. I expect Mr. Johnston soon sold him, but destination not traced.

1881—This year Mr. McDonough, of Carlow, Ont., made his only importation of a six-year-old cow, in calf.

1st—Cow, Lady Haddo (imp.) = 2175 =, by Prince Frederick of Cambridge (29621), roan, calved Dec., 1875, bred by J. Cochrane, Little Haddo, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, second owner, Alex. Buchanan, Stirling, Scotland. I do not find any trace of her after her first calf, below.

1st—Bull, Highland Chief (imp. in dam) = 1257 =, by Mountain Hero (31944) out of Lady Haddo (imp.) = 2174 =, roan, calved April 2nd, 1882, bred by Alex. Buchanan, Stirling, as above, owned by Mr. McDonough.

1881.—This year Wm. Murray, Chesterfield, brought out his second lot of pure Bates cattle, consisting of four cows and two bulls.

1st—Cow, Miss Wild Eyes, late Wild Eyes Thirty-Third (*Vol. 26, p. 565, E.H.B.*), by Royal Cambridge Fourth (40624), roan, calved June 10th, 1879, bred by Sir R. C. Musgrave, Bart., Edenhall, Penrith, Cumberland, Eng.

2nd—Cow, Waterloo Duchess (imp.) = 8347 =, by Waterloo Earl (32816), red and white, calved June 9th, 1874, bred by the Rev. J. D. Jefferson, Thirket Priory, York, Eng. Do not find more produce than the bull below, imported in dam.

3rd—Cow, Lally of Ellington (imp.) = 2182 =, by Duke of Hillhurst (28401), roan, calved Feb. 7th, 1877, bred by the Duke of Manchester, Kimbolton Castle, Huntingdonshire, Eng. For produce see *Vol. 2, p. 239*.

4th—Cow, Lally of Kimbolton (imp. in dam) = 8297 =, by Duke of Underley Third (38196), out of Lally of Ellington (imp.) = 2185 =, above, red, calved Jan. 1st, 1882, bred by the Duke of Manchester, calved the property of Wm. Murray. For produce see *Vol. 4, p. 346*.

1st—Bull, Duke of Holker Fifth (imp.) = 1242 = (44687), by Duke of Glo'ster Seventh (39735), red and white, calved Oct. 5th, 1880, bred by the Duke of Devonshire, Holker, Lancashire, Eng., retained by Mr. Murray.

2nd—Bull, Oxford Duke of Waterloo (imp.) = 4118 = (46825), by Rowfant Duke of Oxford (43926), out of Waterloo Duchess (imp.) = 8347 =, above, red and white, calved March 2nd, 1881, bred by the Rev. J. D. Jefferson, calved the property of Mr. Murray.

1881—This year Lord Polwarth, Mertoun House, St. Boswell's, Scotland, sent out, by John R. Craig, of Brampton, eleven females and seven bulls, a good lot, which were all dispersed by auction at the Black Horse Hotel, Toronto, to Canadian purchasers, and have done more good for Canada than a great many importations.

1st—Cow, Scotch Rose (imp.) = 2247 =, by Rapid Rhone (35205), roan, calved May 20th, 1877, bred by Lord Polwarth. She was sold to Walter Raikes, Barrie, and by him to Lt.-Col. R. Tyrwhitt, Bradford. For produce see *Vol. 2, p. 263*. She was prolific.

2nd—Cow, Melrose (imp.) = 2202 =, by Rapid Rhone (35205), roan, calved June 5th, 1878, bred by Lord Polwarth. Sold at sale to E. D. Morton, M.D., Barrie; she bred before leaving Scotland, and again with Dr. Morton. See *Vol. 2, p. 246*.

3rd—Cow, Millerstain (imp.) = 341 =, by Sir Richard (44047), out of Melrose (imp.) = 2202 =, above, red, calved June 23rd, 1880, bred by Lord Polwarth, and sold at sale to Jos. S. Thomson, Whitby. For produce see *Vol. 1, p. 358*.

4th—Cow, Eve (imp.) (twin) = 5118 =, by Rapid Rhone (35205), roan, calved April 28th, 1880, bred Lord Polwarth. Sold to Jos. S. Thomson, Whitby, and by him to Val. Ficht, Oriel; she bred calves for all three. See *Vol. 3, p. 239*.

5th—Cow, Evening (imp.) (twin) = 8272 =, by Rapid Rhone (35205), red and little white, calved April 28th, 1880, bred by Lord Polwarth. Sold at sale to Grant & Campbell, Woodville, and then to John Campbell, Jr., Woodville; she bred well. For produce see *Vol. 4, p. 336*.

6th—Cow, Wedding Gift (imp.) = 8354 =, by Regal Crown (43889), red and little white, calved Nov. 16th, 1879, bred by Lord Polwarth. Sold at sale

to Wm. Heron & Sons, Ashburn, and then by them to Wm. Smith, M.P., Columbus; she had a calf every year. See produce on p. 366, *Vol. 4*.

7th—Cow, Emerald Gwynne (imp.) = 2136 =, by Rapid Rhone (35205), roan, calved June 14th, 1879, bred by Lord Polwarth. Sold at sale to Robert Collacutt & Sons, Tyrone. For produce see *Vol. 2*, p. 222.

8th—Cow, Rose of Clonmore (imp.) = 5211 =, by Victor Regalis (47205), out of Melrose = 2202 =, roan, calved April 16th, 1882, bred by Lord Polwarth. Sold at sale to E. D. Morton, M.D., Barrie. For produce see *Vol. 3*, p. 273.

9th—Cow, Evening Gwynne (imp. in dam) = 8273 =, by Victor (44047), out of Evening (imp.) = 8272 =, red and white, calved April 12th, 1882, bred by Lord Polwarth. Sold to Grant & Campbell, then to J. Campbell, Jr., Woodville. For produce see *Vol. 4*, p. 337.

10th—Cow, Eveline (imp.) = 5119 =, by Waterloo Warder = 1315 = (47222), out of Eve (imp.) (5118), bred by Lord Polwarth. Sold with dam to J. S. Thomson, Whitby, by him to Hugh Thomson, St. Marys, by him to Purves Thomson, Whitby. For produce see *Vol. 3*, p. 240.

11th—Cow, Lady Polwarth (imp.), by Sir Richard (44047), out of Wedding Gift (imp.) = 8354 =, bred by Lord Polwarth. Died before producing.

1st—Bull, Royal Butterfly (imp.) = 6429 =, by Rapid Rhone (35205), out of Broughton Butterfly (*Vol. 19*, p. 389, *E.H.B.*), red and white, calved Nov. 8th, 1880, bred by Lord Polwarth. Do not trace where he was afterwards owned.

2nd—Bull, Baron (imp.) = 2669 =, by Rapid Foggathorpe (43868), out of Bracelet (*Vol. 24*, p. 616, *E.H.B.*), roan, calved March 1st, 1881, bred by Lord Polwarth. Sold at sale to Morris Williams, Fort Benton, Montana, U. S.

3rd—Bull, Highlander (imp.) = 2702 =, by Sir Richard (44047), out of Scotch Rose (imp.) = 2247 =, red and white, calved April 24th, 1881, bred by Lord Polwarth. Sold at sale to Brandon & Tunkin, Cannington.

4th—Bull, Roderick (imp.) = 1291 =, by Sir Richard (44047), out of Rich Gold (*Vol. 24*, p. 617, *E.H.B.*), roan, calved March 29th, 1881, bred by Lord Polwarth. Sold at sale to S. J. Pearson, Meadowvale.

5th—Bull, Victor Regalis (imp.) = 1310 = (47205), by Sir Richard (44047), out of Victoria Beta (*Vol. 24*, p. 617, *E.H.B.*), red, calved May 2nd, 1880, bred by Lord Polwarth, and sold at sale to John Miller, Brougham.

6th—Bull, Waterloo Warder *alias* Warder (imp.) = 1315 = (47222), by Rapid Rhone (35205), bred by Lord Polwarth. Sold at sale to John Snells' Sons, Edmonton.

7th—Bull, Sir Richard Second (imp.) = 2741 =, by Sir Richard (44047), out of Scotch Rose (imp.) = 2247 =, red, calved Feb. 19th, 1882, bred by Lord Polwarth. Sold to Walter Raikes, Barrie.

1878—I find that I have missed an importation for this year by Geo.

Whitfield of Rougemont, Que., consisting of five females and three males, principally from Ireland. They are of mixed breeding.

1st—Cow, Edith Ninth (imp.) = 2134 =, by Lord of the Manor (29181)), roan, calved March 19th, 1875, bred by W. R. Welstead, Ballywalter, Ireland. She had, on July 1st, a roan c. c., Edith Tenth, by Royal Lind = 1297 = (39046), while owned by Mr. Whitfield.

2nd—Cow, Goodluck Fourth (imp.), by Conqueror (30786), out of Goodluck Third (*Vol. 22, p. 566, E.H.B.*), red and white, calved July 1st, 1875, bred by M. H. Smith, Castlebrack, Mount Mellick, Ireland. For produce see just below.

3rd—Cow, Goodluck Fifth (imp. in dam), by Royal Lind (39046), out of Goodluck Fourth, above, also bred by M. H. Smith. On Sept. 1st, 1883, she had a red and white b. c., Lucky Lad, by Bogy (imp.).

4th—Cow, Lady of the Manor (imp.) = 11046 =, by Lord of the Manor (29181), red and white, calved in 1877, bred by M. H. Smith, as above. She dropped a bull calf soon after landing, Duke of Rougemont, as below.

5th—Cow, Louisa Twenty-Fifth *alias* Louisa First of Rougemont (imp.) = 11050 =, by Royal Lind (39046), red and white, calved Nov., 1878, bred by the Marquis of Headfort, Kells, Ireland. On May 31st, 1881, she had a roan b. c., Bertram of Rougemont = 6564 =.

1st—Bull, Duke of Cambridge (imp.) = 4099 =, by Cambridge (33268), roan, calved Dec. 26th, 1876, bred by P. Bruce, Myreton, Inch, Scotland, and used by Mr. Whitfield.

2nd—Bull, Duke of Rougemont (imp.) = 6357 = (10725), by Blackthorn (38865), out of Lady of the Manor (imp.) = 11046 =, white, calved Oct. 27th, 1878, bred by M. H. Smith, as above. He was also retained by Mr. Whitfield.

3rd—Bull, Royal Lind (imp.) = 1297 = (39046), by Aeronaut (25530), out of Jenny Lind Fifteenth (*Vol. 23, p. 484, E.H.B.*), bred by R. Hannan, Riverstown, Killman, Ireland. Also retained by Mr. Whitfield.

1881—Mr. George Whitfield, of Rougemont, made his second importation this year, and a large one, consisting of seventeen females, and eleven males. Unfortunately they were soon dispersed, as Mr. Whitfield did not continue to breed short-horns.

1st—Cow, Princess Butterfly (imp.), by Grand Prince (34085), roan, calved Feb. 4th, 1877, bred by Lord Clermont, Clermont Park, Dundalk, Eng. On March 10th, 1883, she had a red c. c., Butterfly of Rougemont, by Duke of Rougemont (imp.) = 6357 = (10725).

2nd—Cow, May Bloom (imp.) (*Vol. 7, p. 511, C.H.B.*), by Royal Patron (35397), roan, calved Jan. 22nd, 1878, bred by Lord Clermont, as above. On Jan. 30th, 1882, she bred twin bull calves, Knight of Haddo [10859], and Knight of Methlick [10860], by Ben Attow (41026), soon after landing.

3rd—Cow, Lady Ann (imp.) (*Vol. 7, p. 510, C.H.B.*), by Ben Attow (41026), roan, calved Jan. 17th, 1880, bred by Lord Clermont, as above. On

Oct. 6th, 1883, she had a red and white b. c., Antagonist [11662], by Bogie (imp.) [9709], while owned by Mr. Whitfield.

4th—Cow, Vesper (imp.) (*Vol. 7, p. 512, C.H.B.*), by Royal Patron (35397), red and white, calved Jan. 29th, 1879, bred also by Lord Clermont. No produce traced.

5th—Cow, Florette (imp.) (*Vol. 7, p. 509, C.H.B.*), by Bromley (26259), red and white, calved May 27th, 1879, bred by Geo. Marr, Clanbrogie, Scotland. No produce traced.

6th—Cow, Young Baroness (imp.), by Clapham (37999), out of Baroness Fourth (*Vol. 27, p. 378, E.H.B.*), red, calved April 10th, 1879, bred by Wm. Duthie, Collyne, Methlick, Aberdeenshire, Scotland. On Jan. 11th, 1832, she dropped a b. c., Baron of Rougemont (imp. in dam), as below; on April 20th, 1883, she had a red c. c., Beatrice of Rougemont, by Bogy (imp.), while owned by Mr. Whitfield.

7th—Cow, Princess Royal Third, by Macbeth (37025), out of Princess Royal Second (*Vol. 24, p. 417, E.H.B.*), red, calved March 16th, 1878, bred by A. Donaldson, Auship, Portsoy, Scotland. Had calf soon after landing, as below.

8th—Cow, Princess Royal Fifth, by Rapid Foggathorpe (43868), out of Princess Royal Second (*Vol. 24, p. 417, E.H.B.*), red and white, calved March 30th, 1880, bred by A. Donaldson, as above. On Jan. 25th, 1883, she had a red c. c., Princess Royal Sixth, by Bogy (imp. [9709], while owned by Mr. Whitfield.

9th—Cow, Princess of Rougemont, by Ventriloquist (44180), out of Princess Royal Third (imp.), by Macbeth (37025), as above. No produce traced

10th—Cow, Carnation Fifth (imp.) (*Vol. 27, p. 577, E.H.B.*), by Fur-bos (39903), out of Carnation Fourth (*Vol. 27, p. 577, E.H.B.*) roan, calved April 4th, 1880, bred by Humphrey Smith, Castlebrack, Mountmellick, Ireland. On Jan. 20th, 1883, she had a roan c. c., Carry of Rougemont, by Bogy (imp.) (45984), while owned by Mr. Whitfield.

11th—Cow, Nancy Lee (imp.) (*Vol. 7, p. 511, C.H.B.*), by Rapid Foggathorpe (43868), roan, calved Jan. 29th, 1880, bred by Charles A. Cantlie, Keithmore, Duffern, Scotland. No produce found.

12th—Cow, Nellie Lee (imp.) (*Vol. 7, p. 511, C.H.B.*), by Lord Irwin (29123), roan, calved April 4th, 1880, bred also by Charles A. Cantlie, as above. No produce found.

13th—Cow, Elsie (imp.) (*Vol. 7, p. 508, C.H.B.*), by Cherub Fourth (33359), red, calved Jan. 29th, 1880, bred by Wm. Duthie, Collyne, Aberdeenshire, Scotland. No produce traced.

14th—Cow, Bloom, (imp.) (*Vol. 7, p. 506, C.H.B.*), by Gladiator (36648), red, calved April 13th, 1879, bred by Lord Clermont, as above. On March

15th, 1883, she had a red c. c., Blossom of Rougemont, by Baron Halnaby (imp.) (44351), while owned by Mr. Whitfield.

15th—Cow, Lustre Twenty-Fourth (imp.) by Royal Hope (32392), out of Lustre Fourteenth (*Vol. 25, p. 636, E.H.B.*), red, calved May 24th, 1872, bred by the Duke of Richmond and Gordon, Gordon Castle, Fochabers, Scotland. On Jan. 19th, 1883, she had a red and white b. c., Don, by Bogy (imp.) (45984).

16th—Cow, Lady Violet Lustre *alias* Lady Violet (imp.) = 2181 =, by Royal Hope (32392), roan, calved July 5th, 1879, bred by the Duke of Richmond and Gordon, as above. For produce see *Vol. 2, p. 239*.

17th—Cow, Flirt Twenty-Fourth (imp.) (*Vol. 7, p. 509, C.H.B.*), by Chief Officer (36359), roan, calved June 2nd, 1880, bred also by the Duke of Richmond and Gordon. No produce traced.

1st—Bull, Jermond (imp.) (46531), by Young Geneva (41606), out of Jassamine (*Vol. 26, p. 581, E.H.B.*), red and white, calved April 14th, 1881, bred by C. Stephenson, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng. Retained by Mr. Whitfield.

2nd—Bull, Baron of Rougemont (imp. in dam), by Ventriloquist (44180), out of Young Baroness (imp.), by Chapham (37999), as above, roan, calved Jan. 11th, 1882, bred by Wm. Duthie, Aberdeenshire, Scotland.

3rd—Bull, Roan Prince (imp. in dam) [10402], by Ben Attow (41096), roan, calved Oct. 9th, 1882, bred by Lord Clermont, Clermont Park, Dundalk, since sold to J. Truman, Chicago, Ill.

4th—Bull, Royal Chief (imp.) [10474], by Border Chief (37874), out of Rosedale (*Vol. 27, p. 380, E.H.B.*), by Otho (29479), roan, calved Jan. 26th, 1881, bred by Wm. Duthie, Aberdeenshire, Scotland. Sold to J. H. Truman, Chicago, Ill.

5th—Bull, Young Yellow Tiber (imp.) [10669], by Red Rhine (38975), red, calved April 10th, 1880, bred by Major O'Reilly, Knock Abbey, Dundalk, Ireland. Sold to James Morrison, Waukegan, Ill., U.S.

6th—Bull, Bogy (imp.) (45984), by Fairfax Royal (39854), red, calved March 16th, 1880, bred by the Duke of Richmond and Gordon, and used by Mr. Whitfield.

7th—Bull, Prince Attow (imp.) (48478), by Ben Attow (41096), red, calved May 30th, 1880, bred by Lord Clermont, Ireland, also used by Mr. Whitfield.

8th—Bull, Baron Halnaby (44351), by Royal Halnaby (39041), out of Portia's Rose, by Royal Tiby Rose (37390), red and white, calved June 25th, 1880, bred by W. T. Talbot, Crosbie, County Kerry, Ireland. Do not know where he was sold.

9th—Bull, Marquis (imp.) = 4112 =, by Duke of Cambridge = 4999 =, out of Myne, by Royal Errant (22780), roan, calved Jan. 1st, 1881, bred by Wm. Stewart, Auchindellan, Aberdeen, Scotland. Retained by Mr. Whitfield.

10th—Bull, Knight of Haddo (imp.) [10859], by Ben Attow (41026), (twin), roan, calved Jan. 30th, 1882, bred by Lord Clermont. Used by Mr. Whitfield.

11th—Bull, Knight of Methlic (twin) (imp.) [10860], by Ben Attow, as above in all particulars.

1881—Recapitulation.—This year 48 bulls and 115 cows were imported, more than for the last four years.

History to be continued in Vol. 7

HISTORY
OF
SHORT-HORN CATTLE
IMPORTED INTO THE DOMINION OF CANADA FROM GREAT BRITAIN
AND IRELAND, CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED.

N.B.—Dominion Herd Book symbols and numbers are used. For names of produce see under pedigree of imported cow in the volume designated.

(Continued from Vol. VI.)

The history in Vol. VI. was only for the year 1881. We commence now with the importation for 1882 of Cruikshank cattle by James I. Davidson, of Balsam, Ont., consisting of 12 cows and 15 bulls.

1st—Cow, Orange Blossom Thirty-First (imp.) (Vol. 28, p. 354, *E.H.B.*, under dam), by Roan Gauntlet (35284), red and white, calved Sept. 18th, 1880, bred by A. Cruikshank, Sittyton, Aberdeenshire, Scotland. She was in calf to Cumberland (46144); she was sold soon after landing to L. Palmer, Sturgeon, Mo., U.S., and on Dec. 31st, 1882, dropped Orange Boy, a roan bull, she and son are recorded in American Book Vol. 25, p. 1095.

2nd—Cow, Aconite (imp.) = 10982=, by Pride of the Isles (35072), red, calved Nov. 9th, 1880, bred by A. Cruikshank, also sold at sale to L. Palmer, Sturgeon, Mo., U.S.; she is recorded in Vol. 25, Am. H. Book, p. 1094.

3rd—Cow, Auricula (imp.) = 8246=, by Roan Gauntlet (35284), roan, calved Sept. 24th, 1880, bred by A. Cruikshank; she was kept by Mr. Davidson to breed from, but up to 1888, only raised two calves, although she had five, a bull, calved Jan. 7th, 1886, roan, called Field Marshal, by Julius Cæsar (49784), and on Sept. 22nd, 1888, a red heifer, Auricula 2nd, by Grand Master (52973).

4th—Cow, Marsh Violet (imp.) (Vol. 28, p. 354, *E.H.B.*), by Pride of the Isles (35072), roan, calved Nov. 19th, 1880, bred by A. Cruikshank, sold at once to Col. W. A. Harris, Lawrence, Kansas, who no doubt has raised calves from her; she is recorded in Am. Book, Vol. 25, p. 838.

5th—Cow, Lavender Thirty-Second (imp.) (Vol. 25, p. 837, *A.H.B.*), by Roan Gauntlet (35284), red, calved Feb. 9th, 1881, bred by A. Cruikshank, sold at once to Col. W. A. Harris, Lawrence, Kansas, U.S., and doubtless has raised calves for him.

6th—Cow, Gladiolus (imp.) (Vol. 25, p. 836, *A.H.B.*), by Pride of the Isles (35072), red, calved Jan. 10th, 1881, bred by A. Cruikshank, sold to Col. W. A. Harris, Lawrence, Kansas, U.S.

7th—Cow, Sorrel (imp.) (*Vol. 25, p. 838, A.H.B.*), by Roan Gauntlet (35284), red, calved March 31st, 1881, bred by A. Cruikshank, and sold at once to Col. W. A. Harris, Lawrence, Kansas, U.S.

8th—Cow, Lavender Thirty-First (imp.) = 8300 =, by Barmpton (37763), dark roan, calved Jan. 7th, 1881, bred by A. Cruikshank. Mr. Davidson bred one calf, Lavender of Oakland, by Varna (imp.) = 2746 =, calved May 20th, 1883, but before calving sold her to J. H. Potts, of Jacksonville, Ill., U.S., she also raised Lavender of Oakland Second, by Proud Duke, dropped May 29th, 1884, for Mr. Potts, and doubtless more.

9th—Cow, Lovely Thirty-Sixth (imp.), by Perfection (37185), out of Lovely Twelfth, by Scotch Rose (25099) (*Vol. 27, p. 362, E.H.B.*), red and white, calved March 7th, 1881, bred by A. Cruikshank, sold by Mr. Davidson to J. & A. B. Snider, German Mills. No record of any produce from her.

10th—Cow, Victoria Seventy-First (imp.) (*Vol. 26, p. 507, A.H.B.*), by Roan Gauntlet (35284), roan, calved March 12th, 1881, bred by A. Cruikshank, kept about a year by Mr. Davidson, then sold to I. Barr & Son, Davenport, Iowa. In 1883, Oct. 2, she had a bull calf, Earl Victor, by Leyburn (48144).

11th—Cow, Spleenwort (imp.) (*Vol. 26, p. 507, A.H.B.*), by Royal Victor (43972), red and white, calved April 9th, 1881, bred by A. Cruikshank, also sold to I. Barr & Son, Davenport, Iowa, U.S. Oct. 23rd she had a red and white c.c. Perfection, by Violet Emperor (imp.) (48876).

12th—Cow, Jean Blossom (imp.) = 5128 =, by Perfection (37188), red, calved April 3rd, 1881, bred by A. Cruikshank, sold to J. & A. B. Snider, German Mills. For produce see *Vol. 111, p. 243*.

1st—Bull, Baron Camperdown (imp.) = 1218 = (47389), by Roan Gauntlet (35284), red and white, calved Sept. 23rd, 1881, bred by A. Cruikshank. Have not traced his sale.

2nd—Bull, Lord Lochabar (imp.) = 6390 =, by Barmpton (37763), red, calved Nov. 11th, 1881, bred by A. Cruikshank. Sold by Mr. Davidson to D. Cookson & Sons, Downey, Iowa, U.S.

3rd—Bull, Van Tromp (imp.) = 6444 = 54160, (48847), by Barmpton (37763), red, calved Dec. 11th, 1881, bred by A. Cruikshank, and sold by Mr. Davidson to J. H. Potts & Son, Jacksonville, Ill., U.S.

4th—Bull, Baron Glencoe (imp.) = 6323 = (47404), by Barmpton (37763), red, calved Dec. 14th, 1881, bred by A. Cruikshank. Sold by Mr. Davidson to D. Cookson & Sons, Downey, Iowa, U.S.

5th—Bull, Julius (imp.) = 1261 = 56643, (48073), by Barmpton (37763), red, calved Dec. 19th, 1881, bred by A. Cruikshank, sold by Mr. Davidson to I. Parr & Son, Davenport, Iowa, U.S.

6th—Bull, Varna (imp.) = 2746 = 58341, (48848), by Royal Victor (43972), red, calved April 13th, 1881, bred by A. Cruikshank, sold by Mr. Davidson to Wm. Fields & Bro., Cedar Falls, Iowa, U.S.

7th—Bull, Amhurst (imp.) = 6317 = 49763, (47341), by Royal Victor (43972), red, calved April 16th, 1881, bred by A. Cruikshank, sold by Mr. Davidson to W. & R. Moffatt, Paw Paw, Ill., U.S.

8th—Bull, Duke of Albany (imp.) = 1238 = (47709), by Roan Gauntlet (35284), roan, calved Aug. 19th, 1881, bred by A. Cruikshank, sold to Wm. Heron & Sons, Ashburn.

9th—Bull, Violet Emperor (imp.) = 6447 = 58381, (48876), by Roan Gauntlet, red, calved March 20th, 1882, bred by A. Cruikshank, sold by Mr. Davidson to Daniel Cookson & Sons, Downey, Iowa, U.S.

10th—Bull, Premier Earl (imp.) = 1281 = (48454), by Barmpton (37763), rich roan, calved March 10th, 1882, bred by W. Cruikshank, sold to Arthur Johnston, Greenwood.

11th—Bull, Duke of Guelders (imp.) = 1240 = (47740), by Lamdash (45025), roan, calved March 26th, 1882, bred by A. Cruikshank, retained by Mr. Davidson.

12th—Bull, Baron Brawith (imp.) = 1217 = (47385), by Roan Gauntlet (35284), roan, calved Jan. 23rd, 1882, bred by A. Cruikshank, sold by Mr. Davidson to Adam Mohr, Tavistock.

13th—Bull, Lord Nonpareil (imp.) = 6391 = (48225), by Roan Gauntlet (35284), roan, calved March 3rd, 1882, bred by A. Cruikshank, sold by Mr. Davidson to Ezra Swain & Son, Nobleton, Ind., U.S.

14th—Bull, Baron Secret (imp.) = 6325 = (47434), by Roan Gauntlet (35284), roan, calved March 10th, 1882, bred by A. Cruikshank, sold to his Sons, A. & G. Davidson, Monticello, Iowa, U.S.

15th—Bull, Baron Aberdeen *alias* Duke Dido (imp.) = 1215 = (47373), by Barmpton (37763), red, calved March 10th, 1882, bred by A. Cruikshank, sold to A. Earchman & Sons, Epsom, then to A. Frank & Sons, the Grange.

1882—John Dryden, M. P. P., Brooklin, again this year brought out three females and two males from the then celebrated Sittyton herd.

1st—Cow, Lavender Thirtieth (imp.) = 8299 =, by Pride of the Isles (35072), roan, calved Oct. 17th, 1880, bred by A. Cruikshank. We have five calves recorded under her in (*Vol. 4, p. 346*), bred by A. Cruikshank and Mr. Dryden.

2nd—Cow, Lavender Pride (imp. in dam) = 8302 =, by Cumberland (46144), red, calved April 10th, 1883, bred by A. Cruikshank, but calved the property of Mr. Dryden; she has three calves recorded under her in *Vol. 4, p. 348*.

3rd—Cow, Victoria Seventy-Second (imp.), by Barmpton (37763), out of Victoria Fifty-Sixth, by Brideman (30586), (*Vol. 27, p. 362, E.H.B.*), roan, calved Oct. 26th, 1881, bred by A. Cruikshank. This cow, like Victoria Sixty-Ninth, by Barmpton, never raised any calves.

1st—Bull, Lord Glamis (imp.) = 1268 = (48192), by Barmpton (37763), red, calved Sept. 20th, 1882, bred by A. Cruikshank. This bull is down in Warfield as being imported by James I. Davidson, but erroneously so. I think he was sold to Mr. Davidson.

2nd—Bull, Aberdeen Champion (imp.) = 6311 = (47313), by Barmpton (37703), red, calved April 1st, 1882, bred by A. Cruikshank. Retained by Mr. Dryden.

1882—This year, Richard Gibson, of Delaware, brought out another lot of Bates, Duchess and Waterloo cattle from the best breeders in England. 11 females and 7 males.

1st—Cow, Grand Duchess of Waterloo = 11031 =, by Grand Duke Twenty-Seventh (34067), roan, calved September 2nd, 1877, bred by H. Sharpley, Ackthorpe, Lincolnshire, England, sold at Dexter Park sale, 1883, to Emory Cobb, Kankakee, Ill., U.S. She had a calf in England recorded below, also on April 8th, 1883, dropped a bull calf, Grand Duke of Waterloo, imported in dam; also, Sept. 6th, 1884, a roan bull calf, by Oxford Duke 51045, while owned by Mr. Cobb,

2nd—Cow, Grand Duchess of Waterloo Second = 11032 =, by Grand Duke Thirty-Third (39946), red, calved May 3rd, 1881, bred by H. Sharpley, sold also at Dexter Park sale in 1883 for \$925. No doubt she has bred with Mr. Cobb.

3rd—Cow, Lady York and Underley Bates (imp.) (*Vol. 28, p. 410, E. H. B.*) by Second Duke of Underley (36551), roan, calved Dec. 21st, 1877, bred by Mrs. Fawcett, Scalesby Castle, Carlisle, England, sold at Dexter Park in 1883 to E. Cobb, Kankakee, Ill., U.S. She had two heifer calves in England. Lady Turncoff Bates Seventh and Eighth, calved in 1880 and 1881, also on Sept. 12th, 1884, while owned by Mr. Cobb, had a red heifer, Lady Barrington of Riverview, by Oxford Duke 46703. This cow brought \$800 at the sale.

4th—Cow, Wild Duchess of Geneva Third (imp.) = 8358 =, by Ninth Duke of Geneva (23391), red, calved Dec. 26th, 1873, bred by E. H. Cheney, Gadderby Hall, Leicester, England, second owner, Sir Wm. Armstrong, Morpeth; he raised 3 bulls and 1 heifer calf before she was purchased by Mr. Gibson. This cow was also sold in 1883 at Dexter Park to N. P. Clark, St. Cloud, Minn., for \$2,100.

5th—Cow, Lady Turncroft Wild Eyes Second (imp.) = 2180 =, by Seventh Duke of Tregunter (38194), red, calved Nov. 29th, 1879, bred by Rev. P. Graham, Turncroft, Lincolnshire, England. She was in calf to Grand Duke Thirty-Ninth (43308) when purchased. She was sold at Dexter Park to J. C. Anderson, Sideview, Ky., for \$500.

6th—Cow, Lady Turncroft Wild Eyes Third (imp.) (*Vol. 26, p. 1104, A. H. B.*), by Seventh Duke of Tregunter (38194), red, calved Nov. 14th, 1880, bred by Rev. P. Graham. Sold at Dexter Park to B. C. Rumsey, Buffalo, for \$1,500.

7th—Cow, Waterloo Forty-Second (imp.) (*Vol. 28, p. 511, A. H. B.*), by Grand Duke Twentieth (31281), red, calved July 17th, 1875, bred by Lord Penrhyn, Penrhyn Castle, Eng., sold at Dexter Park to Emory Cobb, Kankakee, Ill., U.S., for \$875.

8th—Cow, Marchioness of Turncroft (imp.) = 2198 =, by Baron Turncroft Oxford Second (33087), red and white, calved July 19th, 1876, bred by Rev. S. Graham, Turncroft, Lincolnshire, was in calf on journey, sold at Dexter Park to I. W. Harvey, Burlington, Neb., U.S.

9th—Cow, Marchioness of Turncroft Second (imp.) = 2199 =, by Baron Turncroft Oxford Second (33087), red and white, calved May 13th, 1878, bred by Rev. S. Graham. She was retained by Mr. Gibson. For produce see *Vol.* 2, p. 245.

10th—Cow, Surmise Duchess Sixteenth (imp.) = 11089 =, by Second Duke of Underley (36551), roan, calved April 24th, 1878, bred by Sir C. M. Lampson, Bart., Rowfant, Eng., sold at Dexter Park in 1885, to J. C. Anderson, Sideview, Ky., for \$250. Was in calf when imported.

11th—Cow, Lady Barrington Bates (imp.) (*Vol.* 25, p. 770, *A.H.B.*), by Grand Duke Thirty-Ninth (43308), out of Lady York and Underley Bates, No. 3, red, calved October 17th, 1882, soon after landing, bred by Rev. S. Graham, Lincolnshire, sold to Wm. Murray, Chesterfield, but not kept, was again sold at Dexter Park in 1885, to Luther Adams, Storm Lake, Iowa, for \$635.

1st—Bull, Wild Duke of Geneva Fourteenth (imp.) = 6454 = (48946), by Duke of Oxford Forty-Eighth (41415), out of Wild Duchess of Geneva Third = 8358 =, red, calved April 20th, 1882, bred by Sir William Armstrong, Bart., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Eng., sold at Dexter Park sale of 1883, to W. H. Winter, Princetown, Ill., U.S.

2nd—Bull, Viscount Oxford Sixth = 1313 = (47216), by Fourth Baron Oxford (25580), roan, calved Sept. 18th, 1880, bred by T. Halford, Castle Hill, Dorset, Eng., retained by Mr. Gibson.

3rd—Bull, Grand Duke of Waterloo *alias* Blucher (imp. in dam) = 6371 = 51878, by Lord Wildrake (45175), out of Waterloo Forty-Second, (imp.) No. 7 above, red and white, calved Aug. 10th, 1882, soon after landing sold to Fisher & Kendrick, Newark, Mo., U.S.

4th—Bull, Marquis of Kirklevington (imp. in dam) = 1274 = 52664, by Grand Duke Thirty-Ninth (43308), out of Marchioness of Turncroft = 2198 =, red and white, calved Nov. 28th, 1882, bred by Rev. S. Graham, Turncroft, Eng. No note of his sale.

5th—Bull, Surmise Duke (imp. in dam) = 6437 =, by Grand Duke Thirty-Seventh (43307), out of Surmise Duchess Sixteenth (imp.) = 11089 =, white, calved Aug. 5th, 1882, bred by Sir C. M. Lampson, Sussex, Eng., and sold to Walter Irish, Strathroy, Ont.

6th—Bull, Wild Eyes Le Grand (imp. in dam) = 2754 =, by Grand Duke Thirty-Ninth (43308), out of Lady Turncroft Wild Eyes (imp.) = 2180 =, red and little white, calved Sept. 17th, 1882. Sold at Central Park to John Gibson, Denfield, Ont., for \$425.

7th—Bull, Grand Duke of Waterloo (imp.) = 6370 = (51879), by Grand Duke Twenty-Third (39946), out of Grand Duchess of Waterloo (imp.)

=11031=, red, calved April 8th, 1883, bred by Henry Sharpley, Ackthorpe, Eng., and sold to R. Hurton & Son, Blandensville, Ill., U.S.

1882—A Mr. J. H. Hall, of Manitoba, imported three Scotch heifers. They must have gone to the ranches in the North-West, as we have no trace of any produce.

1st—Cow, Rosa Lee (imp.) (*Vol. 29, p. 70, E.H.B.*), by Conservative (46111), roan, calved May 9th, 1877, bred by A. O. Stevenson, Blairshunock, Banff, Scotland, sold to Mr. Hume, Ranelwell, Scotland, with an 1882 heifer calf, for Mr. Hall, of Manitoba.

2nd—Cow, Cinderella Second (imp.) (*Vol. 26, p. 628, E.H.B.*, under dam), by Roseberry (39016), roan, calved Dec. 14th, 1879, bred by Alex. Scott, Towie Barclay, Turriff, Scotland, out of a Cruikshank cow, Cinderella, by Royal Duke of Glo'ster (24864). No trace of calves.

3rd—Cow, Rose of Dalkeith (imp.), by Cypress (41314), out of Rose of the Valley, by Lord Cecil (26621), (*Vol. 24, p. 355, E.H.B.*), roan, calved January, 1880, bred by the Duke of Buccleugh, Dalkeith Park, Scotland.

1882—John Miller, of Brougham, and Wm. Millar, of Claremont, this year brought out 19 females and 2 males, principally from the herd of Sylvester Campbell, of Kinellar. They were nearly all retained in Canada, and some of them have been prolific breeders.

1st—Cow, Astarte Third (imp.) =5070=, by Duke of Cericia (30937), red, calved May 12th, 1873, bred by H. T. Sheldon, Brailes House, second owner, John J. Stone, Stoneleigh Park, Surrey, Eng. She was retained by John Miller, she bred 7 heifers, all Astartes. See produce in *Vol. 111, p. 220*.

2nd—Cow, Astarte Fifth (imp.) =5071=, by Cherry Grand Duke Fifth (30712), red and white, calved January 21st, 1879, bred by J. J. Stone, and daughter of Astarte Third (imp.) (5070). Mr. John Miller also kept her and she bred three Astartes and one bull. See *Vol. 3, p. 220*.

3rd—Cow, Astarte Tenth (imp. in dam) =8245=, by Darlington Duke Second (41320), red, calved July 12th, 1882, bred by J. J. Stone, but calved the property of John & Wm. Miller. She was sold to Dalton McCarthy, Barrie, who raised a bull calf from her, Duke of Cleveland, she was then sold to Wm. Coe, of Madoc, and raised for him Astarte Eleventh. See *Vol. 4, p. 326*.

4th—Cow, Minerva *alias* Minerva Fourth (imp.) =2205=, by Luminary (34715), dark roan, calved June 20th, 1879, bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar, Aberdeen, Scotland, she was kept by John Miller, until 1884, then sold to Arthur Johnston, Greenwood. For produce see *Vol. 2, p. 247*.

5th—Cow, Gipsy Queen (imp. in dam) =5730=, by Gladstone (43286), white, calved Jan. 3rd, 1883, bred by S. Campbell, calved the property of John Miller, and then sold to J. & W. Russell, Richmond Hill. For produce see *Vol. 3, p. 244*.

6th—Cow, Rosebud (imp.) =8329=, by Golden Prince (38363), red, calved March 2nd, 1880, bred by S. Campbell, sold before calving to Daniel D. Dyer, Enfield. For produce see *Vol. 4, p. 357*.

7th—Cow, Bashful (imp. in dam.) =8251=, by Gladstone (43286), out of Rosebud (imp.) =8329= above, red, calved March 9th, 1883, bred by S. Campbell, calved the property of D. D. Dyer as above. For produce see *Vol. 4, p. 329.*

8th—Cow, Mina Princess (imp.) =5177=, by Golden Prince (38363), red, calved April 24th, 1880, bred by S. Campbell, sold by the Messrs. Millers to James Leask, Taunton, she was in calf to Gladstone; she was a good breeder. For produce see *Vol. 3, p. 261.*

9th—Cow, Lady Gladstone (imp. in dam) =11042=, by Gladstone (43286), out of Mina Princess =5177=, roan, calved Jan. 31st, 1883, bred by S. Campbell. Calved the property of James Leask, Taunton, who bred several calves from her and then sold her to C. M. Simmons, of Ivan.

10th—Cow, Nonpareil Forty-Fifth (imp.) =5188=, by Golden Prince (38363), roan, calved Oct. 12th, 1880, bred by S. Campbell. She was retained by John Miller, and raised a number of calves for him. See *Vol. 3, p. 265*, for produce.

11th—Cow, Cecelia Gladstone (imp.) =2118=, by Gladstone (43286), red, calved Oct. 12th, 1880, bred by S. Campbell, sold to Wm Heron & Son, Ashburn, but did not raise any produce.

12th—Cow, Lydia (imp.) =5166=, by Gladstone (43286), red and white, calved Jan. 26th, 1881, bred by S. Campbell, retained by John Miller, Brougham; only one calf recorded under her, 1884, b.c., Nov. 30, red, Lydia's Grand Duke =5407=, by Grand Duke of Kirklevington Fourth =2699=.

13th—Cow, Wimple (imp.) =5233=, by Golden Prince (38363), roan, calved March 8th, 1881, bred by S. Campbell, sold by him and imported to Hugh Thomson, St. Marys, was in calf to Gladstone (43286). She was a famous breeder. There are 8 calves entered up for her. See *Vol. 3, p. 281* for most of them.

14th—Cow, Julia (imp.) (*Vol. 31, p. 313, E.H.B.*), by Golden Prince (38363), roan, calved March 20th, 1881, bred by S. Campbell, have no further trace of her. She is down in Warfield as Jilt, but *Vol. 31, E.H.B.*, places her properly.

15th—Cow, Nonpareil Princess (imp.) =8315=, by Golden Prince (38363), roan, calved March 20th, 1880, bred by S. Campbell, had a bull calf soon after landing, White Velvet (imp.) =4135=, and on Dec. 1st, 1884, c.c. Nonpareil Princess Second, by Duke of Lavender, while owned by John Miller & Son, Brougham.

16th—Cow, Palmtree (imp.) =2215=, by Baron Havering (33043), roan, calved Dec. 14th, 1877, bred by Andrew Longmore, Banffshire, Scotland; raised one calf for Wm. Miller & Son, was then sold to Wm. Heron & Son, Ashburn.

17th—Cow, Wimple's Gem (imp. in dam) =5236=, by Gladstone (43286), red, calved Feb. 8th, 1883, bred by S. Campbell, sold to Hugh Thomson, St. Marys. She bred two calves for him, was then sold to Geo. B. Bristow, Rob Roy. For produce see *Vol. 3, p. 283.*

18th—Cow, Clementina, *alias* Cledora (imp.) = 5095 =, by Good Hope (44884), deep roan, calved Sept. 7th, 1881, bred by S. Campbell, sold to Hugh Thomson, St. Marys, where she had a lot of calves. See *Vol. 3, p. 230*.

19th—Cow, Rosebud (imp.) = 5205 =, by Gladstone (43286), red, calved May 10th, 1882, bred by S. Campbell, retained by John Miller & Son, Brougham, and in 1887, Nov. 14th, had heifer calf, Red Rosebud Second, by Vice Consul = 4132 =.

1st—Bull, White Prince (imp. in dam), by Gladstone (43286), white, calved Dec. 11th, 1882, out of Nonpareil Forty-Fifth (imp.) = 5188 =. This bull does not appear to be recorded.

2nd—Bull, White Velvet (imp. in dam) = 4135 =, by Gladstone (43286), white, calved Dec. 11th, 1882, calved the property of the Millers, and sold to Wm. Philip & Son, Cadmus, out of Nonpareil Princess (imp.) = 8315 =.

1882—Wm. Murray, Chesterfield, a lover of Bates' cattle, brought out 1 cow and 1 bull.

1st—Cow, Duchess Lally (imp.) = 8267 =, by Fifth Duke of Wetherby (31033), roan, calved Jan. 11th, 1876, bred by J. Harward, Winterfold, Kidderminster, Eng. She had two calves in England, one brought out with her. She unfortunately died on the passage.

1st—Bull, Orphan Duke (imp.) = 4117 = (48380), by Oxford Forty-Ninth (41416), roan, calved July 23rd, 1882. He was sold at Dexter Park in 1885 to J. Dunaway, Ill., U.S.

1882—This year there was shipped from England, by the Earl of Latham, for the Oxley Ranch Syndicate, Bow River, Alberta, 3 bulls.

1st—Bull, Lord Walton Second = 6395 = (46713), by Duke of Oxford Forty-First (38174), roan, calved March 26th, 1881, bred by G. Ashburner, Low Hall, Kirkby, Eng.

2nd—Bull, Baron Fantail Second = 6322 = (45908), by Duke of Glo'ster Seventh (39735), roan, calved June 30th, 1881, bred by G. Ashburner as above.

3rd—Bull, President Garfield (imp.) = 6413 = (46870), Baron Eddington Second (37816), roan, calved July 31st, 1881, bred by G. Ashburner.

1882—George Whitfield, of Rougemont, Quebec, made another large importation of animals of all kinds of breeding, fifteen cows and one bull. They were shortly after nearly all sold to go to the United States.

1st—Cow, Baron Killerby Farewell (imp.), by Baron Killerby (27949), out of Flirt Seventh, by Baron Colling (25560), (*Vol. 23 p. 616, E. H. B.*), red, calved Jan. 11th, 1880, bred by The Duke of Richmond & Gordon, Gordon Castle, Fochabar, Scotland.

2nd—Cow, Charmer's Bracelet (imp.) by Ben Brace (30524), out of Charmer, by Astercian (*Vol. 24, p. 437, E. H. B.*), roan, calved June 7th, 1877, bred by W. VanHanstergin, Woodlands, Durham, Eng., second owner, C. Stephenson, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng., in calf to Plato (46862).

3rd—Cow, Eliza Hope (imp.), by Fairfax Royal (39854), out of Rosa

Hope (*Vol. 22, p. 543, E.H.B.*) red roan, calved June 28th, 1880, bred by the Duke of Richmond & Gordon.

4th—Cow, Finella (imp.), by Prince (38987), out of Lady Willoughby Second, by Marquis of Tullibardine (38720), red and white, calved March 26th, 1880, bred by James Kinross, Laurencekirk, Scotland.—1883, Feb. 15th, r. and w. b. Fancy Boy [11665], by Jermond [10858].

5th—Cow, May Dawn (imp.), by Young Geneva (41606), red and white, calved March 29th, 1881, bred by E. Stephenson, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng.

6th—Cow, Paganini's Charmer (imp.) (*Vol. 28, p. 595, E.H.B., as produce*), by Paganini (43780), roan, calved April 2nd, 1881, bred by W. C. Stephenson, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng., dam Charmer's Bracelet. No. 2, in this sketch.

7th—Cow, Alice Smeaton (imp.) (*Vol. 28, p. 595, E.H.B.*), by Hyperion (34196), roan, calved July 19th, 1878, bred by R. Bruce, Great Smeaton, Eng., second owner, C. Stephenson, then brought over by Mr. Whitfield. She died soon after landing.

8th—Cow, Lady Bird (imp.) by Excelsior (28262), out of Love Bird (*Vol. 24, p. 596, E.H.B.*), by Master Harbinger (18352), red, calved Jan. 27th, 1879, bred by R. B. Osborne, Newton Armor, Eng.

9th—Cow, Kathleen (imp.), by Don Florio (46170), out of Lady Bird, as above, red and white, calved Feb. 20th, 1882, bred by G. Whitfield, Mondreeny, Ireland.

10th—Cow, Britannia Thirteenth (imp.), by Royal Arthur (37372), red and white, calved Jan. 18th, 1880, bred by John Radcliff, Wilmont, Eng. She had her first calf, Ruby of Rougemont, on Feb. 1st, 1883, by Bogy (imp.) (45984).

11th—Cow, Britannia Fourteenth (imp.), by Royal Arthur (37372), red and white, calved Feb. 7th, 1880, bred by John Radcliff, as above. Her first calf was Briton, by Don Florio (46170), calved Feb. 6th, 1883.

12th—Cow, Edith Fame (imp.), by Don Florio (46170), dark roan, calved April 3rd, 1880, bred by Geo. Whitfield, Mondreeny, Ireland.

13th—Cow, Lady Lustre *alias* Dewdrop of Rougemont, by Arthur Benedict (40986), out of Lady Violet Lustre = 2181 =, roan, calved Jan. 4th, 1882, bred by the Duke of Richmond and Gordon, and calved the property of Mr. Whitfield.

14th—Cow, Fanny Twenty-Fourth (imp.) (*Vol. 7, p. 508, C.H.B.*), by Don Florio (46170), red, calved Feb. 27th, 1881, bred by G. Whitfield, Mondreeny, Ireland. Her first calf was Fusilier [11666], by Bogy (imp.) (45984), light red, calved Dec. 1st, 1883.

15th—Cow, White Rose (imp.) = 8357 =, by Blackthorn (37865), white, calved July 9th, 1881, bred by G. Whitfield, Mondreeny, Ireland, calved March 6th, 1883,—Rosario [11668], by Marquis (imp.) = 1412 =.

1st—Bull, Plato of Rougemont (imp.), by Plato (46862), roan, calved March 22nd, 1882, bred by C. Stephenson, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng., out of Charmer's Bracelet, No. 2, in this sketch.

Recapitulation for 1882.—37 bulls and 57 females, a total of 94 animals.

1883—This year a great many good cattle were imported. I commence with the second importation of H. Y. Attrill, of Goderich, a lover of Bates' cattle; this importation consisted of eight females.

1st—Cow, Baroness Oxford Twelfth (imp.) (*Vol. 27, p. 369, E.H.B.*), by Duke of Glo'ster Seventh (39735), red, calved September 19th, 1880, bred by the Duke of Newcastle, at Holker Hall, Cumberland, Eng. As Mr. Attrill did not record in our books, no produce is traced.

2nd—Cow, Grand Duchess of Oxford Sixtieth (imp.) (*Vol. 28, p. 362, E.H.B.*), by Baron Oxford Eighth (41057), red and white, calved November 8th, 1881, bred at Holker Hall, by the Duke of Devonshire.

3rd—Cow, Grand Duchess of Oxford Sixty-Third (imp.) (*Vol. 29, p. 413, E.H.B.*), by Baron Oxford Eighth (41057), red, calved Jan. 23rd, 1882, bred by the Duke of Devonshire.

4th—Cow, Maid of Mowbray (imp.) (*Vol. 27, p. 622, E.H.B.*), by Royal Mowbray (42330), roan, calved Nov. 18th, 1880, bred by R. Welstead, Ballywalter, Castletown Roche, Ireland.

5th—Cow, Cherry Queen Second (imp.) (*Vol. 27, p. 632, E.H.B.*), by Duke of Tregunter Seventh (38194), roan, calved April 16th, 1880, bred by L. H. Wraith, Newfield, Lancaster, Eng.

6th—Cow, Cherry Grand Duchess of Ridgewood (imp.), by Lord Turncroft of Oxford Fourth (46708), out of Cherry Queen, No. 5 above, red roan, calved Nov. 26th, 1883, bred by L. H. Wraith, but calved the property of Mr. Attrill, at Quebec Quarantine.

7th—Cow, Winsome Twenty-Second (imp.) (*Vol. 26, p. 404, E.H.B.*), by Duke of Glo'ster (39735), red, calved March 15th, 1879, bred by the Duke of Devonshire.

8th—Cow, Countess of Barrington Tenth (imp.), by Duke of Glo'ster Seventh (39735), red and white, calved October 17th, 1879, bred by the Duke of Devonshire.

1883—Hon. M. H. Cochrane, Hillhurst, Que., this year brought out one bull, Grand Duke of Barrington Third (imp.) = 6369 = (46444), by Grand Duke Thirty-Seventh (43307), red, calved Oct. 30th, 1881, bred by H. Lovatt, Low Hill, Wolverhampton, Eng.; sold after a while to H. H. Larkey & Son, Peabody, Kas., U.S.

1883—James I. Davidson, of Balsam, also this year brought out a large number of Cruikshank cattle, of both sexes; one shipment came in June and the other in October, and most of them, especially the bulls, were soon sold to go to the States.

1st—Cow, Orange Blossom Thirty-Third (imp.) (*Vol. 27, p. 476, A.H.B.*), by Roan Gauntlet (35284), roan, calved December 17th, 1881, bred by A. Cruikshank, sold to Cookson & Sons, Downey, Iowa, U.S. Produce not traced.

2nd—Cow, Narcissus (imp.) (*Vol. 27, p. 467, A.H.B.*), by Barmpton (37763), red, calved March 12th, 1882, bred by A. Cruikshank, sold by Mr.

Davidson to D. Cookson & Sons, Downey, Iowa, U. S. Produce not traced.

3rd—Cow, Lavender Thirty-Third (imp.) (*Vol. 26, p. 792, A.H.B.*), by Barmpton (37763), red, calved December 31st, 1881, bred by A. Cruikshank, and sold to Col. W. A. Harris, Linwood, Kan., U. S. Produce not traced.

4th—Cow, Lavender Thirty-Fourth (imp.) (*Vol. 25, p. 837, A.H.B.*), by Roan Gauntlet (35284), red roan, calved March 3rd, 1882, bred by A. Cruikshank, also sold to Col. W. A. Harris, Linwood, Kan., U. S. Produce not traced.

5th—Cow, Lavender Thirty-Sixth (imp.) (*Vol. 26, p. 792, A.H.B.*), by Roan Gauntlet (35284), red roan, calved November 10th, 1882, bred by A. Cruikshank, also sold to Col. W. A. Harris, Linwood, Kan., U. S. Produce not traced.

6th—Cow, Sapphire (imp.) (*Vol. 26, p. 793, A.H.B.*), by Barmpton (37763), red, calved Oct. 9th, 1881, bred by A. Cruikshank, sold to Col. W. A. Harris, Linwood, Kan., U. S. Produce not traced.

7th—Cow, Golden Thistle (imp.) (*Vol. 26, p. 792, A.H.B.*), by Roan Gauntlet (35284), roan, calved November 4th, 1881, bred by A. Cruikshank, also sold to Col. W. A. Harris, Linwood, Kan., U. S. Produce not looked for.

8th—Cow, Duchess of Glo'ster (imp.) (*Vol. 27, p. 382, A.H.B.*), by Barmpton Prince (32995), red, calved Jan. 9th, 1879, bred by A. Cruikshank, sold to I. Barr & Son, Davenport, Iowa, U. S.

9th—Cow, Mary Ann of Lancaster, (imp.) (*Vol. 27, p. 383, A.H.B.*), by Royal Lancaster (45535), red, calved Jan. 22nd, 1882, bred by N. Reid, Danestown, Brig of Doon, Scotland, sold after importation to I. Barr & Son, Davenport, Iowa, U. S.

10th—Cow, Countess (imp.) (*Vol. 29, p. 624, A.H.B.*), by Roan Gauntlet (35284), roan, calved March 4th, 1877, bred by A. Rennie, Mill of Coulie, Aberdeen, Scotland, second owner, A. Cruikshank; Mr. Davidson after importing sold her to W. P. & G. A. Hays, Churchville, Md., U. S. She had a heifer calf in 1882 before leaving Scotland, and another in July, 1883, before sailing, Scotch Rose, as below.

11th—Cow, Scotch Rose (imp.) (*Vol. 30, p. 486, A.H.B.*), by Balfour (49032), red, calved July 1st, 1883, bred by A. Cruikshank, out of Countess, lot 10, above, sold to S. L. Cherry, New Windsor, Kan., U. S. Produce not traced.

12th—Cow, Alice (imp.) = 10984 =, by Roan Gauntlet (35284), roan, calved March 13th, 1879, bred by Wm. Rennie, Coulie, Scotland, sold to A. & G. Davidson, Monticello, Iowa, U. S.

13th—Cow, Sittyton Rose (imp.) = 11084 =, by Balfour (49032), roan, calved May 29th, 1883, out of Alice (imp.) = 10984 =, above, bred by A. Cruikshank. No produce traced; no change of ownership.

14th—Cow, Whin Blossom (imp.) = 5228 =, by Lord of the Isles (40218),

roan, calved March 25th, 1880, bred by A. Cruikshank, was in calf to Perfection (37185) when imported.

15th—Cow, Eliza (imp.) (*Vol. 29, p. 342, A.H.B.*), by Sherwood (48685), red, calved Jan. 15th, 1881, bred by James Murray, Malberry, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, sold to Israel Barr & Son, Davenport, Iowa, U.S.

16th—Cow, Royal Nonsuch (imp.), by Roan Gauntlet (35284), roan, calved Feb. 25th, 1883, bred by A. Cruikshank. No trace of destination of this cow, nor of produce.

1st—Bull, Lidderdale (imp.) = 1265 = (48146), by Barmpton (37763), out of Lavender Twentieth (*Vol. 25, p. 40, E.H.B.*), red, calved May 17th, 1882, bred by A. Cruikshank, sold to S. Steinmetry, Steinmetry, Mo., U.S.

2nd—Bull, Orlando (imp.) = 6405 = (48379), by Perfection (37185), red, calved May 25th, 1882, bred by A. Cruikshank, sold to Daniel Cookson & Sons, Downey, Iowa, U.S.

3rd—Bull, Vicar General (imp.) = 6446 = (48855), by Barmpton (37763), roan, calved May 1st, 1882, bred by A. Cruikshank, and sold after arrival to C. C. Norton, Corning, Iowa, U.S.

4th—Bull, Abbotsburn (imp.) = 1210 = (47312), by Roan Gauntlet (35284), roan, calved May 7th, 1882, bred by A. Cruikshank, sold to J. & W. Watt, Salem, fourth owner, J. & A. B. Snider, German Mills.

5th—Bull, Vancouver (imp.) = 6443 = (48846), by Roan Gauntlet (35284), roan, calved May 11th, 1882, bred by A. Cruikshank, sold to W. F. & G. A. Hayes, Centerville, Md., U.S.

6th—Bull, Baron Lenton (imp.) = 2672 = (49081), by Cumberland (46144), roan, calved December 12th, 1882, bred by A. Cruikshank, kept by Mr. Davidson.

7th—Bull, Julius Cæsar (imp.) = 2706 = (49784), by Cumberland (46144), red, calved February 1st, 1883, bred by A. Cruikshank. No trace of him being sold.

8th—Bull, Brawith Chieftain (imp.) = 2676 =, by Perfection (37185), out of Whin Blossom (imp.) = 5228 =, roan, calved Feb. 26th, 1884, bred by A. Cruikshank, calved the property of Mr. Davidson, then sold to Frank R. Shore & Bros., White Oak.

9th—Bull, Loyal Subject (imp.) = 2717 = (49998), by Roan Gauntlet (35284), roan, calved Feb. 8th, 1883, bred by A. Cruikshank, third owner, Tilman S. Shanty, Waterloo, 4th owner, John Cook, Amulree.

10th—Bull, Confessor (imp.) = 6343 = (49308) by Barmpton (37763), red, calved March 24th, 1883, bred by A. Cruikshank, sold to Chandler Jordon, Warbeck, Ia., U.S.

11th—Bull, Spartan Hero (imp.) = 6436 = (50502), by Barmpton (37763), red, calved March 23rd, 1883, bred by A. Cruikshank, sold to D. Cookson & Son, Downey, Ia., U.S.

12th—Bull, Violet Knight (Twin) (imp.) = 6448 = (50600), by Barmpton (37763), red, calved March 26th, 1883, bred by A. Cruikshank, sold to J. W. Harvey, Turlington, Neb., U.S.

13th—Bull, Violet Prince (Twin) (imp.) = 6449 = (50602), by Barmpton (37763), red, calved March 26th, 1883, bred by A. Cruikshank, sold to Joseph Moffatt, Paw Paw, Ill., U.S.

14th—Bull, Double Glo'ster (imp.) = 6347 = (49383), by Barmpton (37763), red, calved Feb. 11th, 1883, bred by A. Cruikshank, sold to Col. W. A. Harris, Linwood, Kan., U.S.

15th—Bull, Baron Senator (imp.) = 6326 =, by Cumberland (46144), roan, calved December 12th, 1882, bred by A. Cruikshank, sold to John Isaac, Markham.

16th—Bull, Circassian Chieftain (imp.) = 6341 = (49282), by Perfection (37185), roan, calved Jan. 22nd, 1883, bred by A. Cruikshank, Grant Eller, Monticello, Ia., U.S.

1883—John Dryden, M.P.P., Brooklin, this year brought out two cows, of Cruikshank breeding.

1st—Cow, Arbutus (imp.) = 8244 =, by Roan Gauntlet (35284), roan, calved December 18th, 1881, bred by A. Cruikshank, sold to Bellows & Doyle, Marysville, Mo., U.S. Produce not traced.

2nd—Cow, Lovely 37th (imp.) = 8304 =, by Perfection (37185), roan, calved Oct. 7th, 1882, bred by A. Cruikshank. She was retained by Mr. Dryden. On March 15th, 1885, she had a r. and w. b.c., Loyalist, by Lord Glamis (imp.) = 1268 =. On April 12th, 1886, a roan b.c., Lieutenant, by Red Emperor = 2731 =, and on Nov. 7th, 1887, a roan b.c., Luminary, by Vensgarth (imp.) = 1309 =.

1883—Richard Gibson, of Delaware, also brought out 3 cows and 2 bulls, nearly all from the Duke of Devonshire, Holker Hall, Cumberland, Eng., and of the Bates' breed.

1st—Cow, Wild Winsome Fourth (imp.) = 8368 =, by Fifth Duke of Tregunter (33743), red, calved December 14th, 1878, bred by the Earl of Feversham, Duncombe Park, Yorkshire, Eng.; she had two b. c. before leaving England.

2nd—Cow, Lily Third (imp.) = 8303 =, by Duke of Glo'ster Seventh (39735), roan, calved April 9th, 1880, bred by the Duke of Devonshire, retained by Mr. Gibson. On November 22nd, 1883, she had a b. c., Baron Holker, soon after arrival.

3rd—Cow, Lily Fourth (imp.) (*Vol. 26, p. 744, A.H.B.*), by Duke of Glo'ster Seventh (39735), red and little white, calved April 12th, 1881, bred by the Duke of Devonshire, sold at Dexter Park in 1885, to M. Flynn, Iowa, U.S., for \$370.

1st—Bull, Duke of Oxford Sixtieth (imp.) = 1244 = (46265), by Duke of Glo'ster Seventh (39735), red, calved October 5th, 1881, bred by the Duke of Devonshire, Carnforth, Eng., sold at Dexter Park in 1885, to W. R. Hurton, Cresco, Iowa, U.S., for \$975.

2nd—Bull, Baron Holker (imp.) = 4092 =, by Baron Oxford Eighth (41057), roan, calved November 22nd, 1883, bred by the Duke of Devonshire,

calved the property of R. Gibson, sold at Dexter Park in 1885, to R. Daniels, Neb., U.S., for \$165.

1883—This year Mr. Francis Green, sr., and his sons, the Green Bros., of Oakville, now of The Glen, Innerkip, brought out their first importation of Scotch Cattle, from two or three herds, eleven cows and one bull, the celebrated Earl of Mar = 1248 = (47815); they kept a good herd for a long time, and were successful in the prize ring for a time, then gave up showing, and only this last summer sold out their entire herd.

1st—Cow, Clematis (imp.) (*Vol. 24, p. 401, E.H.B. under dam*), by Perfection (37185), red, calved Sept. 19th, 1881, bred by A. Cruikshank, Sittytton, Aberdeen, Scotland. She does not appear to have had any calves, as I do not trace any produce.

2nd—Cow, Eliza Ninth (imp.) = 5113 = by Border Chief (37874), roan, calved Dec. 24, 1880, bred by Wm. Duthie, Collynic, Methlick, Aberdeen, Scotland. She had two bull calves. See *Vol. 3, p. 238*.

3rd—Cow, Countess Fifth (imp.) = 5101 =, by Star of the Border (44093), roan, calved Feb. 17th, 1881, bred by Wm. Duthie. She was a prolific breeder and besides bringing over a calf in dam, Cartouch. She had four more while the property of the Green Bros. For produce see *Vol. 3, p. 232*.

4th—Cow, Cartouch (imp. in dam) (*Vol. 3, p. 337, A.H.B.*), by Lord Ythan (48263), out of Countess Fifth = 5101 =, above roan, calved Jan. 26th, 1884, bred by Wm. Duthie. Calved the property of the Green Bros. No trace of produce.

5th—Cow, Jewel Eighth (imp.) = 5139 =, by Mountain Chief (38767), roan, calved Dec. 10th, 1880, bred by Wm. Duthie. Brought out a calf with her, and had several while owned by the Green Bros. For produce see *Vol. 3, p. 247*.

6th—Cow, Jewess (imp. in dam) = 11035 =, by Cayhurst (47560), red and white, calved August 29th, 1883, bred by Wm. Duthie, calved the property of the Green Bros., and sold by them to George Ballachy, of Brantford. Had one calf only, 1886, June 11th, r. and w. b. c., Duthie = 6963 =, by Loyalist = 3483 =, while owned by Mr. Ballachy. Shedid not breed again.

7th—Cow, Clara Fortieth (imp.) = 5092 =, by Bentinck (42787), red, calved Feb. 5th, 1882, bred by W. S. Marr, Upper Mull, Tarves, Aberdeen, Scotland. She was an excellent breeder. For produce see *Vol. 3, p. 228*, all by Earl of Mar.

8th—Cow, Vain Duchess (imp.) = 5218 =, by Edgar (41501), red, calved April 13th, 1882, bred by A. F. Nares, Old Meldrum, Scotland. She had a great many calves by Earl of Mar. See *Vol. 3, p. 276*.

9th—Cow, Princess Royal (imp.) = 5194 =, by Bentinck (42787), roan, calved April 19th, 1881, bred by W. S. Marr, Upper Mull, Aberdeen. She brought over a calf and had several more to Earl of Mar. For particulars of produce see *Vol. 3, p. 267, D.H.B.*

10th—Cow, Patchouli (imp. in dam) (*Vol. 3, p. 338, A.H.B.*), by Athabasca (47359), out of Princess Royal (imp.) =5194=, light roan, calved Dec. 1st, 1883, bred by W. S. Marr, calved the property of the Green Bros.; have not traced any produce.

11th—Cow, Mysie Thirty-Fourth (imp.) =5185=, by Lord Chelmsford (45073), red, calved April 27th, 1881, bred by Alex. Scott, Towie Barclay, Aberdeen, Scotland. Her first calf by Athabasca (47359) died soon after birth. She had several more by Earl of Mar. See *Vol. 3, p. 264*.

1st—Bull, Earl of Mar (imp.) =1248= (47815), by Bentineck (42784), out of Emma Second, by Golden Eagle (26267) roan, calved May 2nd, 1881, bred by W. S. Marr. He was one of the finest bulls ever imported, and lived to a great age; was at the head of the Green Bros.' herd for very many years.

1883—John Isaac, of Bomanton, now of Markham, and a nephew of S. Campbell, of Kinellar, brought out two lots of Scotch cattle this year, principally from Mr. Campbell's herd, still a sprinkling from other breeders. They have proved to be a fine lot, and have told their tale, and handed down to posterity a goodly lot of cattle. The importation consisted of 27 females and 6 males.

1st—Cow, Mina Seventh (imp.) =5176=, by Gladstone (43286), red, calved Jan. 2nd, 1881, bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar, Aberdeen, Scotland. She had a bull calf, Breadalbane =2677=, soon after landing, and one other, then ceased breeding, and was sent to the block.

2nd—Fair Queen Third, *alias* Fourth (imp.) =5120=, by Gladstone (43286), roan, calved Feb. 5th, 1881, bred by S. Campbell. I do not trace any produce from her.

3rd—Cow, Rose of Aberdeen Second, *alias* Rosebud (imp.) =5209=, by Gladstone (43286), red, calved Jan. 5th, 1882, bred by S. Campbell. She had three calves while owned by J. Isaac. See *Vol. 3, p. 273*; was sold in 1887 to J. C. Mell, Edmonton, and died soon after.

4th—Cow, Fancy Drop, *alias* Golden Drop Eighth (imp.) =5123=, by Gladstone (43286), red, calved June 20th, 1882, bred by S. Campbell, sold to J. S. Thomson, Whitby, and sold by him to Alex. Brockie, Fergus. She had one calf in 1887, Jan. 22nd, red, b.c., Duke of Hopewell, by Lord Lansdowne (imp.) =2712=.

5th—Cow, Miss Ramsden Second (imp.) (*Vol. 31, p. 315, E.H.B.*), by Nobleman (38797), red, calved February 6th, 1882, bred by J. Reith, Auchenclesh, Aberdeen, second owner, S. Campbell. She does not seem to have raised any calves for Mr. Isaac.

6th—Cow, Flora Eighty-Seventh (imp.) =2141=, by Sovereign (50499), red, calved February 13th, 1882, bred by W. S. Marr, Upper Mill, Tarves, Scotland, sold by Mr. Isaac to J. C. Snell, Edmonton, by him to John Sparrow, Chatsworth. She had a calf while the property of J. Isaac, Major =3421=, by Lord Yathan =1272=.

7th—Cow, Lady Second (imp.) =8287=, by Carberry (44494), red,

calved June 14th, 1882, bred by Geo. Shepherd, Stretton, Aberdeen, Scotland, sold to W. J. Isaac, Harwood, had a b. c. April 5th, 1884, roan, Rob Roy = 5865 =, by Lidderdale (imp.) = 1265 = (48146).

8th—Cow, Cecilia Fourth (imp.) = 8259 =, by Gladstone (43286), red, calved March 10th, 1882, bred by S. Campbell, sold by J. Isaac to Robert Cockburn, Campbellford, had a calf for both of them. See Vol. 4, p. 331.

9th—Cow, Nonpareil Thirty-Fifth (imp.) = 8312 =, by Gladstone (35356), roan, calved March 20th, 1882, bred by S. Campbell, had several calves for J. Isaac. See Vol. 4, p. 351.

10th—Cow, Rose of Aberdeen *alias* Rosebud Eighth (imp.) = 5208 =, by Gladstone (43286), red, calved February 2nd, 1881, bred by S. Campbell, sold by Mr. Isaac to Geo. Taylor, Rockwood; she brought out a bull calf with her, by British Flag (46009).

11th—Cow, Mina of Aberdeen, (imp.) = 11058 =, by Gladstone (43286), red and white, calved March 12th, 1881, bred by S. Campbell, sold after 1888 to Francis Davis, Red Wing, Minn., U.S.; she had five calves first for J. Isaac. See Vol. 5, p. 309.

12th—Cow, Bella Third (imp.) = 5074 =, by Statesman (45659), red, calved February 28th, 1881, bred by C. Bruce, Heatherwick, Aberdeen, Scotland, retained by John Isaac for a breeding cow. For produce see Vol. 3, p. 221.

13th—Cow, Spottie Second, *alias* Mayflower 10th (imp.) = 2256 =, by Statesman (45659), red and white, calved January 26th, 1881, bred by G. Bruce, sold at once to J. S. Thomson, Whitby, and by him to R. R. Sangster, Lancaster. For produce see Vol. 2, p. 267, D.H.B.

14th—Cow, Beauty Sixth (imp.) = 5073 =, by Lord Granville Fifth (43517), roan, calved March 1st, 1882, bred by F. Simmers, Cullerlie, Aberdeen, sold first to S. C. Isaac, Baltimore, fourth owner, J. C. Snell, Edmonton, fifth owner, Hon. John McHugh, Cresco, Iowa, U.S. Had one calf imp. in dam, Beauty Seventh, below; for other produce, see Vol. 3, p. 221.

15th—Cow, Beauty Seventh (imp. in dam) = 8253 =, by Vermont (47193), roan, calved March 24th, 1884, bred by S. Campbell; calved the property of John Isaac, and was sold to J. C. Snell, Edmonton. For produce see Vol. 4, p. 329, D.H.B.

16th—Cow, Queen Bess (imp.) = 5197 =, by Lord Granville Fifth (43517), red, calved March 5th, 1882, bred by J. F. Simmers, Cullerlie, second owner, S. Campbell, sold by Mr. Isaac to Donald Douglas, Warkworth, fifth owner, John Isaac, sixth owner, J. C. Snell, Edmonton, seventh owner, J. A. Proctor, Beaverton. Had a bull calf soon after landing, Inkerman = 2705 =. For rest of produce see Vol. 3, p. 268.

17th—Cow, Claret Seventh, *alias* Claudia (imp.) = 11010 =, by Gladstone (43286), roan, calved June 20th, 1882, bred by S. Campbell, kept by Mr. Isaac. For produce see Vol. 5, p. 292.

18th—Cow, Mina of Kinellar, *alias* Mina Tenth (imp.) (Vol. 31, p. 314,

E.H.B.), by Gladstone (43286), roan, calved July 6th, 1882, bred by S. Campbell. No produce or change of ownership traced.

19th—Cow, Clementina, *alias* Carmen (imp.) (*Vol.* 31, p. 311, *E.H.B.*) by Gladstone (43286), red, calved June 5th, 1882, bred by S. Campbell. No trace of produce or change of ownership.

20th—Cow, Cleora *alias* Clementina (imp.) = 5096 =, by Gladstone (43286), roan, calved March 4th, 1883, bred by S. Campbell, sold to J. C. Snell, and by him to R. McLennon, Lancaster. For produce see *Vol.* 3, p. 230.

21st—Cow, Mary Fourth (imp.) (*Vol.* 31, p. 313, *E.H.B.*), by Gladstone (43286), red, calved March 10th, 1883, bred by S. Campbell. Recorded in British American Herd Book, but no trace of sale or produce.

22nd—Cow, Lady Ythan (imp.) (*Vol.* 3, p. 362, *B.A.H.B.*), by Gladstone (43286), roan, calved March 20th, 1883, bred by S. Campbell. No trace of produce or change of ownership.

23rd—Cow, Claret (imp.), by Sir Christopher (22895), roan, calved Jan. 5th, 1881, bred by S. Campbell. This pedigree is evidently wrong, as no trace of it can be found in the English book.

24th—Cow, Elizabeth (imp.), by Nobleman (38797), roan, calved March 22nd, 1881, bred by S. Campbell. No trace of her in English book, nor produce in Canada.

25th—Cow, Juliet *alias* Jilt Seventh (imp.) = 5144 =, by Gladstone (43286), red, calved April 10th, 1883, bred by S. Campbell, sold first to S. C. Isaac, Baltimore, then to J. C. Snell, Edmonton, fifth owner, John Ackrow & Son, Highfield. For produce see *Vol.* 3, p. 244.

26th—Cow, Rosebud Eighth *alias* Rose of Aberdeen = 5210 =, red, calved Mar. 22nd, 1883, bred by S. Campbell, sold to S. C. Isaac, Baltimore, fourth owner, J. C. Snell, Edmonton, sold at his sale to David Rae, Speedside. See produce in *Vol.* 3, p. 273.

27th—Cow, Claretta *alias* Claret Seventh = 11009 =, by Gladstone (43286), roan, calved March 8th, 1883, bred by S. Campbell, retained by John Isaac. For produce see *Vol.* 5, p. 292.

1st—Bull, Comet (imp.) = 1232 =, by Gladstone (43286), red, calved February 3rd, 1882, bred by S. Campbell. He was kept by John Isaac.

2nd—Bull, Bushranger (imp.) = 6331 = (47532), by Good Hope (44884), red, calved March 19th, 1882, bred by S. Campbell, and after importation sold to Donald Douglas, Warkworth.

3rd—Bull, British Flag Second (imp. in dam) = 2678 =, by British Flag (46009), out of Rose of Aberdeen (imp.) = 5208 =, dark red, calved December 11th, 1883, bred by S. Campbell, calved the property of John Isaac, and sold to George Taylor, Rockwood.

4th—Bull, Inkerman (imp. in dam) = 2705 =, by Vermont (47193), out of Queen Bess Seventh (imp.) = 5197 =, red, calved February 28th, 1884, bred by S. Campbell, calved the property of John Isaac, sold with dam to Donald Douglas, Warkworth, and by him to George English, Hastings, Ont.

5th—Bull, The Member *alias* Gladiator (imp.) (Vol. 31, p. 316, *E.H.B.*), by Gladstone (43286), out of Red Rosebud, by Borough Member (33186), red, calved February 20th, 1883, bred by S. Campbell. Do not know what Mr. Isaac did with this fellow.

6th—Bull, Comet (imp.) = 6342 = $\frac{1}{2}$ by Gladstone (43286), out of Nonpareil Thirtieth, by Royal Duke (35356), red, calved April 21st, 1883, sold by Mr. Isaac to John Mouncey, Fraserville.

1883—Arthur Johnston, Greenwood, this year also imported one cow and three bulls from England and Scotland.

1st—Cow, Statira Duchess Second (imp.) = 2262 =, by Fourth Duke of Grafton (28396), red, calved July 16th, 1875, bred by A. Robotham, Drayton Bassett, Tamworth, Eng., second owner, H. Lovatt, Wolverhampton, Eng.; she had three calves in England, Statira Duchess Fourth, by Baron Turncroft, Oxford Fourth and Statira Duke Eleventh, by Conishead Duke Third and Statira Duke Twelfth = 2744 =, brought out with her, and on October 6th, 1884, a red b. c., Statira Duke of Greenwood, by Duke of Lavender (imp.) = 1243 = (51135), while owned by Mr. Johnston.

1st—Bull, Statira Duke Twelfth (imp.) = 2744 = (50518), by Lightburne's Duke of Oxford Second (38564), out of Statira Duchess Second (imp.) = 2262 =, red, calved March 28th, 1883, bred by H. Lovatt, sold by Mr. Johnston to F. J. Ramsey, Dunnville.

2nd—Bull, Captain Errant (imp.) = 6335 = (47547), by King Errant (36839), red, calved April 3rd, 1882, bred by the Duke of Buccleugh, Dalkeith, Scotland. No transfer of him found.

3rd—Bull, Bold Buccleugh (imp.) = 6328 = (49167), by King Errant (36839), red, calved January 4th, 1883, bred by the Duke of Buccleugh, sold by Mr. Johnston to S. Givens, Abingden, Ill., U.S.

1883—William Linton, Aurora, also brought out three Booth cows and bull, bred by his father, at Sheriff Hutton, Yorkshire, Eng. This is his 2nd importation, the first lot came out in 1879.

1st—Cow, Snowdrop (imp.) = 8337 =, by Paul Potter (38854), roan, calved February 19th, 1879, bred by Wm. Linton, Sheriff Hutton, Yorkshire, England, sold to Wm. Heron & Sons, Ashburn. For produce see Vol. 4, p. 359.

2nd—Cow, Fame Second, (imp.) = 2137 =, by Arthur Victor (39380), roan, calved January 26th, 1880, bred by John Linton, Sheriff Hutton, sold to Arthur Johnston, Greenwood. She had a b.c. on October 22nd, 1881, imported with dam (see below), and a c.c., Fame Third, also imported.

3rd—Cow, Fame Third = 5122 =, by Arthur Victor (39380), calved Jan. 26th, 1883, bred by John Linton, and sold to Arthur Johnston. For produce see Vol. 3, p. 241.

1st—Bull, Arthur Victor Second (imp.), by Arthur Victor (39380), out of Fame Second (imp.) = 2137 =, red and white, calved October 22nd, 1881. I find no trace of his sale by Wm. Linton.

1883—Wm. Murray, Chesterfield, again brought out two of his favourite, Bates' cattle, a Duchess and a Waterloo.

1st—Cow, Grand Duchess of Oxford Sixty-ninth (imp.) = 8280 =, by Baron Oxford Twelfth (45926), white, calved April 30th, 1883, bred by the Duke of Devonshire, Holker Hall, Carnforth, Eng. She was kept by Mr. Murray. For produce see *Vol. 4*, p. 339.

2nd—Cow, Duchess of Vittoria Third (imp.) = 8268 =, by Viscount of Oxford Second (42558), red and little white, calved February 23rd, 1883, bred by T. Holford, Castle Hill, Cerne, Eng. She was a prolific breeder. For produce see *Vol. 4*, p. 335.

1883—Thomas Russell, Exeter, brought out his first importation, consisting of three females and two males, from Scotland.

1st—Cow, Medora Eighth (imp.) = 5174 =, by Cabul (42860), red, calved May 16th, 1883, bred by John Johnston, Newseat of Dumbrech, Scotland. She was a good breeder, bringing three calves by December, 1886. See *Vol. 3*, p. 260.

2nd—Cow, Border Charm (imp.) by Border Chief (37874), red and white, calved March 25th, 1882, bred by Wm. Duthie, Aberdeenshire. Do not know what became of this cow.

3rd—Cow, Border Pride (imp.), by Border Chief (37874), red and white, calved May 14th, 1882, bred by Mr. Duthie. No trace of the whereabouts of this cow either.

1st—Bull, Lord Ythan (imp.) = 1272 = (48263), by Shapinshay (45581), red, calved March 21st, 1882, bred by Wm. Duthie, sold by Mr. Russell to Wm. H. Gill, Russeldale.

2nd—Bull, Cremorne (imp.) = 1233 = (51045), by Mountain Chief (38767), roan, calved April 27th, 1882, bred by Alex. Davidson, Manse of Cairnbrogie, Aberdeen, Scotland, sold to Hugh Thomson, St. Marys', Ont.

1883—S. White, Q.C., Windsor, also imported one cow from England, called Wild Winsome Eighth (imp.) = 8369 =, by Duke of Tregunter Fifth (33743), roan, calved August 21st, 1881, bred by the Earl of Feversham, Yorkshire, Eng. I do not trace any of her produce.

Recapitulation—The large number of 77 cows and 30 bulls were imported this year.

History to be continued in *Vol. 8*.

1
c
I

J
to
F
E
w

(4
C

B
an
A
S

re

let
du

ton
Ez
cal

HISTORY OF SHORT-HORN CATTLE

IMPORTED INTO THE DOMINION OF CANADA FROM GREAT
BRITAIN AND IRELAND, CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED.

N.B.—Dominion Herd Book symbols and numbers are used. For names of produce, see under pedigree of imported cow in the volume designated.

(Continued from Vol. VII.)

1884.—The history in Vol. VII. comprised the importations of both 1882 and 1883. We now commence with the importations of 1884, and first on our list are those of more Cruickshank cattle brought out by James I. Davidson, of Balsam, Ont., in May, consisting of nine females and one male.

1st—Cow, Amethyst (imp.) = 18357 =, by Perfection (37185), roan, calved June 11th, 1883, bred by A. Cruickshank, Sittyton, Aberdeen, Scotland. Sold to Fred. Elwell, Yumbiota, Minn., U.S. In Nov., 1886, she had a bull calf, Pride of Forest Hill, 94305; on Nov. 2nd, 1887, Second Pride of Forest Hill, 94306, and on Sept. 21st, 1890, bull calf, Young Sergeant, 114174, all while owned by F. Elwell.

2nd—Cow, Cloudberry (imp.) (Vol. 29, p. 830, A.H.B.), by Cumberland (46144), roan, calved Jan. 14th, 1883, bred by A. Cruickshank. Sold to Charles C. Norton, Corning, Iowa, U.S. Produce not traced.

3rd—Cow, Gentianella (imp.) (twin) (Vol. 31, p. 965, A.H.B.), by Barmpton (37763), red, calved March 12th, 1883, bred by A. Cruickshank, and sold at once to Ezra Swain & Son, Noblesville, Ind. Had a heifer calf, April 8th, 1885, Leonine, by Baron Barmpton, 6320, while owned by Mr. Swain.

4th—Cow, Gladys (twin) (Vol. 29, p. 485, A.H.B.) by Barmpton (37763), red, calved March 12th, 1883, bred by A. Cruickshank. No produce recorded.

5th—Cow, Golden Socks (imp.) (Vol. 29, p. 485, A.H.B.) by Roan Gauntlet (35284), roan, calved Jan. 18th, 1883, bred by A. Cruickshank. No produce recorded.

6th—Cow, Lovely Fortieth (imp.), (Vol. 31, p. 969, A.H.B.), by Barmpton (37763), red, calved April 24th, 1883, bred by A. Cruickshank, sold to Ezra Swain & Son, Noblesville, Ind., U.S., on April 5th, 1885 she had a cow calf, Syrupta, by Baron Barmpton = 6320 =. On April 27th, 1886, bull calf,

Lord Nonpareil Second, 87690, by Lord Nonpareil, 63437, on April 2nd, 1887, a bull calf Nonpareil Fifth, 10456, all while owned by E. Swain & Son.

7th—Cow, Songstress (imp.), (*Vol. 29, p. 485, A.H.B.*), by Staplehurst, (47148), roan, calved September 29th, 1882, bred by A. Cruickshank, had a red cow calf, September 2nd, 1885, Sensation, by Lord Cardinal, 76010, while owned by Mr. Davidson, was then sold to C. C. Norton, Corning, Iowa U.S., and on November 1st, 1888, had a red cow calf, Sunlight, by Vicar General Second, 89788, while owned by Mr. Norton.

8th—Cow, Sunflower Second (imp.), (*Vol. 31, p. 673, A.H.B.*), by Macquis (51717), roan, calved April 12th, 1882, bred by James Murray, Morferry, Aberdeen, Scotland, sold to W. F. & G. A. Hays, Churchville, Ind., U.S. Had no produce recorded.

9th—Cow, Victoria Seventy-Fifth (imp.), (*Vol. 29, p. 624, A.H.B.*), by Barmpton (37763), roan, calved November 21st, 1882, bred by A. Cruickshank, sold at once to W. F. & G. A. Hays, Churchville, Ind., U.S. On April 7th, 1887, had red bull calf Double Breton, 10258, and on April 29th, 1889, red bull calf, Red Victor, 103113.

1st—Bull, Baron Barmpton (imp.) = 6320 = (50789), by Roan Gauntlet (35284), red, calved February 22nd, 1883, bred by A. Cruickshank, sold soon to W. & R. Moffatt, Paw-Paw, Ill., U.S.

1884.—October 2nd, Mr. James I. Davidson, this year, made a second importation consisting of twenty females and twenty-three males of his favorite family.

1st—Cow, Barmpton Primrose (imp.), (*Vol. 29, p. 484, A.H.B.*), by Viking (48873), roan, calved October 30th, 1883, bred by A. Cruickshank, sold to A. E. Butler, Corning, Iowa, U.S. On May 7th, 1890, she had a bull calf, Barmpton Boy, 11068.

2nd—Cow, Barmpton Violet *alias* Barmpton Crown (imp.), (*Vol. 30, p. 614, A.H.B.*), by Chancellor (47568), red, calved February 9th, 1884, bred by A. Cruickshank and sold to Col. W. A. Harris, Linwood, Kan., U.S.

3rd—Cow, Cranberry (imp.), by Cumberland (46144), out of Crescent (*Vol. 27, p. 361, E.H.B.*), by General Windsor (28701), red, calved April 11th, 1884, bred by A. Cruickshank. I do not find that cow recorded in either our or American book, and no produce traced. She was sold to Coldren & Lee, Iowa City, U.S.

4th—Cow, Duchess of Glo'ster Twenty-Sixth (imp.), (*Vol. 30, p. 614, A.H.B.*), by Perfection (37185), yellow red with white marks, calved Feby. 20th, 1884, bred by A. Cruickshank, sold very soon to Col. W. A. Harris, Linwood, Kan., U.S. On March 1st, 1885, had bull calf Earl of Glo'ster (imp. in dam), by Chancellor (47568).

5th—Cow, Duchess of Glo'ster Twenty-Seventh (imp.), (*Vol. 30, p. 614, A.H.B.*), by Chancellor (47568), dark red roan, calved March 3rd, 1884, bred by A. Cruickshank, sold to Col. W. A. Harris, Linwood, Kan. U.S., and by him to W. P. Higinbotham, Manhattan, Kan., U.S. On Nov. 27th,

1886, she had a red bull calf, Blue Valley Duke Second, 84809, and on Nov. 18th, 1887, a roan cow calf, Twenty-Eighth Duchess of Glo'ster (*Vol. 32, p. 636, A.H.B.*)

6th—Cow, Duchess of Glo'ster Twenty-Eighth (*Vol. 30, p. 614, A.H.B.*), by Cumberland (46144), red, calved March 23rd, 1884, bred by A. Cruickshank, sold to Col. W. A. Harris, Linwood, Kan., U.S. Had no produce.

7th—Cow, Erica (imp.) = 8271 =, by Dunblane (47792), roan, calved Feby. 3rd, 1884, bred by A. Cruickshank, kept by Mr. Davidson to breed from. On September 14th, 1887, she had a bull calf, Julius Cæsar Second = 8295 =, by Julius Cæsar (imp.)

8th—Cow, Gardenia (imp.), (*Vol. 31, p. 564, A.H.B.*), by Cumberland (46144), red, calved March 11th, 1884, bred by A. Cruickshank, sold to H. C. Duncan, Osborn, Mo., U.S. On January 10th, 1888, she had a red cow calf, Gardenia of Maple Hill, by Chief Baron, 90991, and on January 29th, 1889, a red cow calf, Second Gardenia of Maple Hill (*Vol. 35, p. 542, A.H.B.*)

9th—Cow, Glasswort (imp.) (*Vol. 31, p. 548, A.H.B.*), by Crusader (47656), red, calved April 29th, 1884, bred by A. Cruickshank. Sold by Mr. Davidson, to D. Cookson & Son, Downey, Iowa, U.S. While owned by them had, on Nov. 18th, 1886, a red bull calf, Gilt Edge, 92519, was then sold to Coldren & Lee, Iowa City, Iowa, U.S., and had, Feb. 6th, 1888, red bull calf, Iowa Knight, 92910, and on March 24th, 1889, a red bull calf, Peer of Iowa, 113146.

10th—Cow, Golden Rod (imp.) by Cumberland (46144), out of Golden Year (*Vol. 25, p. 409, E.H.B.*), red, calved March 14th, 1884, bred by A. Cruickshank. Sold to Coldren & Lee, Iowa City, Iowa, U.S. No produce traced.

11th—Cow, Lady of the Meadow (imp.) (*Vol. 30, p. 615, A.H.B.*), by Chancellor (47568), red, calved Jan. 29th, 1884, bred by A. Cruickshank. Sold to Col. W. A. Harris, Linwood, Kan., U.S. On Oct. 22nd, 1886, had red cow calf, Lady Barbarona, by Barbarona, 68197. On Dec. 16th, 1887, red bull calf, Lord of Linwood, 93476. On Jan. 30th, 1889, red bull calf, Lord Chancellor, 99160. On Jan. 19th, 1890, red bull calf, Lord Constable, 104088. On Feb. 7th, 1891, red cow calf, Lady of the Mere (*Vol. 37*).

12th—Cow, Lavender Thirty-Eighth (imp.) (*Vol. 30, p. 615, A.H.B.*), by Dunblane (47792), red, calved Jan. 30th, 1884, bred by A. Cruickshank. Sold to Col. W. A. Harris, Linwood, Kan., U.S. On Nov. 23rd, 1886, red bull calf, Baron Lavender Third, 75854. On Nov. 20th, 1887, red cow calf, Second Linwood Lavender (*Vol. 34*), by Baron Victor, 42824. On Nov. 22nd, 1889, red cow calf, Sixth Linwood Lavender (*Vol. 16*), by Master of the Rolls, 99463. On Dec. 26th, 1890, red cow calf, Ninth Linwood Lavender (*Vol. 17*), by Royal Pirate, 100640.

13th—Cow, Lavender Thirty-Ninth (imp.) (*Vol. 29, p. 485, A.H.B.*), by Candor 44506), roan, calved Feb. 8th, 1884, bred by A. Cruickshank. Sold by Mr. Davidson to Coldren & Lee, Iowa City, Iowa, U.S. On Feb. 29th,

1888, had a red cow calf, Lavender Second of C. & L. (*Vol.* 34), by Troubadour, 89734.

14th—Cow, Lovely Forty-First (imp.) (*Vol.* 30, p. 616, *A.H.B.*), by Cumberland (46144), red, calved Feb. 23rd, 1884, bred by A. Cruickshank. Sold by Mr. Davidson to Col. W. A. Harris, Linwood, Kan., U.S., and by him to W. T. Higinbotham, Manhattan, Kan., U.S. On July 28th, 1887, had a red bull calf, Blue Valley Duke, 84808, by Duke of Glo'aster, 55406. On Aug. 22nd, 1888, red bull calf, Blue Valley Duke Third, 96402, by same sire.

15th—Cow, Stephenotis (imp.) (*Vol.* 70, p. 616, *A.H.B.*), by Dunblane (47792), roan, calved March 10th, 1884, bred by A. Cruickshank. Sold to Col. W. A. Harris, Linwood, Kan., U.S. On March 13th, 1891, had a red bull calf, Scarlet Knight, 110111, by Craven Knight, 96923, the only calf on record from her.

16th—Cow, Sybil Twenty-Second (imp.) by Dunblane (47792), red and white, calved April 6th, 1884, bred by A. Cruickshank. Not on record in either Canadian or American books; could not have been a breeder.

17th—Cow, Sybil Twenty-Third (imp.) (*Vol.* 30, p. 526, *A.H.B.*), by Chancellor (47568), roan, calved April 16th, 1884, bred by A. Cruickshank. No produce on record, nor memo. of sale. Died.

18th—Cow, Victoria Seventy-Sixth (imp.) (*Vol.* 30, p. 616, *A.H.B.*), by Viking (48873), roan, calved October 31st, 1883, bred by A. Cruickshank. Sold to Col. W. Harris, Linwood, Kan., U.S. No produce recorded under her.

19th—Cow, Wood Violet (imp.) = 8372 = (*Vol.* 30, p. 616, *A.H.B.*), by Cumberland (46144), red, calved March 2nd, 1884, bred by A. Cruickshank. Was in calf with March Violet, No. 20 below, when imported. Sold by Mr. Davidson to Col. W. A. Harris, Linwood, Kan., U.S. Her next calf came May 25th, 1887, red bull calf, Baron Violet, 84560. June 23rd, 1888, red bull calf, Violet King, 95564.

20th—Cow, March Violet (imp. in dam) (*Vol.* 32, p. 618, *A.H.B.*), by Chancellor, 68693, red, calved March 24th, 1885, bred by A. Cruickshank, calved the property of Col. Harris.

1st—Bull, Abdallah (imp.) = 4089 = (50711), by Dunblane (47792), roan, calved Jan. 31st, 1884, bred by A. Cruickshank. Sold to James Burns, Greenbank, Ont.

2nd—Bull, Barbarossa (imp.) = 6319 = 68097, (50783), by Cumberland (46144), red, calved March 24th, 1884, bred by A. Cruickshank. Sold to Col. W. A. Harris, Linwood, Kan., U.S. Fourth owner, Charles E. Leonard, Bell Air, Mo., U.S.

3rd—Bull, Councillor of State (imp.) = 6345 = (51028) 102298, by Chancellor (47568), roan, calved March 27th, 1884, bred by A. Cruickshank, retained by Mr. Davidson for his herd.

4th—Bull, Count of the Empire (imp.) = 2683 = (51037), by Chancellor (47568), roan, calved March 28th, 1884, bred by A. Cruickshank. Sold to J. C. Snell, Edmonton, and by him to R. R. Sangster, Lancaster.

5th—Bull, Don Cossack (imp.) by Cumberland (46144), red and white, calved Nov. 20th, 1883, bred by A. Cruickshank. Can find no trace of him in either Dominion or American Herd Book.

6th—Bull, Duke of Athens (imp.) = 6350 = (51103) by Cawdor (44506), red, calved Feb. 18th, 1884, bred by A. Cruickshank. Sold to Joseph Moffatt, Paw Paw, Ill., U.S., 3rd owner, W. Batre, Minola, Ill., U.S.

7th—Bull, Germanicus (imp.) = 6367 = (51332) by Cawdor (44506), roan, calved Feb. 10th, 1884, bred by A. Cruickshank. Sold also to Joseph Moffatt, Paw Paw, Ill., U.S.

8th—Bull, Hospodar (imp.) = 2703 = (51409) by Dunblane (47792), roan, calved April 8th, 1884, bred by A. Cruickshank, and sold to Joseph Robinson, Romney, Ont., and then J. I. Davidson bought him in 1892. He was exported back to England by Robert Bruce, Darlington, Eng.

9th—Bull, Knight Templar (imp.) = 6380 = (51503) by Cumberland (46144), red, calved March 29th, 1884, bred by A. Cruickshank. Sold to J. H. Pott & Son, Jacksonville, Ill., U.S.

10th—Bull, Lord Abbott (imp.) = 6382 = (51536) by Cawdor (44506), red, calved Feb. 13th, 1884, bred by A. Cruickshank, and sold to Allan Brothers, Oshawa, Ont.

11th—Bull, Lord Cardinal (imp.) = 6384 = (51552) by Viking (48873), red, calved Oct. 20th, 1883, bred by A. Cruickshank, and sold to Joseph Duncan, Osburn, Mo., U.S.

12th—Bull, Man-at-Arms (imp.) = 6398 = (51704) by Cawdor (44506), red, calved Jan. 8th, 1884, bred by A. Cruickshank. Sold to Mr. Sanger, Waukasha, Wis., U.S.

13th—Bull, Marshall of Frame (imp.) = 2721 = (51724), by Dunblane (47792), red and white, calved Nov. 29th, 1883, bred by A. Cruickshank, and sold to Joseph McGill, Janetville, Ont.

14th—Bull, Maurice of Orange (imp.) = 6400 = by Cumberland (46144), red, calved Feb. 29th, 1884, bred by A. Cruickshank. Sold to D. Cookson & Son, Downey, Iowa, U.S.

15th—Bull, Mayor of the Palace (imp.) = 4113 = (51740), by Cumberland (46144), roan, calved April 3rd, 1884, bred by A. Cruickshank, and sold to William Pearson, Manchester.

16th—Bull, Norman Knight (imp.) = 4116 = 88217 (51792), by Cumberland (46114), red, calved March 7th, 1884, bred by A. Cruickshank. Sold to A. & G. Davidson, Monticello, Iowa, U.S.

17th—Bull, Prince Palatine (imp.) = 6417 = (51923), by Cawdor (44506), red, calved Jan. 7th, 1884, bred by A. Cruickshank. Sold to Wm. & R. Moffatt, Paw Paw, Ill., U.S.

18th—Bull, Prince Bishop (imp.) = 2726 = (57870), by Dunblane (47792), red, calved Feb. 15th, 1884, bred by A. Cruickshank, and sold to Irving & McGill, Janetville, Ont., by them to C. C. Norton, Corning, Iowa, U.S.

19th—Bull, Robber Knight (imp.)=6425=(51986), by Crusader (47656), roan, calved April 15th, 1884, bred by A. Cruickshank. Sold to Joseph E. Bentley, Osburn, Ohio, U.S.

20th—Bull, Saratoga (imp.)=6432=(52099), by Dunblane (47792), roan, calved March 12th, 1884, bred by A. Cruickshank. Sold to James R. Anderson, Sterling, Ill., U.S.

21st—Bull, Sultan Selim (imp.)=4129=(52224), by Cumberland (46144), roan, calved April 2nd, 1884, bred by A. Cruickshank, Sold to John Adams, Port Perry. Third owner, Thomas Russell, Exeter, Ont.

22nd—Bull, Troubadour (imp.)=6442=(52256), by Dunblane (47792), out of Cornucopia (*Vol. 29, E.H.B.*), by Grand Vizier (34086), red, calved May 5th, 1884, bred by A. Cruickshank. Sold to John Coldren, Iowa City, Iowa, U.S.

23rd—Bull, Earl of Glo'ster (imp. in dam) 74522, by Chancellor (47568), red, white marks, calved March 5th, 1885, out of Twenty-Sixth Duchess of Glo'ster (imp.), by Perfection (37185), bred by A. Cruickshank, calved the property of Col. W. A. Harris, Linwood, Kans., U.S. Mr. Davidson this year imported 32 males and 20 females, a pretty good undertaking for one man. They were nearly all sold at remunerative prices to the United States.

1884—In May of this year the firm of Green Bros., of Innerkip, Ont., sons of Francis Green, Esq., imported 4 females and 2 males from different breeders in Scotland, for their own use at The Glen, Innerkip.

1st—Cow, Monogram Twentieth (imp.) (*p. 337, B.A.H.B.*) by Vienna (45731), red and white, calved March 6th, 1882, bred by Alexander Scott, Towie Barclay, Turriff, Aberdeen, Scotland. This cow did not breed, and was slaughtered in August, 1885.

2nd—Cow, Proud Duchess (imp.)=5196=, by Norman (45272), red, calved Dec. 1st, 1881, bred by A. E. Hector, Collyhill, Aberdeen, Scotland. She had on Sept. 1st, 1885, a bull calf, Proud Duke, by Earl of Mar =1248=(47815). On Oct. 8th, 1887, a bull calf, Pioneer =8359=, by Duke of Mar, and on Sept. 16th, 1888, a bull calf, Paragon =8350=, by Earl of Mar (imp.)=1248=.

3rd—Cow, Miss Macbeth, *alias* The Belle (imp.)=5181=, by Forward (46375), red, calved Dec. 5th, 1882, bred by James Williamson, East Pitdoulvie, Aberdeen, Scotland. On April 23rd, 1885, had roan cow calf, Mignonette, by Enterprise (imp.)=2692=(49553). On March 26th, 1886, a red bull calf, Mandarin, by Earl of Mar (imp.)=1248=(47815). On Jan. 9th, 1887, a red bull calf, which died on June 3rd, 1888. On June 3rd, 1888, a red bull calf, Magistrate =8321=, by Prince Albert =3669=, and on Sept. 5th, 1890, a bull calf, Marshall =14732=, by Neidpath Prince =12318=.

4th—Cow, Vain Maid (imp.)=5219=, by Edgar (41501), dark roan, calved Feb. 15th, 1881, bred by A. F. Nares, Bructor, Aberdeen, Scotland. She had a bull calf, Vain Boy, by Masterpiece, in Scotland. For rest of produce see under her pedigree *Vol. 3, p. 276, D.H.B.*

1st—Bull, Enterprise (imp.) = 2692 = (49553), by Ventriloquist (44180), out of Evangeline Second (*Vol.* 27, p. 378, *E.H.B.*), dark roan, calved March 18th, 1883, bred by William Duthie, Collynie, Aberdeen, Scotland. Was finally sold to Smith Bros., Innerkip, Ont.

2nd—Bull, Earl of Roseberry (imp.) = 2690 = (49512), by Athabasca (47359), out of Emma Second (*Vol.* 23, p. 555, *E.H.B.*), roan, calved May 25th, 1883, bred by W. S. Marr, Upper Mill, Tarves, Aberdeen, Scotland. Was sold to J. E. Brethour, Burford, Ont.

1884.—In this year Mr. H. Y. Attrill, of Goderich, Ont., imported another cow, and two bulls, of Oxford and Kirklevington blood.

1st—Cow, Lady Ellen Siddington (imp.) (*Vol.* 27, p. 268, *E.H.B.*), (*Vol.* 30, p. 414, *A.H.B.*), by Grand Duke of Kent Second (28759), roan, calved December 6th, 1877, bred by H. Denis de Vitre, Charlton House, Wantage, England, on November 11th, 1880. She had four calves in England while owned by Mr. Denis de Vitre. Sold by Mr. Attrill to Emory Cobb, Kankakee, Ill., U.S., and on April 1st, 1885, had—

1st—Bull, a red and white bull calf, Siddington Duke of Riversview, 77848, calved the property of H. Y. Attrill, and sold with dam to Emory Cobb.

2nd—Bull, Oxford Siddington Third (imp.) = 6408 =, by Duke of Oxford Thirty-Second (36527), dam Siddington Sixteenth (*Vol.* 26, p. 326, *E.H.B.*), by Duke of Clarence Third (23727). This bull appears to have been used by Mr. Attrill.

1884.—Mr. Richard Gibson, of Delaware, made two importations this year, consisting of five females and one bull imported in dam.

1st—Cow, Fair Kirklevington (imp.) (*Vol.* 29, p. 564, *A.H.B.*) (*Vol.* 27, p. 579, *E.H.B.*), by Fugleman (36670), red and white, calved May 24th, 1878, bred by the Earl of Feversham, Duncombe Park, Helmsley, England, retained by Mr. Gibson. She had three calves in England before importation, and the one below, No. 2, after landing.

2nd—Cow, Fairy Kirklevington (imp.), by Grand Duke Thirty-Fourth (41642), red and white, calved Aug. 8th, 1884, soon after landing, bred by Lord Moreton, Tortworth Court, Falfield, Gloucester, England, calved the property of Richard Gibson. Was sold to C. L. Henderson, Kearney, Mo., U.S., on January 28th, 1887. A red cow calf, Fairy Kirklevington Second (*Vol.* 35), by Kirklevington Duke Second, 56709. On April 5th, 1888, a red and white bull calf, Fairy Duke, 97919.

3rd—Cow, Wild Lady Third (imp.) = 8366 = (*Vol.* 29, p. 566, *A.H.B.*), by Airdrie's Kirklevington Duke Third (42652), red and white, calved Nov. 7th, 1883, bred by the Countess of Stamford, Stamford, Eng. Sold to Luther Adams, Storm Lake, Iowa, U.S. On July 14th, 1887, had a red cow calf, Wild Lady Fourth (*Vol.* 35), by Duke of Oxford Fifty-Fourth, 55733. On Aug. 8th, 1888, roan bull calf, Wild Willie, 101329.

4th—Cow, Lally Barrington Fifth (imp.) = 11049 =, by Duke of Rose-

dale Sixth (38176), roan, calved Dec. 21st, 1879, bred by Lord Skelmersdale, Lathom House, Ormskirk, Eng. Had a bull calf on Aug. 3rd, 1884, Lord Lally Barrington = 6388 =, soon after landing, and she then broke her leg by accident, and soon died.

5th—Cow, Lovely Eyes (imp.) (*Vol. 29, p. 565, A.H.B.*), (*Vol. 27, p. 487, E.H.B.*), by Grand Duke Twenty-Fifth (34065), roan, calved Dec. 12th, 1880, bred by Mr. Loder, Whittlebury, Northamptonshire, Eng. Had a calf in England on the 30th of April, before leaving. No produce traced in this country.

1st—Bull, Lord Lally Barrington (imp. in dam) = 6388 =, by Duke of Ormskirk Third (46267), out of Lally Barrington Fifth (imp.) = 11049 = (above), red, calved Aug. 3rd, 1884, bred by Lord Skelmersdale, Lathom House, Ormskirk, Eng., calved the property of Mr. Gibson, and was sold to W. H. Fulkerson, Jerseyville, Ill., U.S., for \$250.

1884.—In this year Mr. Arthur Johnston, of Greenwood, made another importation, consisting of twelve females and ten males, all Scotch cattle from various breeders, as shown below.

1st—Cow, Allapice (imp.) = 5068 =, by Roan Gauntlet (35284), white, calved Feb. 22nd, 1883, bred by A. Cruickshank, Sittyton, Aberdeen, Scotland. Was, after importation, sold to John D. Howden, Columbus.

2nd—Cow, Anne of Lancaster Fifth (imp.) = 5069 = (*Vol. 31, p. 714, A.H.B.*), by Victory (48871), roan, calved Jan. 18th, 1884, bred by Nathaniel Reid, Danestown, Aberdeen, Scotland. No produce traced.

3rd—Cow, Cleta (imp.) = 5097 = (*Vol. 31, p. 311, E.H.B.*), by Champion (47566), roan, calved April 1st, 1884, bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar, Aberdeerp, Scotland. She was sold to James Gardhouse & Sons, Highfield. The calves born in 1887 and 1888 both died, but on Feb. 5th, 1889, had roan cow calf, Clarissa = 19238 =, by Eclipse (imp.) = 1251 = (49546). On Feb. 25th 1890, red cow calf, Clarabel, by Albert = 2668 =. On Feb. 20th, 1891, roan cow calf, Claret, by Ironclad (13347), and on Feb. 15th, 1892, a red and white cow calf, Cleta's Gem, by Earl of Aberdeen Third = 14292 =.

4th—Cow, Clara (imp.) = 5091 = (*Vol. 31, p. 110, E.H.B.*), by British Flag (46009), light roan, calved March 20th, 1884, bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar, Aberdeen, Scotland. On Dec. 29th, 1887, had a dead cow calf by The Provost. On Dec. 30th, 1888, a roan bull calf, Vice-Admiral = 13019 =, by Vice-Consul (imp.) = 4132 =. On April 26th, 1890, a roan cow calf, Clara Belle = 19617 =, by Indian Chief (imp.) = 11108 =. On Oct. 1st, 1891, red bull calf, Royal Burger = 16399 =, by Warfare (imp.) = 6442 =.

5th—Cow, Claret Queen (imp.) = 5094 =, by Gladstone (43286), dark roan, calved March 12th, 1883, bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar, Scotland. Had one calf on May 18th, 1885, Vaughan (imp. in dam) = 4131 =, by Vermont (47193), dropped while owned by Mr. Johnston. He then sold her to J. D. Howden, Columbus, and on June 25th, 1886, she had twin calves, bull calf, Clamore = 8224 =, and cow calf, Claret Maid, by Gladiator (imp.) = 2697 = (54364).

6th—Cow, Mary Anne of Lancaster Twelfth (imp.) = 5171 =, by Victory (48871), red, calved Jan. 14th, 1884, bred by Nathaniel Reid, Danestown, Aberdeen, Scotland. Sold to James Gardhouse & Son, Highfield, Ont. On Dec. 27th, 1886, she had a red cow calf, Lady Lancaster, by Premier Earl (imp.) = 1281 =. In 1887, calf, by Eclipse (imp.) = 1251 =, and on Jan. 20th, 1889, she had a red and white bull calf, Ironclad = 13347 =, by Eclipse (imp.) = 1252 =.

7th—Cow, Mary Ann of Lancaster Thirteenth (imp.) = 5172 =, by Victory (48871), red and white, calved January 20th, 1884, bred by Nathaniel Reid, Danestown, Bridge of Don, Aberdeen, Scotland. On January 17th, 1888, she dropped a red bull calf, Landsman, by Royal Victor (53611), and on January 23rd, 1889, a red and white bull calf, Royal Albert = 13020 =, by Albert Victor = 6315 =.

8th—Cow, Mary Ann of Lancaster Fourteenth (imp.) = 5173 =, by Victory (48871), light roan, calved January 24th, 1884, bred by Nathaniel Reid, Danestown, Aberdeen, Scotland. While owned by Mr. Johnston, on December 18th, 1887, she dropped a roan bull calf, Baron Lancaster, by Vice Consul (imp.) ; on March 31st, 1888, a red bull calf, Royal Guardsman = 11847 =, by Royal Victor (imp.) (53611) ; on April 9th, 1889, a red cow calf, Mary Ann of Lancaster Fifteenth = 18224 =, by Warfare (imp.) = 6452 =.

9th—Cow, Nonpareil Thirty-Seventh (imp.) = 5187 =, by British Flag (46009), white, calved June 24th, 1883, bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar, Aberdeen, Scotland. This cow proved to be barren, and was fed and sent to England for beef.

10th—Cow, Rosabel (imp.) = 5202 =, by Nonsuch (48364), roan, calved February 1st, 1883, bred by George Bruce, Heatherwick, Inverurie, Aberdeen, Scotland. Was sold to Isaac Fisher, Goderich, Ont. On February 10th, 1885, while owned by Mr. Johnston, shedropped a roan bull calf, Chamberlain Second (imp. in dam) = 4098 =, bred by George Bruce ; on February 26th, 1886, a roan bull calf, Chancellor, by Eclipse (imp.) = 1251 =, and on January 20th, 1887, a white bull calf, Beecher, by Albert (imp.) = 2668 = ; on February 7th, 1888, roan calf, cow Rosedale = 15587 =, by Albert (imp.) = 2668 = ; on January 28th, 1889, red bull calf, Duglebrander = 11987 =, by Dublin (imp.) = 6348 = ; on January 20th, 1890, roan bull calf, Dublin Stout = 13823 =, by Dublin (imp.) = 6348 = ; on January 17th, 1891, red cow calf, Rosabella = 19753 =, by Vice Consul (imp.) = 4132 =. The last one was bred by Mr. J. Johnston, who got her back from Mr. Fisher.

11th—Cow, Rose of Vermont (imp.) = 5214 = (*Vol. 31, p. 316, E.H.B.*), by Vermont (47193), roan, calved March 24th, 1884, bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar, Scotland. On February 15th, 1887, she dropped a roan bull calf, Baron Bright, by Duke of Lavender (imp.) = 1243 =. On August 27th, 1888, a red and white bull calf, Prince of Vermont = 11883 =, by Baron Camperdown = 1218 =. No more produce traced.

12th—Cow, Rose of Kinaldie =3213=, by Vermont (47193), red, calved June 11th, 1884, bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar. While owned by Mr. Johnston, on Oct. 1st, 1886, she had a roan cow calf, Rose of Halton, =17589=, by Prince of Orange (51916); was then sold to Wm. McLellan, Hornby, and raised for him, on March 10th, 1888, a red and white cow calf, Minnie May =17604=, by Simon Pure =5976=. On May 6th, 1889, a red and white bull calf, Sir Arthur =12737=, by same sire. On May 25th, 1890, a red bull calf, Warrior Bold =14169=, by Grand Warrior =9322=. She was then sold to Wm. Wilson, of Brampton, and raised him, on March 5th, 1891, a red cow calf, Rose Hill, by Goldfinder's Heir =6368=.

1st—Bull, Eclipse (imp.) =1251= (49526), by Earl of March (33807), rich roan, calved March 6th, 1882, bred by Wm. Duthie, Collynie, Scotland, second owner, James Merson, Craigwillie, Scotland.

2nd—Bull, Albert (imp.) =2668= (52396), by Vermont (47193), roan, calved March 8th, 1884. Sold to Isaac Fisher, Goderich, Ont.

3rd—Bull, Cicero (imp.) =4097= (52618), by Champion (47566), out of Claret of Skene (*Vol. 31, p. 310, E.H.B.*), by Nobleman (18797), bred by J. Reith, Skene, Scotland, second owner, S. Campbell, Kinellar. Sold by Mr. Johnston to G. F. Benson, Cardinal.

4th—Bull, Emperor (imp.) =2691= (52642), by Vermont (47193), out of Clemency (*Vol. 31, p. 311, E.H.B.*), by Novelist (34929), roan, calved March 12th, 1884, bred by A. Campbell, Kinellar, and sold to The Howick Stock Co., Belmore.

5th—Bull, Major (imp.) =2718= (53259), by Vermont (47193), out of Clarionet (*Vol. 31, p. 311, E.H.B.*), by Novelist (34929), red, calved January 10th, 1884, bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar. Sold to The Government Stock Farm, New Brunswick.

6th—Bull, Oxford (imp.) =2725= (53357), by Vermont (47193), out of Laura, by Novelist (34920), red, calved March 18th, 1884, bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar. Sold to S. Barclay & Son, Port Hope.

7th—Bull, Red Knight (imp.) =2732= (53512), by Vermont (47193), out of Clementina Eighth (*Vol. 31, p. 311, E.H.B.*), by Golden Prince (38363), red, calved Feb. 22nd, 1884, bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar. Sold to Wm Shier, Sunderland.

8th—Bull, The Baron (imp.) =6439=, by British Flag (46009), out of Jessamine Second (*Vol. 31, p. 312, E.H.B.*), by Baron Killerby (27949), roan, calved March 19th, 1884, bred by S. Campbell, and sold by Mr. Johnston to The Howick Farmers' Club, Belmore.

9th—Bull, Vice-President (imp.) =2749= (55155), by Vermont (47193), out of Lady Ythan Third (*Vol. 32, p. 275, E.H.B.*), by Novelist (34929), dark roan, calved March 24th, 1884, bred by S. Campbell. Sold to Joseph Watson, Greenbank.

10th—Bull, Vaughan (imp. in dam) =4131=, by Vermont (47193), out of Claret Queen (imp.) =5094=, red, calved May 18th, 1886, bred by S.

Campbell, Toft Hills, Aberdeen, Scotland, calved the property of Arthur Johnston. Sold to John D. Howden, Columbus, and by him to John McIntosh, Stellarton, Nova Scotia.

1884.—Wm. Murray, of Chesterfield, again imported one cow and her bull calf, with a good English pedigree.

1st—Cow, Oxford Siddington Second (imp.) =2214=, by Duke of Oxford Thirty-Second, roan, calved May 19th, 1881, bred by John H. Blundell, Woodside, Bedfordshire, England, had a calf with her (see below), and on Nov. 5th, 1885, had a red bull calf, Duke of Chesterfield =9285=, by Fifth Duke of Holker =1242= (44687).

2nd—Cow, Oxford Siddington Third (imp. in dam), by Sixth Duke of Holker (46247), out of Oxford Siddington Second (imp.) =2214=, roan, calved June 29th, 1884, bred by John H. Blundell, Bedfordshire, Eng. She is not traced in this country.

1884—Mr. Joseph Redmond, of Peterboro', made his first importation, consisting of six cows and two bulls, all bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar, Aberdeen, Scotland.

1st—Cow, Wimple (imp.) =5234=, by British Flag (46009), red, calved Jan. 9th, 1883, bred by S. Campbell. She was in calf with Wimple Sixteenth =5225=, and on June 23rd, 1886, had a roan bull calf, Stanley *alias* Oliver Mowat =7949=, by Challenge =2933=. On Aug. 15th, 1888, a roan cow calf, Wimple Seventeenth =10268=, by Stanley =7949=.

2nd—Cow, Wimple Sixteenth (imp. in dam) =5235=, by Banner-Bearer (49034), out of Wimple Fifteenth (imp.) =5234= (above) red and white, calved December 24th, 1884, bred by S. Campbell, but calved the property of Joseph Redmond. On June 25th, 1889, a red bull calf, Never too Late =13400=, by Stanley =7949=. On July 10th, 1890, red bull calf, Wimple's Heir =14529=, by Gravesend's Heir =6372=. On May 20th, 1891, red bull calf, Peer of the Realm, by Gravesend's Heir =6372=.

3rd—Cow, Mildred *alias* Minnie (imp.) =5176=, by Gladstone (43286), red, calved February 20th, 1883, bred by S. Campbell. She was in calf with Wait-on-Me =6451=, by Banner Bearer (as below). On June 15th, 1887, had roan cow calf, Mildred Third =15022=, by Challenge =2933=. On September 25th, roan bull calf, Heir of Scotland =9624=, by Stanley =7949=. On May 2nd, 1886, roan cow calf, Minnie Second =19458=, by Challenge =2933=. On June 30th, 1889, a white bull calf, Silver King =13401=, by Stanley =7949=. On September 1st, 1890, roan cow calf, Mildred Fourth, by Gravesend's Heir (imp.) =6372=.

4th—Cow, Columbia *alias* Columbine (imp.) =5099=, by British Flag (46009), roan, calved June 30th, 1883, bred by S. Campbell. Was in calf with Columbine Second (as below) when imported. On Sept. 26th, 1886, had a roan cow calf, Columbine Third, by Challenge =2933=. On Dec. 26th, 1887, red and white bull calf, by Challenge =2933=.

5th—Cow, Columbia Second (imp. in dam) =8265=, by Banner Bearer (49034), out of Columbia (imp.) =5099= (above), red, calved March 10th, 1885, bred by S. Campbell, calved the property of Jos. Redmond. On Dec. 1st, 1887, had red bull calf, Columbia Duke =10152=, by Wait-on-Me =6451=. On April 4th, 1890, a red cow calf, Columbia =18940=, by Gravesend Heir =6372=.

6th—Cow, Ruby Hill Ninth (imp.) =5216=, by British Flag (46009), roan, calved April 18th, 1883, bred by S. Campbell. Was in calf with Cancopper Boy, by Banner Bearer, when imported. On April 8th, 1886, had a red bull calf, Oxford Lad, by Challenge =2933=. On May 2nd, 1887, a roan cow calf, Ruby Hill of Thornhill =7502=, by Challenge =2933=.

1st—Bull, Wait-on-Me (imp. in dam) =6451=, by Banner Bearer (49034), out of Mildred (imp.) =5275= (above), roan, calved April 20th, 1885, bred by S. Campbell, calved the property of J. Redmond, third owner, A. Cox, Peterboro', fourth owner, Walter Scott, Norwood.

2nd—Bull, Cancopper Boy (imp. in dam) =2681=, by Banner Bearer (49034), out of Ruby Hill Ninth (imp.) =5216=, roan, calved Feb. 10th, 1885, bred by S. Campbell, calved the property of J. Redmond, and sold to Wm. Redmond, Millbrook.

1884.—Mr. Thomas Russell, of Exeter, also imported this year two cows and one bull.

1st—Cow, Bracelet Second (imp.) =2115=, by Chevalier (41223), roan, calved April 5th, 1879, bred by John Taylor, Fourdoun, Scotland. Had three calves while owned by Mr. Taylor, in Scotland, and was in calf with a fourth (below). On July 7th, 1886, had a red bull calf, by Mariner =2720=. On Nov. 1st, 1887, a roan bull calf, Riverside Hero =12013=, by Canadian Prince =9514=. On January 2nd, 1889, red cow calf, Bracelet Fifth =18147=, by Mariner (imp.) =2720=. On Jan. 1st, 1890, white cow calf, Bracelet Sixth =18145=, by Clear-the-Way =9922=. On Jan. 2nd, 1891, red cow calf, Bracelet 7th, by Grey Mariner =12012=. On Feb. 14th, 1892, roan bull calf, Riverside Hero Second =1664=, by Sultan Selim (imp.) =14129=.

2nd—Cow, Bracelet Fourth (imp. in dam) =8256=, by Master Harbinger (40324), out of Bracelet Second (imp.) =2115=. Above. Roan, calved July 19th, 1885, bred by John Taylor, Fourdoun, Scotland, calved the property of Mr. Russell. On May 2nd, 1888, had a roan bull calf, Canadian Prince Second =12944=, by Mariner (imp.) =2720=.

1st.—Bull, Mariner *alias* The Don (imp.) =2720=, by Vermont (47193), red, calved March 7th, 1884, bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar, Scotland, used for some time by Mr. Russell in his herd.

1884.—This year the Hon. Thomas Ballantyne & Son, of Stratford, made their only importation of Short Horns, most of them Scotch blood, consisting of six cows and three bulls. These are not mentioned in Warfield.

1st—Cow, Missie Seventy-Ninth (imp.) =5179=, by Prince Royal (45413), red and white, calved February 4th, 1882, bred by W. S. Marr, Uppermill, Tarves, Aberdeen, Scotland. This cow is still in the herd of the Messrs. Ballantyne, and breeding regularly. She had a calf in Scotland on March 2nd, 1884,—Missie Ninety-second, by Grosvenor (49685). Before importation, on November 17th, 1885, red cow calf, Missie of Neidpath, by Methlick Hero (imp.) =2723= ; on May 25th, 1888, a roan cow calf, Missie of Neidpath Third 15863 ; on June 4th, 1889, a red and white cow calf, Missie of Neidpath Fifth=17135= ; on May 15th, 1890, a red and white bull calf, Royal Master =14349= ; on April 17th, 1891, red cow calf, Missie of Neidpath Eighth 18493 ; on April 13th, 1892, red cow calf, Missie of Neidpath Thirteenth, by Royal Baron.

2nd—Cow, Missie Eighty-First (imp.) =5180=, by Bentinck (42787), roan, calved February 14th, 1882, bred by W. S. Marr, Uppermill, Aberdeen. This cow is still in the herd at Stratford. She had a bull calf at her side, Wallace =2752=, when imported ; on September 10th, 1885, she had a white bull calf, Tam O'Shanter, by Methlick Hero (imp.) =2723= ; on November 10th, 1886, a roan cow calf, Missie of Neidpath Second, by same Sire ; on September 13th, 1889, a roan cow calf, Missie of Neidpath Sixth =18491= ; on October 1st, 1890, roan bull calf, Neidpath Hero=14906= ; on September 26th, 1891, red and white cow calf, Missie of Neidpath Ninth, by Prince Royal =6418=.

3rd—Cow, Marchioness Fourth (imp.) =5169=, Cayhurst (47560), red and white, calved February 24th, 1883, bred by Mr. Duthie, Collynie, Methlick, Aberdeen. She is still in the herd of the Messrs. Ballantyne. On April 22nd she had a roan cow calf, Marchioness Sixth, by Furbelow Duke (imp.)=2695= ; on September 11th, 1887, a roan bull calf, Marquis of Neidpath, by Methlick Hero=2723= ; on December 10th, 1888, a red and white cow calf, Marchioness Seventh, by Prince Royal =6418= ; on December 18th, 1889, red and white bull calf, Third Marquis of Neidpath =13932= ; on December 20th, 1890, red and white bull calf, Fifth Marquis of Neidpath =15694= ; in January, 1892, red cow calf, Marchioness Ninth, by Royal Baron =4242=.

4th—Cow, Monagram Twenty-First (imp.) =5184=, by Vienna (45731), roan, calved March 26th, 1882, bred by Alex. Scott, Turriff, Aberdeen Scotland. This cow aborted at Quebec and never bred.

5th—Cow, Waterloo Bell Second (imp.) =5223=, by Wild Duke Third (42611), red, calved April 3rd, 1881, bred by J. Evans, Uffington, Shrewsbury, England. She had a calf in March, 1884, while owned by Mr. Evans ; another on December 16th, 1885, red bull calf, Furbelow Duke Second, by Furbelow Duke =2698=, while owned by the Ballantynes. Was then sold to John Idington, Q.C., Stratford, and on December 11th, 1886, a roan cow calf, Waterloo Belle Third, =13614=, by Fifth Duke of Holker =1242=

(44687). On June 10th, 1888, a red and white bull calf, Barrington Waterloo = 10855 =, by same sire.

6th—Cow, Lady Waterloo (imp.) = 5162 =, by Fifth Duke of Wetherby (31037), red, calved April 16th, 1883, bred by John Evans, Uffington, Shrewsbury. She had two calves, one on October 22nd, 1885, roan bull calf, Donald, by Methlick Hero (imp.) = 2723 =; one on November 24th, 1886, roan cow calf, Lady Waterloo of Neidpath, by same sire. She never bred again and was slaughtered.

1st—Bull, Methlick Hero (imp.) = 2723 =, by Cayhurst (47560), out of Mademoiselle (*Vol. 27, p. 379, E.H.B.*), roan, calved November 21st, 1883, bred by Wm. Duthie, Collynie, Aberdeen. He was sold to R. Ballantyne & Son, Sebringville, and after using him a few years he was sent to the butcher.

2nd—Bull, Furbelow Duke (imp.) = 2695 =, by Laughton Duke Second (45036), out of Queen of Geneva (*Vol. 29, p. 432, C.H.B.*), roan, calved March 10th, 1883, bred by John Evans, Uffington, Shrewsbury. He died a year and a half after importation, and only sired one calf, Marchioness Sixth = 9933 =.

3rd—Bull, Wallace (imp.) = 2752 =, by Elocutionist (47832), out of Missie 81st (imp.) = 5180 =, red, calved March 24th, 1884, bred by W. S. Marr, Uppermill, Aberdeen, Scotland. He was sold to D. Milne, Ethel, Ontario.

1884.—This year, John Dryden, M.P.P., Brooklin, now Minister of Agriculture, made his fifth importation of five Scotch bulls from the herd of E. Cruikshank, Lethenty, Inverary, Scotland, as a matter of speculation.

1st—Bull, Excelsior (imp.) = 2693 = (51233), by Perfection (37185), out of Rose of Switzerland (*Vol. 25, p. 413, E.H.B.*), by Knight of St. Patrick (38520). Red, calved January 8th, 1884, bred by E. Cruikshank (as above). He was sold to John Hooper, Metropolitan.

2nd—Bull, Lord Roseberry (imp.) = 2714 = (51645), by Perfection (37184), out of The Rose, by King George (28968), roan, calved March 1st, 1884, bred also by E. Cruikshank, and sold to E. E. Cooper, of Oshawa.

3rd—Bull, Prince of the Realm (imp.) = 2730 = (50248), by Cawdor (44506), out of Polonia, by Lord Forth (26649), roan, calved Feb. 10th, 1883, bred by E. Cruikshank, sold to Daniel D. Dyer, Brooklin.

4th—Bull, Red Emperor (imp.) = 2731 = (51958), by Perfection (37185), out of Harmony (*Vol. 24, p. 399, E.H.B.*), by Pride of the Isles (35072), red, calved April 3rd, 1884, bred by E. Cruikshank, sold by Mr. Dryden to L. Miller, Maryville, Mo., U.S.

5th—Bull, Victor Royal (imp.) = 2750 = (52299), by Perfection (37185), out of Victoria Sixty-Seventh (*Vol. 29, p. 403, E.H.B.*), by Lord of the Isles (40218), roan, calved Feb. 27th, 1884, bred by E. Cruikshank, sold by Mr. Dryden, to Chas. Calder, Brooklin.

1884.—This year, or in 1883, I am not quite sure, John Isaac, Bowman-

ton, and his brother, S. C. Isaac, of Baltimore, made their eighth importation of Campbell cattle, consisting of one cow and one bull.

1st—Cow, Fair Queen's Gem (imp.) = 8275=, by British Flag (46009), roan, calved Oct. 15th, 1883, out of Fair Queen Fourth *alias* Third (imp.) = 5120=, bred by S. Campbell; she was sold, as also was her mother, to Hugh Thomson, St. Mary's, and by him to John Glen, Lumley. On May 1st, 1887, she had a roan bull calf, Victor Hugo = 8789=, by The Laird = 3952=, on Oct. 25th, 1888, a roan cow calf, Jane Grey = 17401=, by Lord Kirklevington. Eric Second = 3438=, on April 10th, 1891, a red cow calf, Rose Kirklevington, by same sire, all while owned by John Glen.

1st—Bull, Vermont Second (imp.) = 2748=, by Vermont (47193), out of Claret Third (*Vol.* 31, p. 310, *E.H.B.*), by Sir Christopher (22895). This bull was sold by S. C. Isaac to Wm. Collins, Peterboro'.

1884.—The Ontario Government, for the Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, this year brought out four cows and one bull, selected by Prof. Brown.

1st—Cow, Princess Royal Eighth (imp.) = 5193=, by Ventriloquist (44180), dark roan, calved January 22nd, 1882, bred by Wm. Duthie, Colynie, Aberdeen. She brought a heifer out by her side, calved February 28th, 1884, Princess Royal O.E.F. = 5195=, (as below). On December 3rd, 1885, red bull calf, Rob Roy, O.E.F., by Rob Roy (imp.) = 1290= (45484). On April 28th, 1888, a red cow calf, Princess Royal Second, O.E.F. = 15233=, by Young Springwood Prince Second = 4077=.

2nd—Cow, Princess Royal O. E. F. (imp.) = 5195=, by Field Marshal (47870), out of Princess Royal Eighth (imp.) = 5193=, dark roan, calved Feb. 28th, 1884, bred by Wm. Duthie, and sold to James I. Davidson, Balsam. No produce traced from her.

3rd—Cow, Baroness Wild Eyes (imp.) = 8249=, by Wild Duke Third = 42611=, red and white, calved Nov. 20th, 1889, bred by John Evans, Uffington, Shrewsbury, Eng., second owner, Sir Henry Allsop, Worcester, Eng. Was in calf with heifer (below) when imported.

4th—Cow, Baroness Wild Eyes O. E. F. (imp.) = 8250=, by Duke of Hindlip Second (46246), red, calved Jan. 8th, 1885, bred by Sir H. Allsop, Worcester, Eng., calved the property of The Ont. Agr. College. Sold to Amos Cutler, Coldstream, Ont. No produce traced.

1st—Bull, Rob Roy (imp.) = 1290= (45484), by Rosiario (35315), out of Luxury (*Vol.* 23, p. 458, *E.H.B.*), by Heir of Windsor (26364), red, calved June 23rd, 1880, bred by J. A. Gordon, Udale, Scotland. Was retained at the farm for some years at the head of the herd.

1884.—The Hon. M. H. Cochrane this year brought out one bull, purchased from Mr. Duthie, Colynie, Aberdeen.

1st—Bull, Heir Apparent (imp.) = 4105= 75300, (51380), by Juvenile (49794), out of Heiress (*Vol.* 31, p. 370, *E.H.B.*), by British Champion (36273), red, calved Jan. 8th, 1884, bred by J. W. Courtney, Turiff, Aber-

den, second owner, Wm. Duthie, Colynie. We do not know whom he was sold to.

1884.—In this year John Miller & Sons, Brougham, brought out one cow, as below.

1st—Cow, Julia (imp.) =18382=, by Golden Prince (38363), roan, calved March 20th, 1881, bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar, Aberdeen, Scotland. On November 28th, 1889, had a roan cow calf, Josie =19907=, by Vice-Consul (imp.) =4132=.

1884.—Recapitulation—The goodly number of fifty-four males and seventy-two females were imported this year.

History to be continued in Vol. IX.

1893.]

[VOL. IX.

HISTORY

OF

SHORT-HORN CATTLE

IMPORTED INTO THE DOMINION OF CANADA FROM GREAT
BRITAIN AND IRELAND, CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED.

*N.B.—Dominion Herd Book symbols and numbers are used. For names of produce
see under pedigree of imported cows in the volume designated.*

(Continued from Vol. VIII.)

1885.—The history in Vol. VIII. comprises the importations of 1884. We now commence with the importations of 1885, and first on the list alphabetically is W. H. Y. Attrill, of Goderich, Ont., an importer of English cattle with high-class pedigrees. I find that I have missed some of his cattle imported in 1883 and 1884, so include all here as far as I can make them out from American and Canadian herd books—in all, ten cows and three bulls.

1st—Cow, Baroness Vere de Vere (imp. in dam) in 1883, by Duke of Oxford Sixty-Second (47778), out of Baroness Oxford Twelfth (imp.) (Vol. 7, p. 18, *History of S. H. Cattle*), by Duke of Glo'ster Seventy-Seventh (39735), bred by the Duke of Devonshire, Holker Hall, Lancashire, England.

2nd—Cow, Barringtonia Fourth (Vol. 30, p. 413, *A.H.B.*), imported in August, 1884, by Grand Duke of Waterloo Fourth (43322), red and little white, calved July 21st, 1881, bred by Capt. Robert E. Oliver, Sholebroke Lodge, Towcester, England. Soon after arriving she had roan bull calf, on October 3rd, 1884, Barringtonia, Duke of Ridgewood, by Oxford de Vere Fifth (48397).

3rd—Cow, Cherry Duchess of Elmhurst Third (Vol. 10, p. 478, *E.H.B.*), by Duke of Wetherby Fifth, (26416), red, calved December 7th, 1879, bred by George Fox, Elmhurst Hall, Litchfield, Staffordshire, Eng. She was imported in November, 1883. She had a red and white bull calf on May 12th, 1882, called Cherry Duke of Elmhurst, by Duke of Elmhurst Second (43091), before importation, and dropped a bull calf on April 22nd, 1884, just after landing, called Cherry Duke of Elmhurst Second, by Lord Barrington Bates (4501).

4th—Cow, Duchess Velvet Eyes Fourth (imp.), by Grand Duke Twenty-Fifth (47299), red roan, calved February 18th, 1887, bred by R. Rodger, M.P., Whittlebury, Towcester, England. Imported in August, 1884, by W. Attrill.

5th—Cow, Grand Duchess of Barrington Sixth (imp.), by Cherry Grand Duke Eighth (47295), red and little white, calved May 11th, 1881, bred by Capt. Robert E. Oliver, Sholebroke Lodge, Towcester, England. Imported in August, 1884.

6th—Cow, Oxford Siddington Third (imp.), by Duke of Oxford Thirty-Second (36527), red, calved May 27th, 1883, bred by J. H. Blundell, Woodside, Luton, Bedfordshire, England. Imported in August, 1884.

7th—Cow, Waterloo Contessa (imp.), by Rowfant, Duke of Oxford (58675), red and white, calved December 20th, 1881, bred by J. J. D. Jefferson, Thesket Priory, Yorkshire, England. Imported August, 1884; dropped a red and white cow calf on September 23rd, 1884, as below.

8th—Cow, Waterloo Contessa of Ridgewood (imp. in dam), by Prince Airdrie (48472), red and little white, calved September 23rd, 1884, bred by J. J. D. Jefferson, as in 7th cow above.

9th—Cow, Wild Duchess of Priory (imp.), by Duke of Elmhurst Twenty-Seventh (50988), red and little white, calved March 22nd, 1883, bred by J. J. D. Jefferson, Thesket Priory, Yorkshire, England. Imported in August, 1884.

10th—Cow, Thorndale Rose Twenty-Fourth (imp.) = 18406 =, by Duke of Connaught (33604), red, calved June 20th, 1881, bred by Lord Braybrook, Essex, England. In 1887, while owned by W. Attrill, she dropped a red bull calf on October 5th, called Cambridge Duke Eighth = 15118 =, by Grand Duke of Oxford and Ridgewood Second = 15114 =. Sold to W. S. King, of Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.

1st—Bull, Barringtonia Duke of Ridgewood (68284), by Oxford de Vere Fifth (48397), roan, calved October 3rd, 1884, soon after landing.

2nd—Bull, Barrington Duke of Ridgewood (68283), by Duke of Oxford Sixty-Second (47778), red and little white, calved April 27th, 1884, bred by the Duke of Devonshire, Holker, Lancashire, England, out of imported Countess of Barrington Tenth (*Vol. 7, p. 18, History*).

3rd—Bull, Grand Duke of Oxford and Ridgewood, 69964, by Duke of Oxford Sixtieth, 55734, red, calved August 15th, 1884, bred by the Duke of Devonshire, out of the Countess of Barrington Tenth (*Vol. 7, p. 18, History*).

1885.—James I. Davidson, of Balsam, also brought out two cows and seven bulls, all bred by Amos Cruickshank, Sittyton, Aberdeen, Scotland.

1st—Cow, Mary Anne of Lancaster Ninth (imp.) (*Vol. 31, p. 565, A.H.B.*), by Royal Lancaster Second (77610), red, calved December 27th, 1882, bred by N. Reid, Danestown, Aberdeenshire, Scotland.

2nd—Cow, Golden Plover (imp.), by Dunblane (65995), roan, calved April 20th, 1885, bred by A. Cruickshank, Sittyton, Aberdeen, Scotland.

Duke Twenty-
Rodger, M.P.,
by W. Attrill.
Cherry Grand
1881, bred by
and. Imported

Oxford Thirty-
lundell, Wood-
1884.

Duke of Oxford
J. D. Jefferson,
1884; dropped a

am), by Prince
1884, bred by

nhurst Twenty-
1883, bred by
Imported in

06=, by Duke
ord Braybrook,
dropped a red
18=, by Grand
W. S. King, of

Oxford de Vere
ng.

Duke of Oxford
1884, bred by
t of imported

64, by Duke of
by the Duke of
p. 18, *History*).

two cows and
a, Scotland.

l. 31, p. 565,
December 27th,

, roan, calved
een, Scotland.

She dropped a roan bull calf on February 15th, 1887, Golden Beau (86716), by Sergeant-at-Arms (89346).

1st—Bull, Sergeant-at-Arms (imp.) = 6433 = (53648), by Cumberland (46144), red, calved October 9th, 1884, bred by A. Cruickshank, Sittyton, Aberdeen, Scotland. Retained by W. Davidson as stock bull.

2nd—Bull, Burgomaster (imp.) = 4094 = (52556), by Dunblane (47792), red, calved April 5th, 1885, bred by A. Cruickshank, and sold to Samuel Steinmetz, Steinmetz, Mo., U.S.

3rd—Bull, Chief Baron (imp.) = 4096 = (52610), by Crusader (47656), red, calved March 6th, 1885, bred by A. Cruickshank, and sold by W. Davidson to Duncan Banker, Orburn, Mo., U.S.

4th—Bull, Endymion (imp.) = 4101 = (52847), by Dunblane (47792), roan, calved March 25th, 1885, bred by A. Cruickshank, and sold by W. Davidson to William Wilson, Brampton, Ont.

5th—Bull, Prince of Carignano (imp.) = 4122 = (53456), by Dunblane (47792), roan, calved March 17th, 1885, bred by A. Cruickshank, and sold by W. Davidson to J. E. Brethour, Burford, Ont.

6th—Bull, Grand Master (imp.) = 11107 = (52973), by Dunblane (47792), red, calved January 4th, 1885, bred by A. Cruickshank, and sold by W. Davidson to A. Crawford, Lone Tree, Iowa, U.S.

7th—Bull, Knight of the Garter (imp.) = 11109 = (53094), by Dunblane (47792), red, calved April 24th, 1885, bred by A. Cruickshank.

1885.—John Dryden, M.P., Brooklin, also imported a few Scotch cattle this year, two cows and three bulls, from E. Cruickshank, Lethenty, Aberdeen, Scotland.

1st—Cow, Lady Victoria (imp.) = 8295 =, by Vensgarth (imp.) = 1309 = (47192), red, calved January 28th, 1885, bred by E. Cruickshank. On December 17th, 1887, she dropped a red bull calf, Royal Victor, by Solicitor. This cow was afterwards sold to John W. Hugh, Creno, Iowa, U.S.

2nd—Cow, Red Rose (imp.) = 8325 =, by Perfection (37182), red, calved February 6th, 1885, bred by E. Cruickshank, and sold by Mr. Dryden to W. J. Biggens, Clinton. For produce see *Vol. 4, p. 355*.

1st—Bull, Lord Lansdowne (imp.) = 2712 = (51601), by Perfection (37185), red, calved February 21st, 1884, bred by E. Cruickshank, and sold by Mr. Dryden to J. & W. Watt, Salem, and by them to J. E. Smith, Brandon, Man.

2nd—Bull, Prince Henry (imp.) = 2728 = (53447), by Vensgarth (47192), red, calved November 30th, 1885, bred by E. Cruickshank.

3rd—Bull, General Grant (imp.) = 4102 = (52922), by Perfection (37185), red and white, calved September 1st, 1884, bred by E. Cruickshank. Sold by Mr. Dryden to Wolcott, Rhoads & Gray, Conover, Ohio, U.S.

1885.—The Hon. M. H. Cochrane brought out one cow this year.

1st—Cow, Grand Duchess of Barringtonia (imp.) = 2146 =, by Eighteenth Duke of Oxford (25995), red and white, calved May 5th, 1872, bred by R. E. Oliver, Sholebroke Lodge, Towcester, Eng. For produce, see *Vol. 2, p. 224*.

1885.—This year W. James Fisher, of Hyde Park, made an importation, consisting of one female and two males.

1st—Cow, Mary Ann of Lancaster Eleventh (imp.) = 5170 =, by Royal Lancaster Second (47037), red, calved January 28th, 1883, bred by Nathaniel Reid, Danestown, Aberdeen, Scotland.

1st—Bull, Scottish Victor (imp.) = 2739 = (50422), by Roan Gauntlet (35284), red, calved February 14th, 1883, bred by A. Cruickshank. Second owner, W. Duthie, Collynie, Aberdeen. Retained by W. Fisher, for his herd.

2nd—Bull, Scottish Perfection (imp.) = 4128 =, by Scottish Victor = 2739 = (50422), red, calved October 21st, 1885, bred by W. Duthie, Collynie, Aberdeen. Sold to Alex. W. Neil, Wendigo, Ont.

1885.—In this year John Isaac, then of Bomanton, now of Markham, imported a few more Campbell cattle—five cows and one bull.

1st—Cow, Bessie Seventh (imp.) = 8254 =, by Vermont (47193), roan, calved April 4th, 1885, bred by Sylvester Campbell, Kinellar, Aberdeen, Scotland. She was at once sold to Hugh Thomson, St. Mary's. For produce, see *Vol. 4, p. 330*.

2nd—Cow, Mermaid (imp.) = 8308 =, by Vermont (47193), out of Mina Third *Vol. 31, p. 314, E.H.B.*, red and white, calved April 15th, 1885, bred by S. Campbell. For produce, see *Vol. 4, p. 350*.

3rd—Cow, Roan Betty (imp.) = 8327 =, by Champion (47566), out of Betty (*Vol. 31, p. 310, E.H.B.*), roan, calved November 4th, 1884, bred by S. Campbell, retained by W. Isaac to breed from. For produce, see *Vol. 4, p. 356*.

4th—Cow, Gipsy Maid (imp.) (5129), by Vermont (47193), out of Gipsy Girl (*Vol. 31, p. 312, E.H.B.*), roan, calved March 17th, 1884, bred by S. Campbell.

5th—Cow, Rosalind (imp.) = 5203 =, by Vermont (47193), out of Red Rose (*Vol. 31, p. 316, E.H.B.*), red, calved March 24th, 1884, bred by S. Campbell.

1st—Bull, Venturer, *alias* Canadian Prince (imp.) = 6445 =, by Vermont (47193), out of Cecilia Second (*Vol. 31, p. 310, E.H.B.*), red, calved March 26th, 1885, bred by S. Campbell. Sold to Donald Alexander, Brigden, by W. Isaac; afterwards became the property of D. McAllister, Comber.

this year.

=, by Eighteenth
2, bred by R. E.
see *Vol. 2, p. 224.*

an importation,

5170=, by Royal
bred by Nathaniel

Roan Gauntlet
shank. Second
Fisher, for his

Scottish Victor
7. Duthie, Colly-

w of Markham,
1.

at (47193), roan.,
ellar, Aberdeen,
ary's. For pro-

(93), out of Mina
15th, 1885, bred

(47566), out of
a, 1884, bred by
duce, see *Vol. 4,*

(3), out of Gipsy
1884, bred by

(93), out of Red
1884, bred by

=, by Vermont
d, calved March
er, Brigden, by
, Comber.

1885.—This year Arthur Johnston, of Greenwood, brought out a considerable number—nine cows and eleven bulls.

1st—Cow, Cecilia Vermont (imp.) = 8260 =, by Vermont (47193), out of Cecilia First (*Vol. 31, p. 310, E.H.B.*), red and little white, calved February 12th, 1885, bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar, Aberdeen, Scotland. Sold to R. Miller, West Liberty, Iowa, U.S.

2nd—Cow, Cherry Lady (imp.) = 8262 =, by Peacock (45319), out of Red Cherry (*Vol. 30, p. 375, E.H.B.*), red, calved February 9th, 1885, bred by His Grace the Duke of Buccleuch, Dalkeith Park, Dalkeith, Scotland. She never bred, and was slaughtered.

3rd—Cow, Claret of Kindale (imp.) = 8263 =, by Vermont (47193), out of Clarionet (*Vol. 31, p. 311, E.H.B.*), red and little white, calved January 23rd, 1885, bred by S. Campbell. No trace of produce or destination.

4th—Cow, Clementina's Gem (imp.) = 8264 =, by Vermont (47193), out of Clementina Seventh (*Vol. 31, p. 311, E.H.B.*), red, calved January 9th, 1885, bred by S. Campbell. Sold to W. S. Lister, Middle Church, Man.

5th—Cow, Nonpareil Thirty-Ninth (imp.) = 8313 =, by Vermont (47193), out of Nonpareil Thirty-Second (*Vol. 31, p. 315, E.H.B.*), red and little white, calved March 3rd, 1885, bred by S. Campbell. Sold to Robert Miller, West Liberty, Iowa, U.S.

6th—Cow, Wimple of Vermont (imp.) = 8371 =, by Vermont (47193), out of Wimple Thirteenth (*Vol. 31, p. 318, E.H.B.*), roan, calved March 17th, 1885, bred by S. Campbell. Sold to Alex. Coyne, Trafalgar. For produce, see *Vol. 4, p. 373.*

7th—Cow, Nonpareil Thirty-Sixth (imp.) = 5186 =, by Gladstone (43286), out of Nonpareil Thirty-First (*Vol. 31, p. 315, E.H.B.*), roan, calved May 2nd, 1882, bred by S. Campbell. Dropped a calf on October 6th, 1884, in Scotland, was kept by Mr. Johnston to breed from. For produce see *Vol. 3, p. 264.*

8th—Cow, Victoria Sixtieth (imp.) = 5220 =, by Achilles (40951), out of Powburn Flower (*Vol. 31, p. 626, E.H.B.*), roan, calved January 18th, 1883, bred by John Scott, Powburn, Lawrencekirk, Scotland. For produce, see *Vol. 3, p. 276.*

9th—Cow, Beauty Sixth (imp.), by Duke of Albany (46184), out of Beauty Third (*Vol. 30, p. 548, E.H.B.*), roan, calved March 6th, 1884, bred by George Inglis, Newmore, Invergordon, Scotland.

1st—Bull, Albert (imp.) = 2668 = (52396), by Vermont (47193), out of Nonpareil Thirty-Second (*Vol. 31, p. 315, E.H.B.*), roan, calved March 8th, 1884, bred by S. Campbell. Sold by Mr. Johnston to Isaac Fisher, Goderich, Ont.

2nd—Bull, Baron (imp.) = 2670 = (52434), by British Flag (46009), out of Jessamine Second (*Vol. 31, p. 312, E.H.B.*), roan, calved March 19th, 1884, bred by S. Campbell. Sold by Mr. Johnston to James Currie & Son, Everton.

3rd—Bull, Roan Prince (imp.) = 2733 = (54923), by Vermont (47193),

out of Nonpareil Thirty-Sixth (*Vol. 31, p. 315, E.H.B.*), dark roan, calved October 6th, 1884, bred by S. Campbell. Sold by Mr. Johnston to James R. Davis & Sons, Woodstock.

4th—Bull, Golden Robe (imp.) = 4103 = (54372), by Vermont (47193), out of Golden Drop Eighth (*Vol. 31, p. 312, E.H.B.*), red and white, calved March 20th, 1885, bred by S. Campbell. Sold by Mr. Johnston to Daniel K. High, Jordan, Ont.

5th—Bull, Knight of Vermont (imp.) = 4109 = (54521), by Vermont (47193), out of Rosebud (*Vol. 31, p. 316, E.H.B.*), roan, calved March 1st, 1885, bred by S. Campbell. Sold to S. Shanley, Haysville.

6th—Bull, Oxonian (imp.) = 4120 = (54778), by Vermont (47193), out of Laura (*Vol. 31, p. 313, E.H.B.*), red, calved April 25th, 1885. Sold to J. H. Potts & Son, Jacksonville, Ill., U.S.

7th—Bull, Rose Knight (imp.) = 4124 = (54946), by Vermont (47193), out of Rosebud Fourth (*Vol. 31, p. 316, E.H.B.*), roan, calved March 4th, 1885, bred by S. Campbell. Sold to John D. Howden, Columbus.

8th—Bull, Royal Victor (imp.) = 4126 = (53611), by Scottish Victor (50422), out of Coquetdale (*Vol. 29, p. 618, E.H.B.*), red, calved February 21st, 1885, bred by S. Campbell. Sold to Hugh Thomson, St. Mary's, and by him to John Gillson, Masonville, Ont.

9th—Bull, Ruby Prince (imp.) = 4127 = (54999), by Vermont (47193), out of Ruby Hill Eighth (*Vol. 31, p. 317, E.H.B.*), red, calved February 26th, 1885, bred by S. Campbell. Sold by Mr. Johnston to W. J. Wilson, Newcastle, Pa., U.S.

10th—Bull, Warrior (imp.) = 4133 = (55173), by Vermont (47193), out of Maid of Promise (*Vol. 31, p. 313, E.H.B.*), red, calved January 10th, 1885, bred by S. Campbell. No trace of him being sold.

11th—Bull, Prince of Orange (imp.) = 11112 = (51916), by Cumberland (46144), out of Orange Blossom Twenty-First (*Vol. 24, p. 399, E.H.B.*), red, calved February 29th, 1884, bred by Amos Cruickshank, Sittytton, Aberdeen, Scotland. Second owner in Scotland, William Duthie, Collynie. Sold by A. Johnston to John D. Howden, Whitby; by him to Robert Miller, West Liberty, Iowa, and by him to C. C. Platter, Red Oak, Iowa, U.S.

1885.—Mr. William Linton, of Aurora, also imported this year some Booth cattle from the herd of his father, John Linton, of Sheriff Hutton, Yorkshire, England. Eight cows and two bulls.

1st—Cow, Lady Ann (imp.) = 11039 =, by Paul Potter (38854), out of Miss Irwin (*Vol. 25, p. 542, E.H.B.*), white, calved May 11th, 1879, bred by John Linton, as above. For produce, see *Vol. 5, p. 303*.

2nd—Cow, Miss Sowerby (imp.) = 11061 =, by Paul (53393), out of Sowerby's Queen, also Lady Irwin (imp.) = 11087 =, red roan, calved January 30th, 1885, bred by John Linton. For produce, see *Vol. 5, p. 310*.

dark roan, calved
nston to James R.

Vermont (47193),
and white, calved
hnston to Daniel

(21), by Vermont
calved March 1st,

nt (47193), out of
35. Sold to J. H.

Vermont (47193),
calved March 4th,
umbus.

y Scottish Victor
calved February
, St. Mary's, and

Vermont (47193),
calved February
to W. J. Wilson,

nt (47193), out of
January 10th, 1885,

), by Cumberland
99, *E.H.B.*), red,
tton, Aberdeen,
Collynie. Sold by
bert Miller, West
a, U.S.

bd this year some
f Sheriff Hutton,

er (38854), out of
1th, 1879, bred by

l (53393), out of
n, calved January
, p. 310.

3rd—Cow, Sowerby's Gem (imp.) = 11086 =, by Reuben (46977), out of Princess Irwin (*Vol. 23, p. 534, E.H.B.*), roan, calved July 17th, 1884, bred by John Linton. For produce, see *Vol. 5, p. 319*.

4th—Cow, Sowerby's Queen, *alias* Lady Irwin (imp.) = 11087 =, by Lord Irwin Second (49924), out of Princess Irwin (*Vol. 23, p. 534, E.H.B.*), roan, calved February 7th, 1883, bred by John Linton. For produce, see *Vol. 5, p. 320*.

5th—Cow, Sowerby's Rose (imp.) = 11088 =, by Arthur Victor (39380), out of Lady Ann Eighth, roan, calved May 6th, 1883, bred by John Linton. For produce, see *Vol. 5, p. 320*.

6th—Cow, Sheriff Hutton Fragrance (imp. in dam) = 21214 =, by Paul (53393), out of Sheriff Hutton Lady = 18404 =, roan, calved February 4th, 1886, bred by John Linton. For produce, see *Vol. 9, p. 397*.

7th—Cow, Sheriff Hutton Lady (imp.) = 18404 =, by Arthur Victor (39380), out of Snowdrop (imp.) (8337), roan, calved May 7th, 1884, bred by John Linton. For produce, see *Vol. 8, p. 271*.

8th—Cow, Sowerby's Carnation (imp. in dam) = 21216 =, by Paul (53393), out of Lady Ann (imp.) = 11039 =, roan, calved February 2nd, 1886. For produce, see *Vol. 9, p. 398*.

1st—Bull, Paul (imp.) = 4121 = (53393), by Star Sceptre (47150), out of Lentel Flower Eighth, red and white, calved January 6th, 1883, bred by R. S. Bruce, Braithwaite Hall, Middleham, England. Second owner, J. Linton, Sheriff Hutton, Yorkshire. Sold by William Linton to Simeon Lemon, Kettleby, Ont.

2nd—Bull, Baron Ingram (imp.) = 2671 = (52471), by Reuben (46977), out of Lady Ann Eighth, roan, calved April 16th, 1884, bred by J. Linton. Retained by William Linton in his herd at Aurora.

1885.—In this year, John Miller & Son, of Brougham, imported a batch of Scotch bulls, seven in number, six from S. Campbell, all got by Vermont, and one from William Duthie, Collynie.

1st—Bull, General (imp.) = 2696 = (54339), by Vermont (47193), out of Mina Gladstone (*Vol. 31, p. 314, E.H.B.*), roan, calved September 21st, 1894, bred by Sylvester Campbell, Kinellar, Scotland. Sold by the Messrs. Miller to Charles Bennett, of Iris, Ont.

2nd—Bull, Invincible (imp.) = 4106 = (54470), by Vermont (47193), out of Jessamine Third (*Vol. 71, p. 313, E.H.B.*), red, calved March 16th, 1885, bred by S. Campbell, sold to Peter Toles, Mount Brydges.

3rd—Bull, Mexico (imp.) = 4114 = (54721), by Vermont (47193), out of Clemency (*Vol. 31, p. 311, E.H.B.*), red, calved March 6th, 1885, bred by S. Campbell. Sold to John M. Bell, Atha.

4th—Bull, Michigan (imp.) = 4115 = (54726), by Vermont (47193), out of Red Rosebud Eighth, roan, calved February 20th, 1885, bred by S. Campbell. Sold to Lieut.-Col. R. Tyrwhitt, Bradford.

5th—Bull, Red Knight (imp.) = 4123 = (54904), by Vermont (47193), out of Mina Fourth (*Vol.* 31, p. 314, *E.H.B.*), red, calved February 21st, 1885, bred by S. Campbell. Sold to David Milne, Ethel, Ont.

6th—Bull, The Provost (imp.) = 4130 = (55130), by Trooper (50569), out of Lady Fourth (*Vol.* 32, p. 275, *E.H.B.*), red, calved March 10th, 1885, bred by S. Campbell. Retained in their herd by the Messrs. Miller.

7th—Bull, Vice-Consul (imp.) = 4132 =, by Dunblane (47792), out of Victoria Sixty-Eighth (*Vol.* 30, p. 429, *E.H.B.*), red, calved February 2nd, bred by Amos Cruickshank, Sittyton, Aberdeen, Scotland. This bull bred out a magnificent animal, and was kept at the head of the Miller herd for many years.

1885.—This year William Murray, of Chesterfield, imported one Bates bull, as below.

1st—Bull, Duke of Salisbury (imp.) = 4100 = (52780), by Grand Duke Thirty-Seventh (43307), out of Thorndale Rose Twenty-Third (*Vol.* 28, p. 313, *E.H.B.*), red, calved April 5th, 1885, bred by the executors of Sir C. M. Lampney, Rowfant, Sussex, Eng.

1885.—This year a large importation was made of English bred cattle by Thomas Nelson & Sons, of Bow Park, Brantford, by their manager, John Hope, consisting of twenty-five cows and five bulls.

1st—Cow, Bushberry Countess Barrington Second (imp.) = 5081 =, by Grand Duke of Geneva Second (31288), out of Countess of Barrington Seventh (*Vol.* 31, p. 508, *E.H.B.*), red roan, calved August 15th, 1881, bred by Henry Lovatt, Low Hill, Bushberry, Wolverhampton, Eng.

2nd—Cow, Bushberry Countess Kirklevington Fourth = 5082 =, by Grand Duke Thirty-Seventh (43307), out of Siddington Grand Duchess Eighth, roan, calved April 1st, 1882, bred by Henry Lovatt, as above. Sold to Sumner & Son, Woodstock, Conn., U.S.

3rd—Cow, Cambridge Rose Tenth (imp.) = 5083 =, by Knight of Oxford (40082), out of Thorndale Rose Seventh, etc., red, calved March 7th, 1883, bred by Sir H. Allsopp, Hindley Hall, Worcestershire, Eng.

4th—Cow, Cantab Second (imp.) = 5087 =, by Baron Barrington Fourth (33006), out of Cantab (*Vol.* 27, p. 457, *E.H.B.*), white, calved November 15th, 1883, bred by the executors of Marcellus Thompson, "The Lound," Kendal, Eng.

5th—Cow, Duchess One Hundred and Twenty-Fourth (imp.) = 5711 =, by Duke of Connaught (33604), out of Duchess One Hundred and Seventeenth = 2130 =, roan, calved May 2nd, 1884, bred by Sir Henry Allsopp, as above.

6th—Cow, Duchess One Hundred and Seventeenth = 2130 =, by Marquis of Oxford Second (37055), out of Duchess One Hundred and Fourteenth, etc., red and white, calved April 4th, 1878, bred by Sir Henry Allsopp, as above.

Vermont (47193),
bred February 21st,
Ont.

rooper (50569), out
h 10th, 1885, bred
Miller.

ne (47792), out of
ed February 2nd,
otland. This bull
of the Miller herd

mported one Bates

, by Grand Duke
y-Third (*Vol.* 28,
ne executors of Sir

English bred cattle by
ir manager, John

(imp.) = 5081 =, by
ess of Barrington
st 15th, 1881, bred
Eng.

arth = 5082 =, by
n Grand Duchess
tt, as above. Sold

y Knight of Oxford
March 7th, 1883,
ng.

Barrington Fourth
calved November
on, "The Lound,"

(imp.) = 5711 =, by
l and Seventeenth
Allsopp, as above
2130 =, by Marquis
d Fourteenth, etc.,
Allsopp, as above.

7th—Cow, Kirklevington Duchess Second (imp.) = 2159 =, by Second Duke of Rowley (28441), out of Kirklevington Lady Second (*Vol.* 24, p. 293, *E.H.B.*), roan, calved March 26th, 1879, bred by G. Allen, Knightly Hall, Eccleshall, Eng. Second owner in England, Edward Hales, Hadlow, Kent, Eng.

8th—Cow, Kirklevington Princess Fifth (imp.) = 2160 =, by Third Duke of Hillhurst (30975), out of Kirklevington Duchess Ninth, etc., red and white, calved September 8th, 1876, bred by J. W. Larking, Ashdown House, Sussex.

9th—Cow, Empress of Oxford Fourth (imp.) = 5715 =, by Duke of Oxford Forty-Eighth (41415), out of Empress of Oxford, etc., red, calved February 1st, 1884, bred by Sir John Swinburne, Capheaton, Northumberland, Eng. Sold by W. Hope to R. Sumner & Sons, Woodstock, Conn., U.S.

10th—Cow, Empress of Waterloo Second (imp.) = 5716 =, by Winsome Duke (47296), out of Lady Waterloo Thirty-Fifth, etc., red and white, calved January 17th, 1883, bred by Sir John Swinburne, as above.

11th—Cow, Gusta Fourth (imp.) = 5132 =, by Duke of Holker (38153), out of Gusta Third, etc., red and white, calved January 2nd, 1882, bred by W. H. Wakefield, Sedgwick House, Kendal, Eng.

12th—Cow, Havering Nonpareil Second (imp.) = 5133 =, by Baron Gwynne Second (44350), out of Telamacona Second, etc., roan, calved June 30th, 1887, bred by William McIntosh, Havering Park, Romford, Essex, Eng.

13th—Cow, Julia Twenty-First (imp.) = 5742 =, by Baron Shendish Fifth (44374), out of Julia Fourteenth, roan, calved January 31st, 1881, bred by J. J. Sharp, Broughton, Keppering, Eng.

14th—Cow, Julia's Baroness (imp.) = 5143 =, by Baron Shendish Fifth (44374), out of Julia's Bud, red, calved October 11th, 1881, bred by J. J. Sharp, as above.

15th—Cow, Kirklevington Princess Third = 5149 =, by Duke of Leicester Third (46256), out of Kirklevington Princess Second (*Vol.* 31, p. 395, *E.H.B.*), red and white, calved May 1st, 1884, bred by Lord Fitzhardinge, Berkeley Castle, Gloucestershire, Eng.

16th—Cow, Lady Isabel (imp.) = 5156 =, by Crown Prince (38061), out of Lady Conyers (*Vol.* 29, p. 622, *E.H.B.*), roan, calved April 4th, 1881, bred by J. Outhwaite, Bainesse, Catterick, Yorkshire, Eng.

17th—Cow, Lady Rosedale Barrington (imp.) = 5159 =, by Duke of Rosedale Sixth (38176), out of Princess of Barrington (*Vol.* 30, p. 508, *E.H.B.*), red, calved October 21st, 1880, bred by Edward Hales, North Frith, Tunbridge, Eng.

18th—Cow, Lady Rosedale Barrington Second (imp.) = 5160 =, by Duke of Rosedale Sixth (38176), out of Princess of Barrington (*Vol.* 30, p. 508, *E.H.B.*), roan, calved September 10th, 1881, bred by Edward Hales, as above.

19th—Cow, Lady Waterloo Forty-First (imp.) = 5163 =, by Duke of

Oxford Forty-Eighth (41415), out of Lady Waterloo Thirty-Fifth (*Vol.* 31 p. 632, *E.H.B.*), roan, calved November 25th, 1881, bred by Sir John Swinburne, Capheaton, Northumberland, Eng.

20th—Cow, Welcome Eighth (imp.) = 5225 =, by Duke of Holke (38153), out of Welcome Second (*Vol.* 26, p. 683, *E.H.B.*), roan, calved November 29th, 1882, bred by W. H. Wakefield, Sedgwick, Kendal, Eng.

21st—Cow, White Stockings (imp.) = 5229 =, by Canute (46036), out of Rosa (*Vol.* 30, p. 599, *E.H.B.*), red and white, calved April 21st, 1881, bred by T. S. Ludlow, Roseland Farm, Mansfield, Eng.

22nd—Cow, Wild Duchess of Geneva Fifteenth = 5230 =, by Duke of Oxford Forty-Eighth (41415), out of Wild Duchess of Geneva Third (*Vol.* 31 p. 242, *E.H.B.*), roan, calved February 21st, 1881, bred by Sir W. G. Armstrong, Crag-side, Northumberland, Eng.

23rd—Cow, Wild Duchess of Geneva Nineteenth = 5231 =, by Duke of Oxford Forty-Eighth (41415), out of Wild Duchess of Geneva Eighth (*Vol.* 30, p. 315, *E.H.B.*), roan, calved November 29th, 1881, bred by Sir W. G. Armstrong, as above.

24th—Cow, Worcester Rose (imp.) = 5239 =, by Duke of Gloucester Seventh (39735), out of Thorndale Rose Seventh (*Vol.* 31, p. 235, *E.H.B.*), red, calved April 2nd, 1884, bred by Sir Henry Allsopp, Hindley Hall, Worcestershire, Eng.

25th—Cow, Isabella Second (imp. in dam) = 8283 =, by Lord Zetland (43596), out of Lady Isabel (imp.) = 5156 =, white, calved July 9th, 1885, bred by John Outhwaite, Bainesse, Catterick, Yorkshire, Eng.

1st—Bull, Lord Underly Barrington Sixth (imp. in dam) = 11110 =, by Duke of Underly Seventh (46273), out of Lady Rosedale Barrington Second (imp.) = 5160 =, red, calved July 2nd, 1885, bred by Edward Hales, Tunbridge, Kent, Eng. Calved the property of Thomas Nelson & Sons, Bow Park, Brantford.

2nd—Bull, Viscount Oxford Ninth (imp.) = 11116 =, by Duke of Leicester Third (34063), out of Viscountess Oxford (*Vol.* 26, p. 487, *E.H.B.*), red, calved December 10th, 1884, bred by T. Holford, Castle Hill, Dorset, Eng. Sold to R. Sumner & Son, Woodstock, Conn., U.S.

3rd—Bull, Seventh Duke of Leicester (imp.) = 2686 =, by Duke of Connaught (33604), out of Duchess of Leicester Second (*Vol.* 31, p. 460, *E.H.B.*), red roan, calved November 19th, 1884, bred by T. Holford, Castle Hill, Dorset, Eng.

4th—Bull, Third Duke of Whittlebury (imp.) = 2687 = (49489), by Grand Duke Twenty-Fifth (34065), out of Grand Duchess of Geneva Fifth (*Vol.* 23, p. 536, *E.H.B.*), roan, calved, July 13th, 1883, bred by R. Loder, Whittlebury, Northampton, Eng.

5th—Bull, Ingram's Chief (imp.) = 2704 = (51423), by Sir Arthur Ingram (32490), out of Hawthorn Blossom (*Vol.* 29, p. 489, *E.H.B.*), red and little

thirty-Fifth (*Vol. 31*,
by Sir John Swin-

by Duke of Holker
(*H.B.*), roan, calved
wick, Kendal, En
minute (46036), out o
pril 21st, 1881, bred

5230=, by Duke of
Geneva Third (*Vol. 31*,
by Sir W. G. Arm-

5231=, by Duke of
Geneva Eighth (*Vol.*
bred by Sir W. G.

by Duke of Glo'ster
31, p. 235, *E.H.B.*),
sopp, Hindley Hall,

=, by Lord Zetland
lved July 9th, 1885,
Eng.

(dam) = 11110=, by
e Barrington Second
Edward Hales, Tun-
Nelson & Sons, Bow

by Duke of Leicester
. 487, *E.H.B.*), red,
Hill, Dorset, Eng.

=, by Duke of Con-
31, p. 460, *E.H.B.*),
Holford, Castle Hill,

= 2687 = (49489), by
ess of Geneva Fifth
bred by R. Loder,

by Sir Arthur Ingram
(*H.B.*), red and little

white, calved January 3rd, 1884, bred by W. Handley, Green Head, West-
moreland, Eng.

Recapitulation for importations in 1885—Sixty-three cows, forty-two
bulls; total, one hundred and five.

1886.—There were not many Short-Horns brought out this year; John
Dryden, M.P.P., Brooklin, brought out one cow.

1st—Cow, Countess (imp.) = 18360=, by The Earl (53745), out of Col-
leonard (*Vol. 32*, p. 314, *E.H.B.*), red, calved February 19th, 1885, bred by E.
Cruikshank, Lethenty, Aberdeen, Scotland. Sold by Mr. Dryden to D. D.
Dyer, Columbus, Ont.

1886.—This year Mr. Richard Gibson, of Delaware, and Mr. D. B. Burch,
of Lambeth, brought out a few English cattle of high breeding.

1st—Cow, Waterloo Forty-Ninth (imp.) = 11101=, by Geneva's Oxford
(34025), out of Duke of Oxford's Waterloo (*Vol. 33*, p. 405, *E.H.B.*), roan,
calved July 30th, 1882, bred by R. H. Crabb, Baddow Place, Chelmsford,
Eng.

2nd—Cow, Waterloo Forty-Eighth (imp.) = 11100=, by Duke of Oxford
(39770), out of Waterloo Forty-Third (*Vol. 29*, p. 390, *E.H.B.*), roan, calved
February 7th, 1882, bred by R. H. Crabb, as above.

1st—Bull, Duke of Wellington (imp. in dam) = 11106=, by Nineteenth
Duke of Rosedale (49479), out of Waterloo Forty-Ninth (imp.) = 11101=,
roan, calved March 24th, 1887, bred by R. H. Crabb, as above.

1886.—This year a new importer came on the field, John Meyer, Esq.,
Kossuth, Ont., bringing out two cows in calf and two bulls, of English
breeding.

1st—Cow, Lady York and Thorndale Bates Ninth (imp.) = 5165=, by
Grand Duke of Kirklevington Fourth (43317), out of Lady York and Thorn-
dale Bates Fifth (*Vol. 29*, p. 356, *E.H.B.*), roan, calved July 2nd, 1882, bred
by Capt. M. Fawcett, Scaleby Castle, Carlisle. Second owner in England,
R. Briggs, Selby, Yorkshire, Eng.

2nd—Cow, Kirklevington Twenty-Ninth (imp.) = 5146=, by Baron Ox-
ford Tenth (42739), out of Kirklevington Twentieth (*Vol. 28*, p. 270, *E.H.B.*),
red, calved October 9th, 1881, bred by George Ashburne, Carnforth, Eng.

1st—Bull, Baron Oxford Le Grand (imp.) = 6324= (50820), by Grand
Duke Forty-First (46439), out of Baroness Oxford Fourth (*Vol. 31*, p. 402,
E.H.B.), red, calved April 16th, 1884, bred by George Fox, Stafford, Eng.

2nd—Bull, Duke of Barrington (imp. in dam) = 6351=, by Lord Oxford
Fourteenth (49959), out of Lady York and Thorndale Bates Ninth (imp.)
= 5165=, red, calved October 27th, 1886, bred by R. Briggs, Selby, York-
shire, Eng. Calved the property of John Meyer.

1836.—Thomas Nelson & Sons, by their Canadian manager, John Hope, Bow Park, Brantford, brought out a few more English cattle as follows :

1st—Cow, Siddington Grand Duchess (imp.) = 2251 =, by Grand Duke of Thorndale Second = 123 = (31298), out of Siddington Seventh (*Vol. 25, p. 555, E.H.B.*), red and white, calved September 11th, 1876, bred by M. Fawcett, Scaleby Castle, Carlisle. Second owner in England, Henry Lovatt, Bushberry, Wolverhampton, Eng.

2nd—Cow, Lady Oxford Waterloo Fifth (imp.) = 11048 =, by Viscount Oxford of Elmhurst (48892), out of Waterloo Belle (*Vol. 27, p. 384, E.H.B.*), roan, calved April 17th, 1886, bred by John Evans, Uffington, Shrewsbury, Eng.

3rd—Cow, Waterloo Fifty-First (imp.) = 11102 =, by Duke of Leicester Fourth (47774), out of Waterloo Forty-Eighth (imp.) = 11100 =, red, calved January 10th, 1886, bred by R. H. Crabb, Baddow Place, Chelmsford, Eng.

4th—Cow, Bushberry Countess of Kirklevington Second (imp.), by Oxford King (27397), out of Siddington Grand Duchess (imp.) = 2251 =, roan, calved March 27th, 1881, bred by H. Lovatt, Wolverhampton, Eng.

5th—Cow, Flossy Gwynne Eighth (imp.) = 5124 =, by Knight of Oxford Third, out of Flossy Gwynne Second (*Vol. 30, p. 501, E.H.B.*), red and little white, calved August 25th, 1883, bred by D. A. Green, East Donyland, Essex, Eng.

6th—Cow, Jubilant (imp.) = 5141 =, by Oxford Rose Third (88347), out of Julia Fourteenth (*Vol. 29, p. 687, E.H.B.*), red, calved October 14th, 1884, bred by J. J. Sharp, Brougham, Kettering, Eng.

7th—Cow, Kirklevington Lady Fourth (imp.) = 5148 =, by Duke of Oxford (85976), out of Kirklevington Duchess Nineteenth (*Vol. 31, p. 430, E.H.B.*), roan, calved April 3rd, 1882, bred by D. A. Green, East Donyland, Essex, Eng.

8th—Cow, Kirklevington Princess Fifth (imp.), by Third Duke of Hillhurst (13991), out of Kirklevington Duchess Ninth (*Vol. 23, p. 529, E.H.B.*), red and white, calved September 8th, 1876, bred by J. W. Larking, Hartfield, Sussex, Eng.

9th—Cow, Welcome Ninth (imp.), by Duke of Holker (85824), out of Welcome Second (*Vol. 26, p. 683, E.H.B.*), roan, calved November 29th, 1882, bred by W. H. Wakefield, Sedgwick, Kendal, Eng.

10th—Cow, Bushberry Countess of Kirklevington Seventh (imp.), by Knight of Oxford Sixth (98992), out of Kirklevington Duchess Twenty-Sixth (*Vol. 29, p. 565, E.H.B.*), red, calved May 25th, 1884, bred by H. Lovatt, Wolverhampton, Eng.

11th—Cow, Duchess of Lincoln (imp.) = 5112 =, by Oxford Rose Third (88347), out of Prairie Bud (*Vol. 26, p. 686, E.H.B.*), roan, calved October 4th, 1884, bred by J. J. Sharp, Brougham, Kettering, Eng.

12th—Cow, Evenlode Tenth (imp.) = 5117 =, by Hope (98595), out of

anager, John Hope,
title as follows :

=, by Grand Duke
a Seventh (*Vol.* 25,
, 1876, bred by M.
and, Henry Lovatt,

1048=, by Viscount
27, p. 384, *E.H.B.*),
ngton, Shrewsbury,

Duke of Leicester
11100=, red, calved
Place, Chelmsford,

ond (imp.), by Ox-
p.) =2251=, roan,
oton, Eng.

y Knight of Oxford
E.H.B.), red and
en, East Donyland,

Third (88347), out
ved October 14th,

=, by Duke of Ox-
(*Vol.* 31, p. 430,
n, East Donyland,

hird Duke of Hill-
B, p. 529, *E.H.B.*),
W. Larking, Hart-

ker (85824), out of
d November 29th,

Seventh (imp.), by
hess Twenty-Sixth
red by H. Lovatt,

Oxford Rose Third
an, calved October

pe (98595), out of

Evenlode Seventh (*Vol.* 31, p. 410, *E.H.B.*), red roan, calved August 6th, 1884, bred by John Garne, Great Rissington, Gloucestershire, Eng.

13th—Cow, Marnhull Duchess Fifth (imp.), by Montrose (99607), out of Lady Artiton Fourth (*Vol.* 26, p. 648, *E.H.B.*), red, calved January 28th, 1885, bred by R. B. Kennaird, Blantford, Eng.

1st—Bull, Duke of Oxford Seventy-Sixth (imp.) = 6356 = (52773), by Grand Duke Forty-Sixth (49671), out of Grand Duchess of Oxford Fifty-First (*Vol.* 31, p. 364, *E.H.B.*), roan, calved March 23rd, 1885, bred by the Duke of Devonshire, Holker Hall, Lancashire, Eng.

2nd—Bull, The Baronet (imp. in dam) = 11114 =, by Baronet (52459), out of Evenlode 10th (imp.) = 5117 =, roan, calved December 30th, 1886, bred by John Garne, Great Rissington, Gloucestershire, Eng.

3rd—Bull, Viscount Oxford Ninth (imp.) = 15282 =, by Duke of Leicester Third (46256), out of Viscountess Oxford (*Vol.* 28, p. 438, *E.H.B.*), red, calved December 10th, 1884, bred by T. Holford, Castle Hill, Dorsetshire, Eng. Sold by Mr. Hope to R. Sumner & Son, Woodstock, Conn., U.S.

1886.—Mr. Peter Arkell, of Teeswater, imported one bull, Red Prince (imp.) = 6423 = (54908), by Hatis (47997), out of Frosty (*Vol.* 31, p. 238, *E.H.B.*), red, calved January 6th, 1886, bred by Daniel Arkell, Butler's Court, Lechlade, Gloucestershire, Eng.

Recapitulation for 1886—Twenty-eight cows and seven bulls imported.

1887.—This year the principal importer was the Hon. John Dryden, who purchased the entire herd belonging to W. E. Cruickshank of Lethenty, Aberdeen, Scotland. They are, of course, of the Cruickshank family of Scotch cattle, and this importation consists of thirty-four cows and fifteen bulls.

1st—Cow, Golden Hair (imp.) = 11029 =, by Cawdor (44506), out of Victoria Sixty-Seventh (*Vol.* 29, p. 403, *E.H.B.*), red, calved January 30th, 1882, bred by E. Cruickshank.

2nd—Cow, Grace (imp.) = 11030 =, by Prince Rufus (51926), out of Griselda (imp.) = 11033 = (*Vol.* 34, p. 310, *E.H.B.*), roan, calved January 13th, 1887, bred by E. Cruickshank.

3rd—Cow, Griselda (imp.) = 11033 =, by Royal Violet (40649), out of Grizzle (*Vol.* 31, p. 355, *E.H.B.*), roan, calved February 16th, 1880, bred by A. Cruickshank, Sittyton.

4th—Cow, Harmony (imp.) = 11034 =, by Pride of the Isles (35072), out of Hawthorn (*Vol.* 24, p. 399, *E.H.B.*), roan, calved March 26th, 1877, bred by A. Cruickshank, Sittyton.

5th—Cow, Lady Marjorie (imp.) = 11044 =, by Perfection (37185), out of Feodora (*Vol.* 32, p. 314, *E.H.B.*), roan, calved January 26th, 1885, bred by E. Cruickshank, Lethenty.

6th—Cow, Lady Myra (imp.) = 11045 =, by Perfection (37185), out of Griselda (imp.) = 11033 = (*Vol. 34, p. 310, E.H.B.*), red, calved, November 11th, 1885, bred by E. Cruickshank, Lethenty.

7th—Cow, Meadow Sweet (imp.) = 11054 =, by Lawberter (46594), out of Pelonia (*Vol. 33, p. 293, E.H.B.*), roan, calved January 13th, 1886, bred by E. Cruickshank, Lethenty. Sold by Mr. Dryden to Thomas Ballantyne & Son, Stratford.

8th—Cow, Mountain Heather (imp.) = 11063 =, by Cawdor (44506), out of Bramble Berry (imp.) = 11003 = (*Vol. 33, p. 292, E.H.B.*), roan, calved April 7th, 1883, bred by E. Cruickshank, Lethenty. Sold by Mr. Dryden to McEachern Bros., Argyle.

9th—Cow, Almond Blossom (imp.) = 10986 =, by Cawdor (44506), out of Beauty (*Vol. 30, p. 429, E.H.B.*), roan, calved April 14th, 1883, bred by E. Cruickshank, Lethenty.

10th—Cow, Amethyst (imp.) = 10989 =, by Duke of Chambergh (36052), out of Alma (*Vol. 30, p. 630, E.H.B.*), red, calved February 9th, 1879, bred by W. A. Mitchell, Auchnagathle, Aberdeen, Scotland.

11th—Cow, Bramble Berry (imp.) = 11003 =, by Perfection (37185), out of Roseberry (*Vol. 31, p. 355, E.H.B.*), red and white, calved January 30th, 1884, bred by E. Cruickshank, Lethenty. Sold by Mr. Dryden to Orlando Kimmell, Kimmell, Ind., U.S.

12th—Cow, Butterwort (imp.) = 11004 =, by Vensgarth (47192), out of Buttereup (*Vol. 34, p. 309, E.H.B.*), red, calved December 1st, 1884, bred by W. Philip, Aberdeen. Second owner in Scotland, E. Cruickshank, Lethenty.

13th—Cow, Daisy (imp.) = 11013 =, by Prince Rufus (57926), out of Daisy Chain (*Vol. 33, p. 292, E.H.B.*), red, calved February 9th, 1886, bred by E. Cruickshank, Lethenty.

14th—Cow, Daisy Flower (imp.) = 11014 =, by Perfection (37185), out of Daisy Blossom (*Vol. 32, p. 314, E.H.B.*), roan, calved March 3rd, 1885, bred by E. Cruickshank, Lethenty.

15th—Cow, Fernleaf (imp.) = 11024 =, by Barrington (37763), out of Sunshade (*Vol. 31, p. 355, E.H.B.*), red roan, calved March 16th, 1881, bred by A. Cruickshank, Sittyton.

16th—Cow, Foxglove (imp.) = 11026 =, by Perfection (37185), out of Griselda (imp.) = 11043 = (*Vol. 31, p. 355, E.H.B.*), red, calved August 28th, 1884, bred by E. Cruickshank, Lethenty.

17th—Cow, Mulberry (imp.) = 11064 =, by Prince Rufus (51926), out of Bramble Berry (imp.) = 11003 =, red, calved January 9th, 1886, bred by E. Cruickshank, Lethenty.

18th—Cow, Northern Belle (imp.) = 11065 =, by Baron Haverling (33043), out of Isabel (*Vol. 27, p. 491, E.H.B.*), roan, calved March 1st, 1880, bred by A. Longmore, Rettie, Scotland. Second owner, E. Cruickshank, Lethenty.

ion (37185), out of
calved, November

terter (46594), out of
13th, 1886, bred by
omas Ballantyne &

awdor (44506), out
(*E.H.B.*), roan, calved
by Mr. Dryden to

ydor (44506), out of
a, 1883, bred by E.

Phamburgh (36052),
ary 9th, 1879, bred

fection (37185), out
calved January 30th,
Dryden to Orlando

arth (47192), out of
ber 1st, 1884, bred
, E. Cruickshank,

us (57926), out of
ary 9th, 1886, bred

fection (37185), out
d March 3rd, 1885,

on (37763), out of
ch 16th, 1881, bred

on (37185), out of
calved August 28th,

us (51926), out of
a, 1886, bred by E.

Baron Havering
d March 1st, 1880,
r, E. Cruickshank,

19th—Cow, Oakfern (imp.) = 11066 =, by Lanchester (46594), out of Fernleaf (imp.) = 11024 = (*Vol. 33, p. 292, E.H.B.*), roan, calved February 7th, 1886, bred by E. Cruickshank, Lethenty.

20th—Cow, Orange Flower (imp.) = 11068 =, by Perfection (37185), out of Winter Berry (imp.) = 11103 = (*Vol. 32, p. 315, E.H.B.*), roan, calved December 1st, 1885, bred by E. Cruickshank, Lethenty.

21st—Cow, Red Empress (imp.) = 11074 =, by Prince Rufus (51926), out of Harmony (*Vol. 34, p. 310, E.H.B.*), red, calved February 8th, 1887, bred by E. Cruickshank, Lethenty.

22nd—Cow, Roseberry (imp.) = 11076 =, by Pride of the Isles (35072), out of Roseleaf (*Vol. 31, p. 355, E.H.B.*), roan, calved April 13th, 1877, bred by A. Cruickshank, Sittyton.

23rd—Cow, Rowan Berry (imp.) = 11077 =, by Prince Rufus (51926), out of Roseberry (imp.) = 11076 = (*Vol. 31, p. 355, E.H.B.*), red and little white, calved February 13th, 1887, bred by E. Cruickshank, Lethenty.

24th—Cow, Sweet Rose (imp.) = 11090 =, by Good Hope (44883), out of The Rose (*Vol. 29, p. 321, E.H.B.*), red, calved April 23rd, 1882, bred by E. Cruickshank, Lethenty. Sold by Mr. Dryden to W. C. Edwards & Co., Rockland, Ont.

25th—Cow, Twilight (imp.) = 11091 =, by Perfection (37185), out of Primrose (*Vol. 32, p. 314, E.H.B.*), roan, calved December 16th, 1885, bred by E. Cruickshank, Lethenty. Sold by Mr. Dryden, to W. C. Edwards & Co., Rockland, Ont.

26th—Cow, Velvet (imp.) = 11096 =, by Prince Rufus (51926), out of Victoria Sixty-Seventh (*Vol. 33, p. 293, E.H.B.*), red, calved February 13th, 1886, bred by E. Cruickshank, Lethenty. Sold by Mr. Dryden to F. Belloise, Maryville, Miss., U.S.

27th—Cow, Vertal (imp.) = 11097 =, by Prince Rufus (51926), out of Golden Hair (imp.) = 11029 = (*Vol. 29, p. 407, E.H.B.*), red and white, calved December 12th, 1886, bred by E. Cruickshank, Lethenty.

28th—Cow, Victoria Sixty-Seventh (imp.) = 11098 =, by Lord of the Isles (40215), out of Victoria Fifty-Fifth (*Vol. 32, p. 315, E.H.B.*), red roan, calved December 28th, 1879, bred by Amos Cruickshank, Sittyton.

29th—Cow, Winter Berry (imp.) = 11103 =, by Cawdor (44506), out of Griselda (imp.) = 11037 =, red, calved December 15th, 1882, bred by E. Cruickshank, Lethenty.

30th—Cow, Winter Flower (imp.) = 11104 =, by Prince Rufus (51926), out of Winter Berry (imp.) = 11103 =, red, calved January 15th, 1887, bred by E. Cruickshank, Lethenty.

31st—Cow, Primrose (imp.) = 5191 =, by Third Duke of Carolina (41364), out of Little Lady (*Vol. 32, p. 314, E.H.B.*), red and white, calved March 18th, 1882, bred by E. Cruickshank, Lethenty.

32nd—Cow, Gazelle (imp. in dam) = 18374 =, by Patriot (imp.) = 6409 = (53390), out of Griselda (imp.) = 11033 =, etc., roan, calved February 23rd,

1888, bred by Amos Cruickshank, Sittyton. Sold by Mr. Dryden to The Scottish Ontario and Manitoba Land Company, Binscarth Farm, Man.

33rd—Cow, Mountain Princess (imp. in dam) = 18392 =, by Patriot (imp.) = 6409 = (53390), out of Mountain Heather (imp.) = 11063 =, etc., roan, calved January 8th, 1888, bred by E. Cruickshank, Lethenty. Sold by Mr. Dryden to McEachern Bros., Argyle.

34th—Cow, Red Berry (imp. in dam) = 18399 =, by Patriot (imp.) = 6409 = (53390), dam Roseberry (imp.), etc., red, calved January 25th, 1888, bred by Amos Cruickshank, Sittyton. Sold by Mr. Dryden to The Scottish Ontario and Manitoba Land Company, Binscarth Farm, Man.

1st—Bull, Aboyne (imp.) = 6312 =, by Prince Rufus (51926), out of Amethyst (*Vol.* 30, p. 630, *E.H.B.*), red with white marks, calved February 12th, 1887, bred by E. Cruickshank, Lethenty.

2nd—Bull, Boulderwood (imp.) = 6329 =, by Prince Rufus (57926), out of Northern Belle (imp.) = 11065 = (*Vol.* 27, p. 491, *E.H.B.*), red, calved December 10th, 1886, bred by E. Cruickshank, Lethenty. Sold by Mr. Dryden to D. D. Dyer, Columbus.

3rd—Bull, Brockenhurst (imp.) = 6330 = (55421), by Prince Rufus (57926), out of Daisy Flower (*Vol.* 32, p. 314, *E.H.B.*), roan, calved January 5th, 1887, bred by E. Cruickshank, Lethenty. Sold by Mr. Dryden to A. F. Dix & Son, Little Britain.

4th—Bull, Erick (imp. in dam) = 6363 =, by Sussex (imp.) = 6438 = (56525), out of Oakfern (imp.) = 11066 =, roan, calved January 5th, 1888, bred by E. Cruickshank, Lethenty. Calved the property of John Dryden; sold by him to A. Hagar, Plantagenet.

5th—Bull, Hopeful (imp.) = 6375 = (55902), by Prince Rufus (57926), out of Almond Blossom (imp.) = 10986 =, roan, calved March 5th, 1887, bred by E. Cruickshank, Lethenty. Sold by Mr. Dryden to Donald Robertson, Blantyre.

6th—Bull, Lyndhurst (imp.) = 6397 = (56126), by Prince Rufus (51926), out of Victoria Sixty-Seventh (imp.) = 11098 =, dark roan, calved March 10th, 1887, bred by E. Cruickshank, Lethenty. Sold by Mr. Dryden to J. Harris, Ashburn.

7th—Bull, Patriot (imp.) = 6409 = (53390), by Perfection (37185), out of Pelonia (*Vol.* 24, p. 544, *E.H.B.*), red, calved December 12th, 1884, bred by E. Cruickshank, Lethenty.

8th—Bull, Pioneer (imp.) = 6411 = (56288), by Patriot = 6409 = (53390), out of Lady Marjorie (*Vol.* 32, p. 314, *E.H.B.*), roan, calved December 24th, 1886, bred by E. Cruickshank, Lethenty. Sold by Mr. Dryden to W. C. Edwards & Co., Rockland, Ont.

9th—Bull, Prince of the North (imp. in dam) = 6416 =, by Lanchester (46594), out of Sweet Rose (imp.) = 11090 = (*Vol.* 29, p. 403, *E.H.B.*), red and white, calved January 26th, 1886, bred by E. Cruickshank, Lethenty. Sold by Mr. Dryden to Thomas Graham, Fenelon Falls.

Mr. Dryden to The
Farm, Man.

8392=, by Patriot
= 11063=, etc., roan,
Lethenty. Sold by Mr.

, by Patriot (imp.)
calved January 25th,
Mr. Dryden to The
Farm, Man.

Rufus (51926), out of
Bramble Berry, calved February

Rufus (57926), out
of Bramble Berry (imp.), red, calved
Lethenty. Sold by Mr.

by Prince Rufus
calved January
Mr. Dryden to A. F.

sex (imp.) = 6438 =
January 5th, 1888,
of John Dryden ;

Prince Rufus (57926),
calved March 5th, 1887,
to Donald Robert-

Prince Rufus (51926),
roan, calved March
by Mr. Dryden to

tion (37185), out of
calved February 2th, 1884, bred by

ot = 6409 = (53390),
calved December 24th,
Dryden to W. C.

3=, by Lanchester
403, E.H.B.), red
Cruikshank, Lethenty.

10th—Bull, Prince Royal (imp.) = 6418 = (56349), by Prince Rufus (51926), out of Primrose (imp.) = 5191 =, red and white, calved January 5th, 1887, bred by E. Cruickshank, Lethenty. Sold by Mr. Dryden to Thomas Ballantyne & Son, Stratford.

11th—Bull, Sittyton Chief (imp.) = 6435 =, by Cumberland (46144), out of Surname (*Vol. 27, p. 362, E.H.B.*), red, calved April 9th, 1887, bred by Amos Cruickshank, Sittyton.

12th—Bull, Sussex (imp.) = 6438 = (56625), by Baron Violet (47444), out of Serenity, bred by Amos Cruickshank, Sittyton. Retained by Mr. Dryden at the head of his herd.

13th—Bull, William Rufus (imp.) = 6455 = (56769), by Prince Rufus (51926), out of Bramble Berry (imp.) = 1100 =, red, calved February 10th, 1887, bred by E. Cruickshank, Lethenty.

14th—Bull, Aberdeen Hero (imp. in dam) = 11101 =, by Patriot (imp.) = 6409 = (53390), out of Bramble Berry (imp.) = 11003 =, etc., red and little white, calved April 29th, 1888, bred by E. Cruickshank, Lethenty. Sold by Mr. Dryden to Frank R. Shore & Broz., White Oak.

15th—Bull, Traveller (imp. in dam) = 11115 =, by Sussex (imp.) = 6438 = (56625), out of Daisy (imp.) = 11013 =, etc., red, calved January 19th, 1888, bred by E. Cruickshank, Lethenty. Sold by Mr. Dryden to McEachern Bros., Argyle.

1887.—This year John Isaac, of Markham, and his brother, S. C. Isaac, of Bomanton, made a good importation of Campbell cattle—seven cows and three bulls.

1st—Cow, Maiden's Blush (imp. in dam) = 11052 =, by Gravesend (46461), out of Merry Maiden (imp.) = 11056 =, etc., red, calved April 2nd, 1888, bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar, Aberdeen, Scotland. Sold by John Isaac to J. & W. B. Watt, Salem, Ont.

2nd—Cow, Merry Maiden (imp.) = 11056 =, by Chamberlain (50974), out of Sunflower Second (*Vol. 30, p. 372, E.H.B.*), roan, calved January 18th, 1886, bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar. Retained by John Isaac, of Markham.

3rd—Cow, Miss Rambler (imp.) = 11059 =, by British Flag (46009), out of Miss Ramsden Seventh (*Vol. 31, p. 315, E.H.B.*), roan, calved May 6th, 1884, bred by J. Reeth, Auchenleah. Second owner in Scotland, S. Campbell, Kinellar.

4th—Cow, Ury Girl (imp.) = 11093 =, by Vermont (47193), out of Ury Princess (*Vol. 31, p. 317, E.H.B.*), red, calved March 20th, 1884, bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar. Sold by John Isaac to Francis Davis, Redwing, Minn., U.S.

5th—Cow, Crocus (imp.) = 18361 =, by Banner Bearer (49034), out of Cecilia Gladstone Second (*Vol. 33, p. 258, E.H.B.*), red, calved March 12th, 1886, bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar. This cow was for G. & A. Isaac, Bomanton, and they sold her to John Miller & Sons, Brougham.

6th—Cow, Lady Fanny (imp.) = 18388 =, by Earl of Moray (43171), out of Fanny B. Seventh (*Vol.* 29, p. 364, *E.H.B.*), red, calved February 26th, 1886, bred by James Bruce, Burnside, Forhabers. Second owner in Scotland, S. Campbe'l, Kinellar. Sold by John Isaac to William McIntosh, Burgoyne, Ont.

7th—Cow, Miss Isaac (imp.) = 18391 =, by Gravesend (46461), out of Mary Ann (*Vol.* 31, p. 314, *E.H.B.*), roan, calved January 14th, 1887, bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar. Retained by G. & A. Isaac, Bomanton.

1st—Bull, General Booth (imp.) = 6365 = (54353), by Banner Bearer (49034), out of Nonpareil Thirtieth, etc., red, calved March 19th, 1886, bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar. Retained by G. & A. Isaac, Bomanton.

2nd—Bull, Prince Ury, of Kinellar (imp. in dam) = 6419 =, by Gravesend (46461), out of Ury Girl (imp.) = 11093 =, red, calved March 5th, 1888, bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar. Sold by John Isaac to Francis Davis, Redwing, Minn., U.S., along with dam.

3rd—Bull, Reporter (imp.) = 6424 =, by Gravesend (46461), out of Wimple Thirteenth, bred by S. Campbell. Sold by John Isaac to John Ackrow & Son, Highfield.

1887.—Arthur Johnston, Greenwood, also brought out a few Aberdeen cattle this year, two cows and eight bulls, for selling purposes—all sired by Gravesend.

1st—Cow, Ury Queen (imp.) = 11094 =, by Gravesend (46461), out of Undine (*Vol.* 31, p. 317, *E.H.B.*), red, calved February 7th, 1887, bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar, Aberdeen, Scotland. Sold by Mr. Johnston to Henry Cargill & Son, of Cargill, Ont.

2nd—Cow, Ury of Greenwood (imp.) = 11095 =, by Gravesend (46461), out of Ury Sixth (*Vol.* 31, p. 317, *E.H.B.*), red, calved November 15th, 1886, bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar. Sold by Mr. Johnston to H. Cargill & Son, Cargill, Ont.

1st—Bull, Albert Victor (imp.) = 6315 = (55250), by Gravesend (46461), out of Golden Drop Seventh (*Vol.* 26, p. 370, *E.H.B.*), red, calved March 19th, 1887, bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar. Do not know to whom he was sold.

2nd—Bull, Dublin (imp.) = 6348 = (55588), by Gravesend (46461), red, calved February 28th, 1887, bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar. Sold by Mr. Johnston to Isaac Fisher, Goderich, Ont.

3rd—Bull, Lancer (imp.) = 6381 = (55992), by Gravesend (46461), out of Bessie Sixth (*Vol.* 31, p. 309, *E.H.B.*), roan, calved April 13th, 1887, bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar. Sold to W. S. Lister, Middle Church, Man.

4th—Bull, Oxford (imp.) = 6406 = (56255), by Gravesend (46461), out of Lady Fourth (*Vol.* 32, p. 275, *E.H.B.*), red, calved March 17th, 1887, bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar. Sold to John Fried, Roseville.

5th—Bull, President (imp.) = 6412 = (56301), by Gravesend (46461), out

of Moray (43171),
calved February
Second owner in
William McIntosh,

and (46461), out of
y 14th, 1887, bred
omanton.

by Banner Bearer
h 19th, 1886, bred
omanton.

19=, by Gravesend
rch 5th, 1888, bred
is Davis, Redwing,

(46461), out of Wim-
c to John Ackrow

ut a few Aberdeen
poses—all sired by

and (46461), out of
7th, 1887, bred by
Johnston to Henry

Gravesend (46461),
ember 15th, 1886,
H. Cargill & Son,

Gravesend (46461),
red, calved March
w to whom he was

send (46461), red,
lar. Sold by Mr.

end (46461), out of
3th, 1887, bred by
rch, Man.

end (46461), out of
17th, 1887, bred

esend (46461), out

of Maid of Promise (*Vol. 31, p. 313, E.H.B.*), light roan, calved April 13th, 1887, bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar.

6th—Bull, Primrose Duke (imp.) = 6414 = (56303), by Gravesend (46461), out of Clarionet (*Vol. 31, p. 311, E.H.B.*), red, calved April 3rd, 1887, bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar. Sold to E. D. Morton, M.D., Barrie.

7th—Bull, Viscount (imp.) = 6450 = (56694), by Gravesend (46461), out of Ury of Deystone (*Vol. 32, p. 275, E.H.B.*), red, calved April 3rd, 1887, bred by S. Campbell. Sold by Mr. Johnston to Henry Shaw, Colinvillie.

8th—Bull, Warfare (imp.) = 6452 = (56712), by Gravesend (46461), out of Red Rosebud, etc., red, calved February 4th, 1887, bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar.

1887.—William Murray, Chesterfield, brought out one Duchess Bull this year.

1st—Bull, Duke of Leicester Eighth (imp.) = 6353 =, by Viscount Oxford Second (42558), out of Airdrie Duchess Seventh (*Vol. 26, p. 486, E.H.B.*), red, calved March 22nd, 1885, bred by T. Holford, Castle Hill, Cerne, Eng.

1887.—Joseph Redmond, Peterborough, this year imported some Aberdeen cattle, five cows and three bulls. This lot was detained in Scotland by the schedule.

1st—Cow, Fanny B. Twelfth (imp.) = 11021 =, by Earl of March (33807), out of Fanny Third (*Vol. 33, p. 343, E.H.B.*), roan, calved April 3rd, 1880, bred by J. Bruce, Burnside, Fochabars, Scotland. For produce, see *Vol. 5, p. 296*.

2nd—Cow, Fanny B. Twenty-Sixth (imp.) = 11022 =, by Goldfinder (47967), out of Fanny B. Twelfth (imp.) = 11021 =, white, calved January 31st, 1884, bred by James Bruce, as above.

3rd—Cow, Fanny B. Twenty-Seventh (imp.) = 11023 =, by Jumbo (54484), out of Fanny B. Twenty-Sixth (imp.) = 11022 =, light roan, calved January 27th, 1887, bred by James Bruce, as above.

4th—Cow, Princess of Wales Seventh (imp.) = 11071 =, by Goldfinder (47967), out of Princess of Wales (*Vol. 30, p. 372, E.H.B.*), red, calved February 27th, 1884, bred by James Bruce, as above. For produce, see *Vol. 5, p. 314*.

5th—Cow, Princess of Wales Eighth (imp.) = 11072 =, by Goldfinder (47967), out of Princess of Wales (*Vol. 30, p. 372, E.H.B.*), roan, calved March 28th, 1885, bred by James Bruce, as above.

1st—Bull, Gravesend's Heir (imp. in dam) = 6372 =, by Gravesend (46461), out of Princess of Wales Eighth (imp.) = 11072 =, red and little white, calved December 16th, 1887, bred by Joseph Redmond, at Kinellar, as above.

2nd—Bull, Gravesend's Heir Second (imp. in dam) = 6373 =, by Gravesend (46461), out of Fanny B. Twenty-Sixth (imp.) = 11022 =, light roan, calved January 8th, 1888, bred by Joseph Redmond, at Kinellar, Scotland.

3rd—Bull, Gravesend's Heir Third (imp. in dam) = 6374 =, by Gravesend (46461), dark roan, calved February 28th, 1888, bred by Joseph Redmond, at Kinellar.

1887.—J. & W. Russell, Richmond Hill, this year also imported some Aberdeen cattle, three cows and three bulls.

1st—Cow, Mina Lass (imp.) = 11057 =, by Gravesend (46461), out of Mina of Deystone (*Vol. 31, p. 314, E.H.B.*), roan, calved March 19th, 1887, bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar, Aberdeen, Scotland.

2nd—Cow, Miss Rambler First (imp.) = 11060 =, by Gravesend (46461), out of Miss Rambler (*Vol. 31, p. 315, E.H.B.*), roan, calved November 15th, 1886, bred by S. Campbell. Sold by the Messrs. Russell to Francis Davis, Redwing, Minn., U.S.

3rd—Cow, Roan Princess (imp.) = 11075 =, by Star of West (48789), out of Vail Princess (*Vol. 31, p. 472, E.H.B.*), roan, calved February 26th, 1885, bred by S. Campbell.

1st—Bull, Killerby (imp.) = 6377 = (55971), by Gravesend (46461), out of Jessamine Third = 6377 = (55951), red, calved March 8th, 1887, bred by S. Campbell.

2nd—Bull, Rajah (imp.) = 6421 = (56373), by Gravesend (46461), out of Mary Third (*Vol. 31, p. 313, E.H.B.*), red and white, calved January 16th, 1887, bred by S. Campbell. Sold by the Messrs. Russell to John & George Taylor, Rockwood.

3rd—Bull, Windsor (imp.) = 6456 = (56771), by Gravesend (46461), out of Red Bess, red, calved January 30th, 1887, bred by S. Campbell.

Recapitulation for 1887—Fifty-one cows and thirty-three bulls.

(History to be continued in Vol. X.)

374=, by Gravesend
y Joseph Redmond,

1894.]

[Vol. X.

also imported some

nd (46461), out of
March 19th, 1887,

Gravesend (46461),
ed November 15th,
l to Francis Davis,

f West (48789), out
February 26th, 1885,

send (46461), out of
n, 1887, bred by S.

end (46461), out of
lved January 16th,
to John & George

esend (46461), out
ampbell.
ree bulls.

HISTORY OF SHORT-HORN CATTLE

IMPORTED INTO THE DOMINION OF CANADA FROM GREAT BRITAIN
AND IRELAND, CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED.

*N.B.—Dominion Herd Book symbols and numbers are used. For names of produce
see under pedigree of Imported Cows in the volume designated.*

(Continued from Vol. IX.)

1887.—The two bulls below were imported in 1887 by the Hon. John Dryden, and do not appear in their proper place.

1st Bull—Grandeur (imp.) = 15277 =, by Patriot = 6409 =, was really imported in dam in 1887, bred by E. Cruikshank, Lethenty, Aberdeen, Scotland, red, calved April 14th, 1888, and afterwards sold to W. C. Edwards & Co., Rockland.

2nd Bull—Mountain King (imp.) = 15279 = (53332), by Vensgarth (imp.) = 1309 = (47192), out of Mountain Heather, by Cawder (44506).

1888.—The history in Vol. IX. comprises the importations of 1885, 1886 and 1887. We now commence with the importations of 1888, and first on the list are those of Campbell cattle, imported by John Isaac, of Markham.

1st Cow—Charlotte (imp.) = 11008 =, by Gravesend (46461), roan, calved February 17th, 1887, bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar, Aberdeen, Scotland. She bred for three years for John Isaac: On May 5th, 1889, a roan bull calf, Royal Baron = 9242 =; on October 15th, 1890, a roan bull calf, Royal Saxon = 15281 =; and on September 29th, 1891, a roan bull calf, Cavalier = 15282 =,—all got by Baron Lenton (imp.) = 1222 =. In 1891 she was sold to John Ackrow & Son, Highfield, and on November 8th, 1892, had a red heifer calf, Strathspey = 23176 =, by Reporter = 6424 =. She was again sold at the Ackrow sale to A. & D. Brown, Iona, and on October 4, 1893, had a red bull calf, Denistoun, by Warfare = 6452 =.

2nd Cow—Cleopatra First (imp.) = 11011 =, by Gravesend (46461), red and white, calved March 15th, 1887, bred by S. Campbell. On November 25th, 1889, she dropped a red and white bull calf, Baron Hope = 13560 =, and on February 15th, 1891, a roan bull calf, Cleopatra's Lenton = 15207 =,

both by Baron Lenton (imp.) = 1222 =. She was then sold to John Ackrow & Sons, Highfield, at Isaac's sale, and on April 6th, 1892, had a red and white heifer calf, Cleopatra Second = 23753 =, by Reporter = 6424 =. She was again sold at Ackrows' sale to John I. Hobson & Son, Mosboro'.

3rd Cow—Urgent (imp.) = 11092 =, by Vermont (47193), red, calved October 10th, 1885, bred by S. Campbell. On February 15th, 1889, she dropped a red bull calf, Pride of Kinellar = 12768 =, by Baron Lenton (imp.) = 1222 =; on March 18th, 1890, a red bull calf, Royal Scot = 13556 =; and on August 28th, 1891, a roan bull calf, Emperor of Beresford—all by the same sire. She was sold at the Isaac sale to John E. Smith, Brandon, Man.

4th Cow—Ury Maid (imp.) = 18408 =, by Vermont (47193), red and white, calved April 12th, 1886, bred by S. Campbell. She was for G. & A. Isaac, Romanton. She dropped her first calf on July 10th, soon after her arrival; on October 26th, 1889, a red bull calf, Ury Lad = 14257 =, by General Booth = 6365 =; and on May 1st, 1891, a red cow calf, Aggie Ury, by General Booth = 6365 =. She was then sold to John T. Mulholland, Baltimore, and on April 5th, 1892, had a red and white bull calf, Pilot = 17728 =, by Baron Baltimore = 14945 =; and on April 10th, 1893, a red and white bull calf, Village Hero = 19274 =, by Village Boy Fifth = 16352 =.

5th Cow—Ury Girl (imp. in dam) = 18407 =, by Gravesend (46461), out of Ury Maid (imp.) = 18408 =, red and white, calved July 10th, 1888, bred by S. Campbell, calved the property of G. & A. Isaac, Romanton, and sold to John T. Mulholland, along with her dam. On January 6th, 1891, she dropped a red cow calf, Maude Ury, by General Booth = 6365 =; and on May 3rd, 1892, a red bull calf, Baron Ury = 18143 =, by Baron Baltimore = 14945 =.

1888.—In this year a cow and bull were imported by Luther Adams, Storm Lake, Iowa, and were afterwards sold to John Miller & Sons, Brougham, so I treat them here the same as if they were imported direct to Canada.

Cow—Thirty-Fifth Duchess of Glo'ster (imp.) = 18364 =, by Dumblane (47792), roan, calved March 6th, 1887, bred by A. Cruikshank, Sittyton, Aberdeen, Scotland. On November 23rd, 1889, she dropped a roan bull calf, Gladiator = 11417 =, by Craven Knight (imp.) (57121), while the property of Luther Adams. No produce has been recorded from her since.

Bull—Northern Light (imp.) = 11111 = (57801), by Standard Bearer (55096), red, calved March 17th, 1888, bred by A. Cruikshank, Sittyton, Aberdeen, Scotland, imported by Luther Adams, Storm Lake, Iowa, sold to John Miller & Sons, Brougham, and by them to Robert Davies, Toronto. His dam was Nonpareil Twentieth, by Cumberland (46144), etc.

1888.—Thomas Nelson & Sons, Bow Park, Brantford, Ont., by John Hope, their farm manager, imported the following animals:

Cow—Zoe Fifth (imp.) (*Vol. XI.*), by Sir Charles (44020), roan, calved

June 18th, 1885, bred by David Pugh, Manoravai, Wales, England, dam White Zoe (*Vol. 31, p. 495, E.H.B.*). On June 5th, 1889, she dropped a white cow calf, Lady Zoe = 24144 =, by Ingram = 14272 =.

Bull—Duke of Lancaster Third (imp.) = 17097 =, by Duke of Leicester (43112), red, calved May 24th, 1887, bred by Riley Briggs, Yorkshire, England, out of Duchess of Ormskirk Sixth (*Vol. 29, p. 548 E.H.B.*).

1888.—In this year J. & W. Russell, of Richmond Hill, imported, along with John Isaac, of Markham, the following bulls, bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar, Aberdeen, Scotland:

1st Bull—Toftbills (imp.) = 11113 = (56656), by Gravesend (46461), out of Clarinda (*Vol. 31, p. 310, E.H.B.*), red, calved April 25th, 1887, afterwards sold to S. J. Pearson, Meadowvale.

2nd Bull—Hopeful (imp.) = 15278 = (55903), by Gravesend (46461), out of Rose of Kinellar, by Gladstone (43286), red, calved February 22nd, 1887, bred by S. Campbell, and sold to William Shier, Sunderland, Ont.

1888.—In this year Joseph Redmond, of Peterboro', imported two cows and one bull.

1st Cow—Lady Gravesend (imp.) = 11043 =, by Gravesend (46461), red, calved March 15th, 1888, bred by James Bruce, Fochabers, Scotland.

2nd Cow—Mary Lind Second (imp.) = 11053 =, by Goldfinder (47967), roan, calved January 11th, 1884, bred by James Bruce, Fochabers, Scotland.

Bull—Goldfinder's Heir Second (imp.) = 6368 = (60902), by Goldfinder's Heir (52953), dam Princess of Wales Seventh = 11071 =, red and little white, calved February 10th, 1887, bred by James Bruce, Fochabers, Scotland.

Recapitulation for 1888—Nine cows and four bulls.

1889.—Very few cattle, in fact only one bull, seems to have been imported this year, as there was an embargo in force in most of the counties in Scotland and England, and it was a very difficult matter to import any. Dr. Barnardo, of Russell, Man., seems to be the only importer.

Bull—Trophy (imp.) = 17110 = (60078), by Royal Riby (52056), out of Telluria Riby, by Sir Richard (44047), roan, calved February 17th, 1887, bred by Lord Polwarth, St. Boswell's, Scotland.

1890 seems to be a blank year; no importations whatever. It was impossible to get them across the Atlantic.

1891.—D. D. Wilson, of Seaforth, a brother-in-law of William Duthie, brought out a few heifers and bulls.

1st Cow—Diamond Seventeenth (imp.) = 18362 =, by Standard Bearer

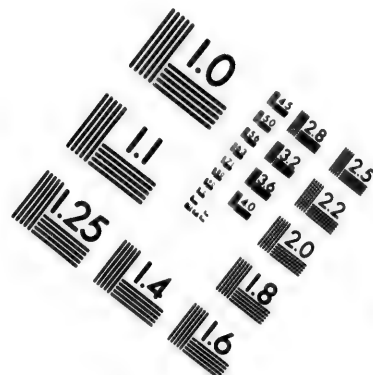
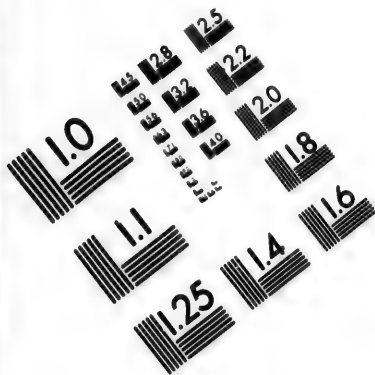
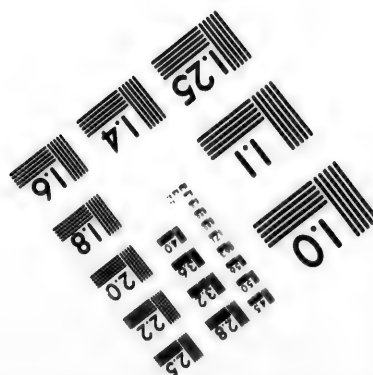
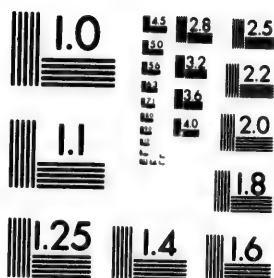


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



23 28 25
32 22
20

01

=55096=, out of Diamond Third (*Vol. 30, p. 424, E.H.B.*), red, calved March 16th, 1891, bred by Alexander Crombie, Woodland, Summerhill, Aberdeen, Scotland.

2nd Cow—Diamond Fifteenth (imp.) = 18363=, by Standard Bearer = 55096=, out of Diamond Seventh, by Alliance (50746), roan, calved April 3rd, 1891, bred by Alexander Crombie, as above.

3rd Cow—Waterloo Princess Thirty-First (imp.) = 18411=, by Prince Palatine (57933), out of Waterloo Princess Fourteenth (*Vol. 36, p. 657, E.H.B.*), red, calved March 9th, 1890, bred by William Duthie, Collynie, Aberdeen, Scotland.

1st Bull—Defiance (imp.) = 15275=, by Gravesend (46461), out of Day Dawn, by Vermont (47196), roan, calved November 14th, 1891, bred by William Duthie.

2nd Bull—Prime Minister (imp.) = 15280=, by Chesterfield (37049), out of Princess Lovely, by Field Marshal (47870), red, calved February 10th, 1891, bred by William Duthie.

1891.—John Miller & Sons, of Brougham, Ont., imported one bull, Sirius (imp.) = 15281=, by Leonidas (59260), out of Sarcasm (*Vol. 33, p. 292, E.H.B.*), roan, calved April 30th, 1891, bred by William Duthie, Collynie, Aberdeen, Scotland, sold to Arthur Johnston, Greenwood, Ont., and by him to A. F. McGill, Hillsburgh, Ont.

Recapitulation for 1891—Three cows and three bulls.

1892.—In this year the embargo was raised, so several gentlemen availed themselves of the opportunity of bringing out some cattle. W. C. Edwards & Co., Rockland, Ont., brought out seven cows and three bulls.

1st Cow—Alpine Rose (imp. in dam) = 21201=, by Clan Alpine (60495), out of Rose Bloom = 21209=, red, calved February 6th, 1893, bred by S. Campbell, Tofthills, Aberdeen, Scotland.

2nd Cow—Heather Bloom (imp.) = 21203=, by Linguist (64263), out of Rose of Alton = 21211=, red, calved January 9th, 1893, bred by William Norrie, Cairnhill, Aberdeen, Scotland.

3rd Cow—Lady Lancaster Sixth (imp.) = 21204=, by Gravesend = 46461=, red, calved October 21st, 1889, bred by William Duthie, Collynie, Aberdeen, Scotland.

4th Cow—Rose Bloom (imp.) = 21209=, by Royal James (54972), red, calved November 1st, 1890, bred by S. Campbell, Tofthills, Aberdeen, Scotland.

5th Cow—Rose of Alton (imp.) = 21211=, by Glenesk (59014), red, calved March 28th, 1890, bred by William Norrie, Cairnhill, Aberdeen, Scotland.

6th Cow—Rose of Autumn Third = 21212=, by Gravesend (46461), red, calved October 17th, 1891, bred by William Duthie.

7th
red, cal
1st

(59893)

April 1

2nd

out of

bred by

3rd

Orange

April 7

189

seven h

1st

out of

George

& Son,

2nd

May 22

Lee, to

3rd

(imp.)

to H. J

1st

of Rose

the est

wich, C

2nd

of Cler

bred by

3rd

of Lad

1892,

Alexa

4th

Maid

March

5th

Lady

Alexa

wardi

6th

7th Cow—Sittyton Verona (imp.) = 21215 =, by Collingwood (57074), red, calved March 7th, 1891, bred by William Duthie.

1st Bull—Knight of Lancaster (imp.) = 17101 =, by Scottish Archer (59893), out of Lady Lancaster Sixth (*Vol. 37, p. 385, E.H.B.*), red, calved April 18th, 1892, bred by William Duthie.

2nd Bull—Knight of St. John (imp.) = 17102 =, by Cap-a-Pie = 58591 =, out of Clarissa (*Vol. 38, p. 351, E.H.B.*), red, calved February 21st, 1891, bred by William Duthie.

3rd Bull—Sittyton Clipper Second (imp.) = 17109 =, by William of Orange (50694), out of Cluster Rose (*Vol. 38, p. 351, E.H.B.*), red, calved April 7th, 1891, bred by William Duthie.

1892.—Athur Johnston, of Greenwood, brought out three cows and seven bulls.

1st Cow—Rosa Lee (imp. in dam) = 21207 =, by Sittyton Yet (61833), out of Rosalind (imp.) = 21208 =, red, calved March 19th, 1893, bred by George Bruce, Heatherwick, Inverury, Aberdeen, Scotland, sold to H. Cargill & Son, Cargill, Ont.

2nd Cow—Rosalind (imp.) = 21208 =, by Stockwell (56615), red, calved May 22nd, 1889, bred by George Bruce, as above, sold with her calf, Rosa Lee, to H. Cargill & Sons, Cargill, Ont.

3rd Cow—Rosella (imp.) = 21210 =, by Seneca (63346), out of Rosalind (imp.) = 21208 =, red and little white, bred by George Bruce, as above, sold to H. J. Elliott, Danville, Que.

1st Bull—Blue Ribbon (imp.) = 17095 =, by Royal James (54972), out of Roselinty (*Vol. 38, p. 298, E.H.B.*), red, calved March 25th, 1892, bred by the estate of S. Campbell, Kinellar, Scotland, sold to Samuel Johnson, Fordwich, Ont.

2nd Bull—Clan Campbell (imp.) = 17096 =, by Sittyton Sort (61831), out of Clementina Eighth (*Vol. 31, p. 311, E.H.B.*), red, calved March 17th, 1892, bred by the estate of S. Campbell, Kinellar, Scotland.

3rd Bull—Grand Sweep (imp.) = 17099 =, by Royal James (54972), out of Lady Ythan Fourth (*Vol. 32, p. 275, E.H.B.*), red roan, calved March 18th, 1892, bred by Alexander Campbell, Kinaldie, Aberdeen, Scotland, sold to Alexander McLaren, Dunmore, Ont.

4th Bull—King James (imp.) = 17100 =, by Royal James (54972), out of Maid of Promise Fifth, by Gravesend (46461), red and little white, calved March 4th, 1892, sold to H. J. Elliott, Danville, Que.

5th Bull—Royal Don (imp.) = 17105 =, by Royal James (54972), out of Lady Kintore, by Gravesend (46461), red, calved March 10th, 1892, bred by Alexander Campbell, Kinaldie, Scotland, sold to Thomas Speers, Bradwardine, Man.

6th Bull—Royal George (imp.) = 17106 =, by Royal James (54972), out

of Maid of Promise Sixth (imp.) = 21205 =, red, calved March 4th, 1892, bred by the estate of S. Campbell, Kinellar, Scotland.

7th Bull—Royal Member (imp.) = 17107 = (64741), by Royal James (54972), out of Nonpareil Thirty-Second, roan, calved April 16th, 1892, bred by the estate of S. Campbell, Kinellar, Scotland.

1892.—The Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, imported one bull.

Bull—Manfred (imp.) = 17103 =, by Master of Ceremonies (56162), out of Mademoiselle Fifth (*Vol. 36 p. 287, E.H.B.*), red and white, calved May 2nd, 1890, bred by James Black, Barthol Chapel, Old Meldrum, Scotland.

1892—John Isaac, of Markham, also imported this year five cows and four bulls.

1st Cow—Clarissa's Fancy (imp.) = 23011 =, by Gravesend (46461), out of Clarissa (*Vol. 39, p. 294, E.H.B.*), red, calved February 25th, 1891, bred by the late S. Campbell, Kinellar, Scotland.

2nd Cow—Golden Belle (imp.) = 23014 =, by Moonstone (63022), out of Rose of Autumn (*Vol. 39, p. 296, E.H.B.*), red, calved March 29th, 1892, bred by J. Johnstone, Drumwundle Mains, Ellon, Scotland.

3rd Cow—Golden Bud (imp.) = 23015 =, by Moonstone (63022), out of Rose of Autumn, as above, roan, calved March 18th, 1891, bred by J. Johnstone, as above.

4th Cow—Selina (imp.) = 21213 =, by Royal James (54972), out of Candour Second (*Vol. 35, p. 228, E.H.B.*), red, calved November 12th, 1889, bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar, Scotland.

5th Cow—Maid of Promise Sixth (imp.) = 21205 =, by General Booth = 6365 = (54353), dam Maid of Promise Fourth, by Vermont (47193), red roan, calved February 4th, 1888, bred by S. Campbell, Kinellar, Scotland. This cow was a celebrated prize winner as a heifer in Scotland, and was sold to J. & W. Russell in 1893.

1st Bull—Aberdeen (imp.) = 18949 = by Sittyton Sort = 61831 =, out of Selina (imp.) = 21213 =, red, calved November 20th, 1892, sold to John Miller, Markham.

2nd Bull—Golden Crown (imp.) = 17098 = (64088), by Sittyton Sort (61831), out of Golden Drop Ninth, by Gravesend (46461), red, calved January 29th, 1892, bred by the estate of S. Campbell, Kinellar, Scotland.

3rd Bull—British Statesman (imp.) (63729), by Royal James (54972), out of Red Bess, by Gladstone (43286), roan, calved March 25th, 1892, bred by the estate of S. Campbell, Kinellar, Scotland, sold to S. J. Pearson & Son, Meadowvale, Ont.

4th Bull—Kinellar Sort (imp.) = 18957 = (64209), by Royal James (54972), out of Mary Ann Second (*Vol. 37, p. 335, E.H.B.*), red, calved April 14th, 1892, bred by the estate of S. Campbell, Kinellar, Scotland.

18
all of f
Aberd
import
18
Brides
Collyn
2n
Fiftiet
Willia
3n
Cumb
18
of Lav
March
Clarid
2n
Garden
bred b
3n
Siren
Willia
4n
of Spin
1891,
5n
Laven
Willia
6n
Sea F
Willia
7n
Forty
20th,
8n
p. 356
9n
Twer
by W
Twer
calve

1892.—John Miller & Sons, of Brougham, this year brought out almost all of the produce of the Sittyton cows selected by William Duthie, Collynie, Aberdeen, Scotland, after the herd was sold to go to South America, this importation consisted of three cows and ten bulls.

1st Cow—Cleopatra (imp.), by Collingwood (57074), out of Costume by Bridesman (30586), roan, calved January 6th, 1891, bred by William Duthie, Collynie, Aberdeen, Scotland.

2nd Cow—Lavinia (imp.), by First Choice (58950), out of Lavender Fiftieth, by Baron Violet (47444), roan, calved March 15th, 1891, bred by William Duthie.

3rd Cow—Corea (imp.), by William of Orange (50694), out of Caroline, by Cumberland (46144), roan, calved April 5th, 1891, bred by William Duthie.

1st Bull—Baron Lavender (imp.) = 18952 =, by Leonidas (59260), out of Lavender Forty-Sixth (*Vol. 38, p. 354, E.H.B.*), red and white, calved March 26th, 1891, bred by William Duthie, sold to H. E. Kellogg, East Claridon, Ohio, United States.

2nd Bull—Guardsman (imp.) = 18956 =, by Chesterfield (57049), out of Gardenia Gauntlet (*Vol. 38, p. 352, E.H.B.*), roan, calved March 20th, 1891, bred by William Duthie, sold to James Gardhouse & Sons, Highfield, Ont.

3rd Bull—Salamis (imp.) = 18961 =, by Chesterfield (57049), out of Siren (*Vol. 38, p. 356, E.H.B.*), red, calved March 28th, 1891, bred by William Duthie, sold to C. W. Norton, Corning, Iowa, United States.

4th Bull—Sittyton Stamp (imp.) = 18963 =, by Leonidas (59260), out of Spirea (*Vol. 38, p. 356, E.H.B.*), red and little white, calved June 3rd, 1891, bred by William Duthie.

5th Bull—Duke Lavender (imp.), by Roan Robin (57992), out of Sweet Lavender, by Earl of Marsh (33807), red, calved March 31st, 1891, bred by William Duthie.

6th Bull—Saladin (imp.) = 18960 =, by Vice-Chancellor (56681), out of Sea Foam (*Vol. 38, p. 356, E.H.B.*), roan, calved April 11th, 1891, bred by William Duthie, sold to H. Cargill & Son, Cargill, Ont.

7th Bull—Lorenzo (imp.), by Warrior Chief (60143), out of Lavender Forty-Fifth (*Vol. 38, p. 354, E.H.B.*), red, with little white, calved April 20th, 1891, bred by William Duthie.

8th Bull—Sirius (imp.), by Leonidas (59260), out of Sarcasm (*Vol. 28, p. 356, E.H.B.*), roan, calved April 30th, 1891, bred by William Duthie.

9th Bull—Libertine (imp.), by First Choice (58950), out of Lovely Twentieth (*Vol. 38, p. 354, E.H.B.*), red roan, calved May 12th, 1891, bred by William Duthie.

10th Bull—Royal Glo'ster (imp.), by Collingwood (57074), out of Twenty-Fourth Duchess of Glo'ster (*Vol. 38, p. 352, E.H.B.*), red with white, calved May 27th, 1891, bred by William Duthie.

Recapitulation for 1892—Eighteen cows, twenty-five bulls.

1893.—In this year D. D. Wilson, Seaforth, Ont., imported six cows and two bulls.

1st Cow—Alexandrina Twenty-Second (imp.) = 23008 =, by Sea King (61769), out of Alexandrina Twentieth (*Vol. 38, p. 489, E.H.B.*), roan, calved April 13th, 1892, bred by W. S. Marr, Upper Mill, Tarves, Aberdeen, Scotland.

2nd Cow—Blythesome Twelfth (imp.) = 23010 =, by Gravesend (46461), out of Blythesome Sixth (*Vol. 38, p. 489, E.H.B.*), red, calved April 12th, 1892, bred by W. S. Marr.

3rd Cow—Missie One Hundred and Thirty-Ninth (imp.) = 23021 =, by William of Orange (50694), out of Missie Eighty-Seventh (*Vol. 36, p. 528, E.H.B.*), red, calved January 31st, 1892, bred by W. S. Marr.

4th Cow—Missie One Hundred and Forty-Second (imp.) = 23022 =, by Sea King (61769), out of Missie Eighty-Eighth (*Vol. 36, p. 529, E.H.B.*), dark roan, calved April 23rd, 1892, bred by W. S. Marr.

5th Cow—Rose of Autumn Fourth (imp.) = 23023 =, by Gravesend (46461), out of Autumn Rose (*Vol. 38, p. 350 E.H.B.*), red, calved January 24th, 1893, bred by William Duthie, Collynie, Aberdeen, Scotland.

6th Cow—Spicy Fourteen (imp.) = 23024 =, by Gravesend (46461), out of Spicy Tenth (*Vol. 38, p. 385, E.H.B.*), red, calved January 2nd, 1893, bred by William Duthie.

1st Bull—Rantin Robin (imp.) = 18958 =, by Roan Robin (57992), out of Lady Lancaster (*Vol. 38, p. 333, E.H.B.*), red, calved September 9th, 1893, bred by William Duthie.

2nd Bull—Royal Sailor (imp.) = 18959 =, by Sea King (61769), out of Red Lady Eighteenth, roan, calved September 22nd, 1892, bred by W. S. Marr, Upper Mill, Tarves, Aberdeen, Scotland.

1893.—W. C. Edwards & Co., Rockland, also imported one bull from Scotland this year.

Bull—Scottish Sportsman (imp.) = 17108 =, by Scottish Archer (59893), out of Lady Lancaster Sixth (*Vol. 37, p. 385, E.H.B.*), red, calved April 5th, 1893, bred by William Duthie, Collynie, Aberdeen, Scotland.

Recapitulation for 1893—Six cows and three bull.

1894.—As far as I can ascertain no cattle have been imported this year.

H. WADE, EDITOR.

K.

vs

ng

ed

n,

1).

th,

by

28,

by

B.),

end

ary

out

893,

out

9th,

ut of

U. S.

from

(893),

5th,

year.

OR.